



COLLEGE CATALOG 2016-2017

FITCC
Education for Life!

www.faytechcc.edu



FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2016-2017

CATALOG

VOLUME XXV

**P.O. BOX 35236, FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 28303-0236
PHONE (910) 678-8400**

**Web site: <http://www.faytechcc.edu>
has the most up-to-date catalog information**

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS COMMISSION ON COLLEGES

Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Fayetteville Technical Community College.

THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Dear Student:

Thank you for making the *smart choice* with Fayetteville Technical Community College as your source for high-quality education conveniently offered at an affordable price. As a student of FTCC, you are our highest priority because our purpose is to offer meaningful counseling, programs of study, and support services in response to your educational goals. The faculty members and staff at FTCC are committed to serving your needs not only related to study but also every aspect of your journey—from the beginning admissions process up through graduation. FTCC's diverse program offerings cover a broad range of study options which reward associate degrees, certificates, and diplomas, paving the way to rewarding career opportunities.



We at FTCC encourage lifelong learning and strive to prepare students for successful experiences, no matter where a student may be on the journey of life. FTCC offers many academic support services, student life organizations and activities, and athletics events to help students enjoy the full experience while studying at FTCC. This document has been designed to help you navigate relevant information, resources, and procedures available to you at FTCC to help you make the most of your time.

I encourage you to explore the campus locations and our website (www.faytechcc.edu) to learn more about the opportunities you can consider to enhance your education. Best wishes for great success, and thank you for choosing Fayetteville Technical Community College.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "J. Larry Keen". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

J. Larry Keen, Ed.D.
President

TABLE OF CONTENTS

President's Message	2	Tuition Waivers	20-21
Board of Trustees	4	Attendance Policy	21
Purpose of the Catalog	5	Financial Aid Standards	22
Nondiscrimination Statement	5	Filing FAFSA Via the Internet	22
Important Phone Numbers	5	Preferred Deadlines for Financial Aid Application	22
THE COLLEGE	6-10	Terms and Conditions	22
General Information	6	General Award Information	23
History of FTCC	6	Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)	23
FTCC Mission Statement	6	Developmental Classes	23
FTCC Purpose Statement	6-7	Withdrawals or All F Grades/Return of Title IV Funds	23
Institutional Charter and Accreditations	7	Student Loan Repayment and Default	24
Program Accreditations and Associations	7-9	Academic Standards for Graduation	24
The NCCCS Accountability Measures	10	Academic Progress Standards for All Students	24
		Student Academic Standing Procedures for All Students	24
		Honors and Achievements	24-25
ADMISSIONS	11-16	Requirements for Graduation	25
Admissions Policies and Procedures	11	Progress Standards for Select Programs	26
Associate Degree, Diploma, and Certificate Admission Requirements	11	STUDENT RIGHTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND JUDICIAL PROCESS	27-35
Current High School Student Admission Requirements	11	Illegal Discrimination (Title IX Reporting)	27
Other Reasons for the Submission of Transcripts	11	Misrepresentation Statement	27
Health Division Admissions Requirements	11	Student Records	27-28
Selection Criteria	12	Student Rights, Responsibilities, and Judicial Process	28
Special Credit (Non-matriculating) Student Admission	12	Student Rights	28
Admission of International Students	12	Student Code of Conduct	28-29
Student Visa Applicants	12	Disciplinary Action	29
Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)	13	Sanctions	30-31
English Proficiency	13	Student Dress Code	31
Financial Information	13	Appeals and Due Process	31
Employment	13	Appeal of Disciplinary Sanction	31-32
Period of Authorized Stay	13	Appeal of Attendance Problems	32
Housing	13	Appeal of Grades	32
Transportation	13	Appeal of Financial Obligations	32-33
Full-time Requirement	13	Appeal of Student Tuition/Fees	33
Non-Student Visa and Resident Alien Applicants	13	Admissions Decisions	33
Admission of Transfer Students	14	Financial Aid Students	33
Transfer Credit Appeals Process	14	Dismissal	33
Intercurricular Transfer of Credits	14	Student Grievance Policy and Procedure	34
Credit for Non-Traditional Learning	14	Grievance Procedure	34
Advanced Placement Examinations	14	Further Appeal Procedure	34
Military Service Training	15	Weapons on Campus Policy	34
Industrial and Professional Training	15	Possession of Weapons on Campus	34
Experiential Learning	15	Procedures	35
Proficiency Test	15	Precautions	35
Tech Prep Advanced Placement	15	Tobacco and Nicotine Vapor Free Buildings	35
SOCAD	15	STUDENT EMAIL STANDARDS	36-37
Readmission for Former Students	15	College Use of Email	36
Required Placement Test	15	Appropriate Use of Student Email	36
Assessment and Evaluation of Students	15	Redirection of Email	36
Requirements for Taking Assessment	15	Educational Uses of Email	36
Assessment Exemptions	16	Management Information Services	36
NCCCS Approved Assessments	16	General Usage Guidelines	36-37
Accuplacer	16	Electronic Signature Policy	37
Other Assessments	16	FREE SPEECH AND PUBLIC ASSEMBLY POLICY AND PROCEDURE	38-40
Retest Policy	16	Registration and Use of Designated Free Speech Area	38
ACADEMIC INFORMATION	17-26	Guidelines for Speech and Public Assembly	38
Curriculum Grading Procedures	17	Conduct and Manner	39
Pre-curriculum Developmental Course Grading System	17	Interference with Free Speech or Public Assembly	39
Course Repeat Policy and Procedure	18	Intellectual Property Rights	39-40
Course Repeat	18	CRIME REPORT	41
Course Repeat Procedures	18	DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY	42-48
Grade Forgiveness Procedures	18	INCLEMENT WEATHER POLICY	49
Schedule Adjustments and Withdrawals	18	CURRICULUM PROGRAMS	50-175
Withdrawal from Class(es)	18-19	COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	175-301
Administrative Withdrawal by Faculty or Administration	19	FACULTY AND STAFF	302-315
Course Prerequisite and Co-requisite Guidelines	19	MAPS	316-317
Tuition Refunds	19		
Tuition/Fee Refund Appeals	19-20		
Federal Return of Title IV Funds for Complete Withdrawals	20		
Bookstore Refunds	20		

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr. Charles E. Koonce, Board Chair

Mr. Ronald Crosby, Jr., Vice Chair

Mr. Hilton T. Hutchens, Jr., Secretary

NAME	EXPIRATION DATE	APPOINTED BY
Mr. Hilton T. Hutchens, Jr.	June 30, 2017	Governor
Mr. David R. Williford	June 30, 2018	Governor
Mr. William S. Wellons, Jr.	June 30, 2019	Governor
Dr. William D. Haithcock	June 30, 2020	Governor
Mrs. Sheryl J. Lewis	June 30, 2017	Board of County Commissioners
Dr. Marye J. Jeffries	June 30, 2018	Board of County Commissioners
Dr. Linwood Powell	June 30, 2019	Board of County Commissioners
Mr. Charles J. Harrell	June 30, 2020	Board of County Commissioners
Mrs. Delores P. Ingram	June 30, 2017	School Board
Mr. Charles E. Koonce	June 30, 2018	School Board
Mr. Ronald Crosby, Jr.	June 30, 2019	School Board
Dr. Dallas Freeman	June 30, 2020	School Board
Mr. Christopher Haywood	2016-2017 SGA President (Ex-officio)	
Mr. David Sullivan	Board Attorney	

PURPOSE OF THE CATALOG

Fayetteville Technical Community College provides this catalog with information about the College and its programs. Changes subsequent to publication of this catalog are posted to the catalog on our website. For current information, visit our website at www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

The provisions of this catalog are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between students and Fayetteville Technical Community College. The College reserves the right to change any provisions, requirements, or schedules at any time or to add or withdraw courses or program offerings. Every effort will be made to minimize the inconvenience such changes create for students.

Students having questions not answered by this catalog may receive additional information from their Department Chair or academic advisor. Applicants are encouraged to contact the Admissions Office, Fayetteville Technical Community College, PO Box 35236, Fayetteville, NC 28303-0236; telephone (910) 678-8473 or E-mail to: prospect@faytechcc.edu.

NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The Board of Trustees and the administration of Fayetteville Technical Community College are fully committed to the principles and practice of equal employment and educational opportunities. Accordingly, Fayetteville Technical Community College does not practice or condone discrimination, in any form, against students, employees, or applicants on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, disability or political affiliation. Fayetteville Technical Community College commits itself to positive action to secure equal opportunity regardless of those characteristics.

Fayetteville Technical Community College supports the protection available to members of its community under all applicable Federal Laws, including Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendments, Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act, the Equal Pay and Age Discrimination Acts, the Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Executive Order 11375, and their amendments.

For information concerning these provisions, contact: Vice President for Human Resources, and Institutional Effectiveness
Fayetteville Technical Community College
P.O. Box 35236
Fayetteville, NC 28303-0236

PLEASE CALL US WITH YOUR QUESTIONS.

Admissions.....	678-8473	Information	
Academic Program Areas		Student Services.....	678-8419
Arts and Sciences.....	678-8467	Continuing Education.....	678-8386
Business.....	678-8565	Learning Resources Center.....	678-8305
Computer Technologies.....	678-8347	Library.....	678-8247
Engineering/Public Service/Applied Technology.....	678-8338	Registrar.....	678-8476
Health.....	678-8532	Security.....	678-8433
All American Veterans Services.....	678-8395	Spring Lake Campus.....	678-1000
Counseling.....	678-0141	Success Center.....	678-8266
Evening Office.....	678-8261	Switchboard.....	678-8400
Financial Aid.....	678-8242	Testing.....	678-8417
Fort Bragg Center.....	678-1050	Work Based Learning.....	678-8453

THE COLLEGE

GENERAL INFORMATION

Fayetteville Technical Community College, as a comprehensive community college, adheres to an “Open Door” admissions policy. High school graduates, persons achieving a North Carolina equivalency certificate (GED), and adults who show potential for post high school education may be admitted to courses which are appropriate to their educational potential. Successful implementation of an “Open Door” admissions policy requires an emphasis on admissions counseling services. As part of the admissions counseling process, Fayetteville Technical Community College utilizes an initial placement assessment and an evaluation of the applicant’s prior school record to determine potential for success. When the admissions counseling process indicates that an applicant lacks sufficient academic background to pursue credit courses, he or she will be directed to the Developmental Studies program prior to entry into a diploma or degree curriculum. If the applicant lacks a high school diploma, he or she will be given the opportunity to pursue studies to achieve an Adult High School Diploma or a North Carolina equivalency certificate (GED) prior to entering a regular curriculum. Admissions to curricula are open to applicants without regard to race, color, national origin, religion, age, sex, disability, or political affiliation.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC) enjoys a rich history that began as a result of a vision shared by concerned business leaders in Cumberland County who recognized the need for a local institution to provide job training for area industries and educational opportunities for high school graduates and adult learners. From that vision and through the perseverance of those leaders, the Fayetteville Area Industrial Education Center (IEC) was established in 1961. In 1963, the North Carolina General Assembly passed a bill creating the statewide Community College System, and from this opportunity in that same year, the Fayetteville Area Industrial Education Center became known as Fayetteville Technical Institute (FTI). In January, 1988, the name of the college changed to Fayetteville Technical Community College to broaden and enhance the public image of technical and vocational postsecondary education.

Fayetteville Tech has enjoyed much success and celebrated its 50th anniversary in 2011 under the leadership of its current President, Dr. J. Larry Keen. From its humble beginnings with two buildings (LaFayette Hall and Horace Sisk) to its current 150-acre Fayetteville campus plus outlying educational centers, Fayetteville Tech has grown not only in numbers of buildings

and acreage but also in student enrollment. In addition to the central Fayetteville campus, FTCC offers students the option of being served by the Spring Lake campus, Horticulture Center, and offers military students convenient access to classes through its Fort Bragg Center.

FTCC is a proud partner with the North Carolina Military Business Center, whose headquarters is housed on the Fayetteville campus, and is pleased to have been named for several years as a Military-Friendly School®. As part of its mission to plan and apply all operations with sustainability at the forefront, FTCC was named by Sustainable Sandhills of North Carolina as the first college to be certified as green.

Fayetteville Technical Community College serves approximately 42,000 students annually through its various Curriculum and Continuing Education opportunities. What began as a vision over fifty years ago evolved into what is perceived by many as the pillar of the community in Cumberland County. Through the school’s motto, education for life, Fayetteville Technical Community College offers more than value and a good education; it offers hope to all who seek education in response to the changing demands often experienced throughout life.

More detailed, chronological information about the history of Fayetteville Technical Community College can be found in the Board of Trustees Orientation Manual at <http://www.faytechcc.edu/handbooksmanualsplans/>.

FTCC MISSION STATEMENT

“Serve our community as a learning-centered institution to build a globally competitive workforce supporting economic development.”

Approved by the FTCC Board of Trustees February 16, 2009
Reaffirmed: February 17, 2014

FTCC PURPOSE STATEMENT

The purpose of Fayetteville Technical Community College is to provide affordable vocational-technical, business and industry, general education, college transfer, and continuing education programs, which meet the needs and desires of its diverse students and economic development needs for the community. To improve the educational base of society, FTCC encourages life-long learning and strives to prepare students for further workforce and educational experiences.

FTCC identifies the educational needs of applicants and assists students in satisfying these needs at a minimal expense. Each adult who applies will be admitted to a program appropriate to

his/her abilities and interests. The College is in partnership with the public school system through College Technical Education and other programs. Further, agreements with four-year colleges and universities support the educational continuum from high school through the baccalaureate degree.

Curricular programs reflect the changing technical, commercial, industrial, and health needs of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, and surrounding areas. Various curricula offer certificates, diplomas, and associate degrees. As a learning-centered college, FTCC offers courses and programs at times and places convenient to students in a variety of delivery modes. Courses are also available for high school graduates who need additional academic preparation before attempting college work.

FTCC provides instruction in the basic life skills needed to contribute effectively to society. Continuing Education programs are designed to meet specific needs in basic educational competencies, high school completion, upgrading occupational skills, and other avocational or practical skills required for the rapidly changing technological advances in the community.

Adopted: April 27, 1992; Approved: FTCC Board of Trustees, February 16, 2009;
Reaffirmed: February 17, 2014

INSTITUTIONAL CHARTER AND ACCREDITATIONS

NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Fayetteville Technical Community College is chartered by the North Carolina State Department of Community Colleges, as specified in Chapter 115D of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Fayetteville Technical Community College's High School Diploma Program meets the standards required by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction for the purpose of awarding high school diplomas.

SERVICEMEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGES (SOC)

Created in 1972 to provide educational opportunities to servicemembers who, because they frequently moved from place to place, had trouble completing college degrees. SOC functions in cooperation with 13 higher education associations, the Department of Defense, and Active and Reserve Components of the Military Services to expand and improve voluntary postsecondary education opportunities for servicemembers worldwide. SOC is funded by the Department of Defense (DoD) through a contract with the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU). The contract is managed for DoD by the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES).

SOC CONSORTIUM

Consists of approximately 1,900 institutional members that enroll hundreds of thousands of servicemembers, their family members, and veterans annually in associate, bachelor's, and graduate-level degree programs on school campuses, armories, and military installations within the United States and overseas, and through a variety of distance learning methods.

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097, telephone 404-679-4500) to award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Fayetteville Technical Community College is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education as an institution of higher learning and is qualified to receive federal assistance in its higher education programs.

PROGRAM ACCREDITATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

ACCREDITATION REVIEW COUNCIL ON EDUCATION IN SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY AND SURGICAL ASSISTING (ARC/STSA)

The Surgical Technology program's accreditation decision by the Joint Review Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs was made upon the recommendation of the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA), 6 W. Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110, Littleton, CO 80120, (303) 694-9262 which is sponsored by the American College of Surgeons and the Association of Surgical Technologists.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Fayetteville Technical Community College's Paralegal Technology program is approved by the American Bar Association.

AMERICAN BOARD OF FUNERAL SERVICE EDUCATION

The Funeral Service Education degree program at **Fayetteville Technical Community College** is accredited by the American Board of Funeral Service Education (ABFSE), 3414 Ashland Avenue, Suite G, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506 (816) 233-3747. Web: www.abfse.org.

**AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION**

The programs in Dental Assisting and Dental Hygiene are accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and have been granted the accreditation of approval. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago IL, 60611-2678.

**COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION
IN PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION (CAPTE)**

The Physical Therapist Assistant Program at Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education, American Physical Therapy Association, 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314, (703) 684-2782 or 1-800-999-2782.

**COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION
FOR RESPIRATORY CARE (CoARC)**

Fayetteville Technical Community College's Respiratory Therapy Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC), 1248 Hardwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021, Phone (817) 283-2835, Fax (817) 354-8519.

**JOINT REVIEW COMMISSION ON
ACCREDITATION OF ALLIED HEALTH
EDUCATION PROGRAMS (CAAHEP)**

The Surgical Technology Program at Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756 (727) 210-2350. This accreditation decision was made upon the recommendation of the Accreditation Review Committee on Education for the Surgical Technologist (ARC-ST), 6 West Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110, Littleton, CO 80120 (313) 694-9262, which is sponsored by the American College of Surgeons and the Association of Surgical Technologists.

**JOINT REVIEW COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (JRCERT)**

Fayetteville Technical Community College's Radiography Program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606-2901, (312) 704-5300, E-mail: jrcert@mail.idt.net.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE
EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN (NAEYC)**

The Early Childhood Education Department of Fayetteville Technical Community College received accreditation from the **National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC)**, 1313 L Street NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005-4101. NAEYC is the world's largest organization working on behalf of young children with nearly 80,000 members, a national network of more than 300 state and local Affiliates, and a growing global alliance of like-minded organizations. The NAEYC Academy sets and monitors standards for high-quality early childhood education programs and accredits programs that meet these standards.

**NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIANS
EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

Fayetteville Technical Community College's Automotive Systems Technology program is accredited by National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) 101 Blue Seal Drive, Suite 101 • Leesburg, Virginia 20175. NATEF was founded as an independent, non-profit organization with a single mission: To evaluate technician training programs against standards developed by the automotive industry and recommend qualifying programs for certification (accreditation) by ASE, the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence.

**ACCREDITATION COMMISSION FOR
EDUCATION IN NURSING (ACEN)**

The Associate Degree Nursing Program of Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, Georgia 30326. This type of approval is national in scope and voluntary rather than required by law. The standards set by the accrediting body are uniform throughout the United States. The achievement of ACEN accreditation by a program signifies that it has met the national standards of excellence for programs in nursing of its type.

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF
COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS**

Fayetteville Technical Community College's Cosmetology program is accredited by the North Carolina Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, 1201 Front Street, Suite 110, Raleigh, NC 27609, (919) 733-4117. Email: nccosmo@nccosmeticarts.com.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSING

Fayetteville Technical Community College is approved by the Board of Nursing to offer a two-year associate degree program with a major in nursing and a one-year diploma practical nursing program. Both programs qualify the graduates to write the National Council Licensure Examination for the respective levels of preparation. Candidates who successfully complete these examinations are licensed to practice nursing.

**NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
CRIMINAL JUSTICE STANDARDS DIVISION**

The North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission, through N.C.G.S. Chapter 17C, establishes minimum employment, training and retention standards for the State's criminal justice officers. To ensure a consistent level of competency and professionalism among law enforcement officials, the Criminal Justice Standards Division administers the Commission's mandatory certification and training programs. Those programs cover all sworn police officers, correctional officers, probation/parole officers, juvenile justice officers and juvenile court counselors. The NC Department of Justice Training Standards Division can be contacted at NC Department of Justice, P.O. Drawer 149, Raleigh, NC 27602-0149 or (919) 716-6470.

**NORTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Fayetteville Technical Community College's Emergency Medical Science Program is accredited by the North Carolina Office of Emergency Medical Services, 701 Barbour Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27603-2008, Phone (919) 855-3935, Fax (919) 733-7071.

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD
OF FUNERAL SERVICE**

Fayetteville Technical Community College's Funeral Service and NC Funeral Directors programs are approved by the North Carolina Board of Funeral Service.



THE NCCCS' ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES

End-of-Year Report

NCCCS Critical Success Factors
Performance Measures and Standards (2013)

A. Basic Skills Student Progress: Percentage of students who progress as defined by an educational functioning level.
FTCC exceeded North Carolina Community College System (NCCCS) Baseline.

NCCCS Standard: At least **20.6% (System Baseline)** of Basic Skills students will progress by an educational functioning level. **(College Mean: 41.0%/System Goal 51.2%)**

B. GED Diploma Passing Rate: Percentage of students taking at least one GED test during a program year who receives a GED diploma during the program year.

FTCC exceeded the NCCCS Goal.

NCCCS Standard: Students taking at least one GED test during a program year, **49.3% (System Baseline)** will receive a GED diploma during that year. **(College Mean: 71.1%/System Goal 82.0%)**

C. Developmental Student Success Rate in College-Level English Courses: Percentage of previous developmental English and/or reading students who successfully complete a credit English course with a grade of "P", "C" or better upon the first attempt.

FTCC MET exceeded the NCCCS College Mean.

NCCCS Standard: Forty-five point two percent (**45.2%/Baseline**) of previous developmental English and/or reading students will successfully complete a credit English course with a grade of "P", "C" or better upon the first attempt. **(College Mean: 63.7%/System Goal 74.9%)**

D. Developmental Student Success Rate in College-Level Math Courses: Percentage of previous developmental math students who successfully complete a credit math course with a "C" or better upon the first attempt.

FTCC exceeded the NCCCS Baseline, nearing College Mean.

NCCCS Standard: Forty-seven point five percent (**47.5%/Baseline**) of previous developmental math students will successfully complete a credit math course with a grade of "C" or better upon the first attempt. **(College Mean: 64.8%/System Goal 75.4%)**

E. First Year Progression: Percentage of first-time fall credential-seeking students attempting at least twelve hours within their first academic year who successfully complete ("P", "C" or better) at least twelve of those hours.

FTCC exceeded the NCCCS Baseline.

NCCCS Standard: At least **53.2% (Baseline)** of first-time fall credential-seeking students who attempt at least twelve

hours within their first academic year will successfully complete ("P", "C" or better) at least twelve of those hours. **(College Mean: 67.7%/System Goal 74.6%)**

F. Curriculum Completion: Percentage of first-time fall credential-seeking students who graduate, transfer, or are still enrolled with 36 hours after six years.

FTCC exceeded the NCCCS Baseline, nearing NCCCS College Mean.

NCCCS Standard: Twenty-eight point six percent (**28.6%/Baseline**) of first-time fall credential-seeking students will graduate, transfer, or still be enrolled with 36 hours after six years. **(College Mean: 41.6%/System Goal 45.6%)**

G. Licensure and Certification Passing Rate: Aggregate institutional passing rate of first time test-takers on licensure and certification exams. Exams included in this measure are state mandated exams which candidates must pass before becoming active practitioners.

FTCC exceeded the NCCCS College Mean, nearing NCCCS Goal.

NCCCS Standard: The aggregate passing rate of first time test-takers on licensure and certification exams will be at least **71.0% (Baseline)**. **(College Mean: 85.0%/System Goal 91.7%)**

H. College Transfer Performance: Among community college associate degree completers and those who have completed 30 or more credit hours who transfer to a four-year university or college, the percentage who earn a GPA of 2.00 or better after two consecutive semesters within the academic year at the transfer institution.

FTCC exceeded the NCCCS College Mean.

NCCCS Standard: Seventy-one point two percent (**71.2%/Baseline**) of associate degree completers and students who have completed 30 or more credit hours and transferred to a four-year university or college will earn a GPA of 2.0 after two consecutive semesters. **(College Mean: 86.7%/System Goal 93.6%)**



ADMISSIONS

ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Fayetteville Technical Community College adheres to an “Open Door” admissions policy. Applicants who are high school graduates or 18 years of age, may take courses as a special credit student providing they meet course pre-requisites. Curriculum degrees, diplomas and certificates may have specific requirements for admission beyond the regular requirements to enter FTCC.

Associate Degree, Diploma, and Certificate Admissions Requirements

1. Applicants must be high school graduates as indicated on an official high school transcript or meet high school requirements as is evidenced by one of the conditions below.
 - a. A state equivalency certificate or GED test results which meet North Carolina equivalency standards are acceptable in lieu of a high school diploma.
 - b. An official college/university transcript showing the award of associate’s degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution(s). Exception: For applicants who are seeking admission into programs having prerequisites at the high school level and the prerequisite is not met with collegiate courses, an official high school transcript is required.
 - c. Exceptions to these requirements can be granted by the Associate Vice President for Student Services.

The College accepts only official transcripts, which are received by the Admissions Office in a sealed unopened envelope and bear the sender’s raised seal or printed imbedded watermarks, or by electronic transfer via E-script. Official transcripts verifying secondary school completion must be sent to the:

Admissions Office
FTCC
P.O. Box 35236
Fayetteville, NC 28303

2. Applicants must submit an application form, including a residency statement.
3. Each applicant is scheduled for the FTCC placement assessment. Previous school records and placement test results will be used in conjunction with the student’s personal aspirations to help plan a workable educational program.
4. Certain programs have prerequisite course requirements. In addition to published program requirements, the College reserves the right to identify and require specific prerequisites before allowing students into certain courses.
5. Students requesting approval for certification of VA Educational Benefits must provide copies of DD/Form(s) 214 for evaluation of military experience.

Current High School Students Admissions Requirements

Current high school students participating in programs that

involve curriculum courses must submit a partial, high school transcript in lieu of the final high school transcript. In some cases test scores are also required. Upon graduation, if the student chooses to enroll in a FTCC degree, diploma or certificate, an official final high school transcript is required. More information can be found on the High School Connections webpage.

Military Admissions

Service members are advised to contact their Educational Center before being advised or enrolling in classes at FTCC.

As required by the Department of Defense, the College, its agents, and its employees are prohibited from providing anything valued greater than \$10.00 to any person being recruited to enroll at Fayetteville Technical Community College. This prohibition shall apply to gratuities, favors, discounts, entertainment, hospitality, loans, transportation, lodging, meals and any other item having a monetary value. This prohibition shall not limit the College’s ability to grant scholarships to its students.

Other Reasons for the Submission of Transcripts

Official high school, college/university transcripts are required if an applicant wishes to:

- Apply for veteran’s benefits
- Have previous college/university credit(s) evaluated for transfer credit to FTCC.
- Be exempt from the College’s mathematics, English, and reading placement exam.
- Apply for a health program
- Apply for financial aid benefits

Program of Study Change

A student may change his or her program of study two times in a calendar year. If a student attempts to change a third time, the request may not be processed and he or she will be referred to a counselor.

Health Division Admissions Requirements

Priority in consideration for admission to Health Programs will be given to individuals completing the following by January 30. Applications and related materials received after this date will be considered based on program space availability.

- Submit a completed “Application for Admissions” to FTCC online.
- Submit official transcripts from high school and each college/university from which you plan to transfer potential credit.
- Submit an application on WebAdvisor by January 30 to the specific Health Program that you wish to enter.
- Complete all program prerequisites.
- Complete the entrance assessment with the required minimum scores, or achieve a grade of “C” or better in all recommended pre-curriculum courses. Pre-curriculum courses may be attempted only twice to satisfy the prerequisite requirements. An attempt includes grades of A, B, C, D, F, W, S, R and I and includes courses with similar

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

content even if named differently (for example, MAT 50 and DMA 10, 20, or 30.) Exceptions may be approved by the appropriate health program Dean/Chairperson.

- Science courses must have been satisfactorily completed with a grade of “B” or better within five years of entry into a health program. These courses may be attempted only twice. (An attempt includes grades of A, B, C, D, F, W, and I.) The appropriate health Dean/Chairperson may approve exceptions. (Effective Fall 2015 Semester)
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 is required on previously completed related classes for degree programs. A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required on previously completed related classes for diploma and certificate programs. Related courses are courses in the program of study that do not have the program prefix.
- A cumulative GPA of 2.0 is required for all health programs.
- Individual programs may have further prerequisites. Prerequisites are noted at the top of each program of study sequencing sheet.
- The Nursing Assistant, Funeral Service Education, and Health and Fitness Science programs do not require separate health admission. Students are accepted on a first come, first served basis.
- Mammography students are accepted on a first come, first served basis after verification of the student having a current American Registry of Radiologic Technologists certification in Radiography.

Selection Criteria

Applicants who meet eligibility requirements will be ranked and selected on a competitive basis.

Grades in designated related courses will be used to determine ranking.

In addition, participation in a departmental information session is required. Sessions will be scheduled by the College. A maximum of 15 additional competitive points may be awarded at that time based on departmental criteria.

Special Credit (Non-matriculating) Student Admission

Special credit status for (non-matriculating) students: This student status is designed to allow any qualified and interested individual to enroll in college credit courses with appropriate documentation without declaring a major or seeking a degree, diploma, or certificate. The appropriate documentation is required to determine that the course prerequisites have been met. When a student wishes to become a matriculated student, they must follow the current admission requirements for academic program approval.

Special credit students are not eligible for financial aid assistance, i.e., federal financial aid, vocational rehabilitation, veteran services. If you are unsure about aid eligibility and the

program you are considering, contact the Financial Aid Office for clarification.

ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International applicants who apply from outside the United States and have not previously attended an American college or university will be processed as entering freshman. If you are a qualified applicant who wishes to attend the College, please apply by sending your request to:

Admissions Office
Fayetteville Technical Community College
P.O. Box 35236
Fayetteville, NC 28303-0236 USA

Applicants are responsible for requesting that the school principal or headmaster send official copies of high school (secondary) transcripts directly to FTCC. If applicants have attended an American or Foreign college/university, applicants must have an official transcript sent directly from that college or university.

Student Visa Applicants

International applicants holding an F-1 or M-1 Visa are admitted on a rolling basis. Applications will not be considered until all of the following items have been received:

- (1) FTCC Application
- (2) Preliminary Application (Form A)
- (3) Completed financial certificate (Form B)
- (4) Official high school (secondary) transcript
- (5) Official college or university transcripts, if applicable
- (6) Completed Pre-entrance Medical Record



Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)

In order to apply for an F-1 or M-1 (student visa), applicants must first apply and be admitted to a school in the U.S. After admission to Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC), a Form I-20, which authorizes the applicant's study period, will be issued. A \$200.00 Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) I-20 fee must be paid. The Form I-20 must be submitted to the U.S. Consulate in the applicant's country to apply for a visa. To obtain a non-immigrant, student visa, applicants must be able to prove the following:

- (1) That they have strong ties to their home country demonstrating their intention to return home (In other words, applicants do not plan to immigrate permanently to the U.S.)
- (2) That they have sufficient funds to pay for their financial needs while studying in the U.S., including tuition, health insurance, housing, travel expenses, etc.
- (3) That they have legitimate intentions to study full-time and gain education and training which will be useful in their home country. After receiving an F-1 or M-1 Visa from the U.S. consulate, applicants are eligible to come to the U.S. and "apply" for entry. An Immigration Inspector at the border (usually the airport) will decide if applicants may enter by looking for proof of the above criteria once again. Therefore, applicants may be asked to show financial documentation again, or to prove study plans. Applicants must show their I-20.

English Proficiency

Proficiency in the use of the English Language and past academic record will be important factors in the admission decision. Students will be required to take the NC DAP once admitted to school.

Financial Information

As part of the admission process to Fayetteville Technical Community College and before F-1 or M-1 Visa approval is granted, applicants must show evidence of official financial support (Form B) for each year of study in the United States. The college cannot provide financial aid to students applying from other nations. Applicants must certify their financial support.

Many international students receive financial help from sources outside the United States. Therefore, it is suggested that applicants consult the excellent publications about study abroad, which may be available through local educational institutions or the United States Consulate. Applicants should also investigate financial assistance that may be available through their government or home university.

Fayetteville Technical Community College is tax supported by the people of North Carolina. Legal residents of North Carolina and the United States are given preference in the admission process. Therefore, applications of international students are

accepted only on a space availability basis. *Unless some exception applies, international students are assessed tuition at the out-of-state rate.*

Employment

- (1) On-campus. F-1 and M-1 students are allowed to work part-time on the campus of the school they are attending (and whose I-20 they have). They may work up to 20 hours per week while attending full-time classes. They can work full-time during summer vacations and between terms, provided they continue at that school the following term.
- (2) Off-campus. Students holding F-1 or M-1 Visas are not authorized to work except under extraordinary circumstances. There are two ways to get permission for off-campus work: practical training and severe economic hardship. The United States Immigration Services must grant permission.

Period of Authorized Stay

Admission to the U.S. on an F-1 or M-1 Visa is for "duration of status" (D/S). This is the time estimated for program completion. During that time, students are required to make satisfactory progress each term, keep a current passport that is valid for at least six months into the future, and maintain a valid I-20.

Housing

Fayetteville Technical Community College serves an entirely commuting student body. Housing is not available on campus. International students must seek housing in the community and commute daily by public transportation. Arrangements for housing must be made between the landlord and the student.

Transportation

International students must provide their own transportation or use public transportation to travel between the campus and their housing accommodations.

Full-time Requirement

International students holding an F-1 or M-1 Visa must enroll as a full-time student. College students must pass a minimum of 12 credits per term. The student should make satisfactory progress in their approved program each term. Otherwise, the continuation of study on a student visa may be jeopardized and the Form I-20 rescinded.

Non-Student Visa and Resident Alien Applicants

Foreign applicants holding either (a) a visa other than an F-1 or M-1 or (b) a Resident Alien card may be admitted on a rolling basis. Your application will not be considered until all of the following items have been received:

- (1) FTCC Application

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

- (2) Presentation of either a valid Passport & Visa or a Resident Alien Card
- (3) FTCC Entrance Assessment Results
- (4) Official high school (secondary) transcript
- (5) Official college or university transcripts, if applicable

Association requires all paralegal students to complete a minimum of 18 semester hours in legal specialty courses at FTCC.)

- (6) Official FTCC transcripts will not be provided until the student has completed the first term of enrollment at the college.

NOTE: People who hold a visitor's Visa (B-1) are NOT eligible to enroll in FTCC's college-level classes.

H-1B Visas

Spouse and unmarried children under 21 years of age may seek admission in the H-4 nonimmigrant classification. Family members in the H-4 nonimmigrant classification may not engage in employment in the United States.

ADMISSION OF TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students who have completed course work at other colleges and universities should submit official transcripts of all post-secondary work. Transcripts will be reviewed during the admissions interview and transfer credit awarded according to the following criteria:

- (1) Prior course work must correspond in instructional hours and content must be substantially similar to FTCC courses required in the degree or diploma being sought.
- (2) Course work must have been completed at a regionally accredited college completed at a non-regionally accredited college or university may be reviewed for transfer credit if the student provides the following:
 - a. Official transcript from the institution attended.
 - b. Statement from the institution regarding any professional accreditations or associations.
 - c. Statement from the institution regarding scheduling system (i.e., semester or quarters).
 - d. Course description to include number of class, lab, and/or clinical hours, and course content statement.
 - e. Course syllabus.
 - f. Reference statement indicating the textbook(s).
- (3) Course work must have been completed with a grade of "C" or better.
- (4) Major courses with a technical/skill content have time limitations in terms of their relevance to the curriculum program and to the occupational field. Courses in the technical or major area taken more than seven years prior to the current semester, either at other institutions or at FTCC, may not be considered for transfer purposes. Some technology-based programs may have stricter limitations on the transfer of grades, depending on changes in technology and competencies required for jobs in the field. Based on the recommendation of the related Department Chairperson, the final decision of the acceptance of transfer credit for major courses will be made by the Associate Vice President for Curriculum Programs.
- (5) Transfer students must complete a minimum of 25 percent of resident credit at FTCC to be eligible to receive an associate degree. (Note: The American Bar

TRANSFER CREDIT APPEAL PROCESS

The evaluators will provide credit evaluation of coursework based on official transcripts from all institutions a student has attended. Also included in the evaluation process are documents that pertain to Credit for Prior Learning. A student may appeal a course transfer decision and request a re-evaluation of any transfer credit by following these steps:

1. Review all transfer credit awarded by FTCC via WebAdvisor account, or with a counselor or advisor.
2. Complete the online Transfer Credit Appeal Form
3. Obtain a copy of the course syllabus, course description, and any documentation that will support your appeal from the originating institution(s).
4. Submit the completed Transfer Credit Appeal form and all supporting documentation to the Information Desk in TRSC. Retain a copy for your records.

The evaluators will reevaluate the requested course(s) for reconsideration through consultation with the appropriate dean, division, or department chair. Once the re-evaluation is complete the decision will be emailed to the student's FTCC email account within 30 business days of the receipt of the appeal form, excluding holidays and college closures.

If additional documentation is required from the student for the evaluator or the department chair to make the decision, the student has 2 weeks from the date of the request to supply documentation. Further appeals will be forwarded to the Associate Vice President for Curriculum Programs.

INTERCURRICULAR TRANSFER OF CREDITS

Students who change curriculums may be awarded transfer credit for applicable courses taken and passed in the previous curriculum. All credits considered must be applicable to the instructional field and approved by the Department Chair or appropriate Academic Dean.

CREDIT FOR NONTRADITIONAL LEARNING

FTCC will evaluate nontraditional educational records for the possible transfer of credits. Full documentation must be provided before an evaluation can be made. Transfer of credit for non-traditional work is limited to no more than 75 percent of the AAS degree or diploma requirements. (See Handbook on FTCC website.)

Advanced Placement Examinations

Applicants to the college may request transfer credit for subjects covered under advanced placement examinations.

CLEP and DANTES General Exams and Subject Area Exams are evaluated for transfer credit. Test scores must meet ACE (American Council on Education) recommendations. Advanced credit awarded at prior colleges must be supported by official test score reports to be considered for transfer credit.

Military Service Training

Military service school records may be submitted for transfer credit evaluations. The service member is encouraged to submit a "Request for Evaluation of Military Experience" (form DD295) or the JST Transcripts (Army/ACE Registry System) transcripts for evaluation purposes. Service school diplomas and MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) Evaluation Score Reports are acceptable in lieu of the JST Transcript. Military service experiences are evaluated using ACE Guide recommendations.

Industrial and Professional Training

FTCC will consider the evaluation of credit for documented professional training and certification. Transfer of credits is considered using *The National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs*.

Experiential Learning

FTCC does not consider experiential or life experiences for transfer credit evaluation.

Proficiency Tests

FTCC students who plan to challenge a curriculum-level course must contact the department chairperson of the appropriate department to request a proficiency examination. Proficiency tests may be taken only during the first four class days of the term and are offered only if each of the following conditions are met:

- a. Students must pass a preliminary screening test given by the department chairperson.
- b. Students must be registered for the course in order to take a proficiency exam.
- c. Students who pass a proficiency exam at the "C" grade level or above will be assigned a "P" grade and will not be required to attend further class sessions.
- d. Veteran students and other third party recipients may not use courses passed by proficiency for the purposes of educational entitlement. Students who pass a proficiency test are encouraged to add additional curriculum courses in order to maintain full-time status.

*CLEP examinations will be the required proficiency test where available. Students will be referred to area CLEP examination sites for testing when appropriate.

Tech Prep Advanced Placement

Cumberland County high school graduates who participated in the Career Technical Education Program may be awarded proficiency credit based upon the recommendations of the Cumberland County Career Technical Education Curriculum Development Committee.

SOCAD

Fayetteville Technical Community College is a Servicemembers Opportunity College (SOC). SOC functions in cooperation with 13 higher education associations, the Department of Defense, and Active and Reserve Components of the Military Services to expand and improve voluntary postsecondary education opportunities for servicemembers worldwide. FTCC participates in the SOCAD-2 network with eleven degree programs available. For more information contact the FTCC Ft. Bragg Office at 678-1050.

READMISSION OF FORMER STUDENTS

Any student who withdraws from the College and wishes to return must contact the Admissions Office to reactivate his/her application for admission.

1. A student who withdrew for unavoidable reasons may be eligible for readmission at the beginning of the next term.
2. A student who was dismissed from the College by disciplinary action may re-enter only upon approval by the Program Area Dean.
3. A student who withdraws from the institution and re-enters at a later term, including students who have completed at least one or more terms, will be subject to curricular requirements in effect at the time of reentry.
4. Any student indebted to the College is ineligible to re-enter until all financial obligations to the institution have been satisfied.

REQUIRED PLACEMENT TEST

ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF STUDENTS

Fayetteville Technical Community College wants each student to be successful in meeting his or her educational goals. To evaluate the level of preparation and to place students in appropriate courses, the College requires assessment in the skill areas of English, reading, and mathematics. To satisfy assessment requirements for most programs, the student needs to take the NC DAP (or other North Carolina Community College System approved assessments) unless eligible for a waiver. Assessment scores will be used for course level placement. A student may place at the college level in one or more areas and at the college preparatory level in other areas(s). The College may limit the student to college preparatory courses and any other instruction for which he or she is adequately prepared. Students who need testing accommodations due to a documented disability should contact the Disability Support Services office at (910) 678-8349.

REQUIREMENTS FOR TAKING ASSESSMENT

Whether the student is seeking full-time or part-time enrollment, unless he or she is qualified for an exception, the student must complete a NC state approved assessment as indicated:

1. Prior to participating in registration if the student is seeking degree.

2. Prior to registration for any course which has a specific assessment score as a prerequisite.

Assessment scores may not be more than five years old from test date.

ASSESSMENT EXEMPTIONS

Students will be exempt by section from taking the entry assessment for registration in courses for which they are qualified if they provide an official transcript or other written documentation for one of the following exceptions:

- (1) The student has attended or graduated with an associate's degree or higher in which English was the language of instruction and has successfully completed, with a grade of "C" or higher, a validated, equivalent college level English and/or mathematics course.
- (2) The student has earned SAT scores at or above 500 in Math, Verbal, and/or Writing within the last five years or has earned ACT scores at or above 20 in Math, Reading, and/or English within the last five years.
- (3) The student is a recent (within 5 yr) high school graduate with an unweighted GPA of 2.6 or higher and meets high school course sequencing requirements for college preparatory tracks.
- (4) The student has earned AP score of 3, 4, 5, in Math and/or in English. Has CLEP score of 420 paper version or 50 in computer version in Math and/or in English. Has earned IB score of 5, 6, 7, in Math and/or English.

NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM APPROVED ASSESSMENTS

NC DAP: FTCC administers the NC DAP Computerized Placement Tests from the College Board. The assessments are Reading Comprehension, Sentence Skills, Computation/Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

There is no charge for the NC DAP. The assessment takes approximately two to four hours and is available days and evenings. View the assessment schedule at <http://www.faytechcc.edu/campus-life/academic-resources/academic-assessment-and-placement/testing-schedule>.

Retest Policy: A student who requests to retest on all or parts of the NC DAP, must demonstrate completion of a pre-curriculum course, completion of a practice test, attendance at a Success Center Workshop.

Students may not retest while enrolled in a DMA or DRE course until after the 90% point of the class.

Students who plan to challenge a curriculum level course must contact the Department Chairperson of the appropriate department to request a Proficiency Exam. Proficiency Exams are given under the following conditions:

- Student passes preliminary screening given by the Department Chairperson
- Student registers for the course in order to take the proficiency exam
- Student completes Proficiency Exam within the first four class days of the semester



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

CURRICULUM GRADING PROCEDURES

(Effective Fall 2015 Semester)

FTCC course grades and assignment grades are based on a 10 point scale. Each grade is assigned a “grade-point equivalent” in quality points for each term credit hour scheduled. The grade point average (GPA) is determined by dividing the total of quality points earned by the number of term hours scheduled. Final grades are based on a 4.0 grading system.

Letter grades are used to indicate the quality of a student’s work.

<i>Numerical Grade</i>	<i>Letter Grade</i>	<i>Grade Point Equivalent</i>
90-100	A-Excellent	4 points per credit hour
80-89	B-Good	3 points per credit hour
70-79	C-Average	2 points per credit hour
60-69	D-Below Average	1 point per credit hour
0-59	F-Failure	0 grade point
	I-Incomplete	After eight (8)weeks for 16 week classes and 2 weeks for 8-week classes, the grade becomes an “F”

AU.... Audit (No Credit) – No effect on grade point average

NS No Show – No effect on grade point average

P Proficiency – No effect on grade point average by examination may be given after the student has registered for the course and after a preliminary screening test is given by the department chairperson. The grade equates to a “C” or better. This process must be completed within the first four class days of the term.

T Transfer – No effect on grade point average

W Withdrew from Class(es) - the grade given when a student drops a class after the 10% point in time through the 90% point in time. The grade is not factored into the student’s grade point average.

I (Incomplete) may be given at the discretion of the instructor when all course requirements have not been met. After eight weeks from the end of the class, an incomplete grade in a sixteen-week class becomes an “F.” After four weeks from the end of the class, an incomplete grade in an eight-week class becomes an “F.” After 2 weeks from the end of the class, an incomplete grade in a four or five week class becomes an “F.”

AU (Audit) requests must be made at the first class session. The intent of the AU is to allow students to take courses for no credit. Forms must be obtained from the Registrar’s Office and be signed by both student and instructor during the first two days of the sixteen-week course and the first day of an eight-week course.

Developmental classes may not be audited. To receive the

AU, the student must meet all course requirements. This grade is permanent and can not be converted to a letter grade.

NS (No Show) is administered when a student registers, but fails to attend face-to-face class(es) or fails to participate in on-line classes by completing an assignment prior to the 10% point of the term.

TA, TB, TC (Transfer) credit is granted for courses completed at other regionally accredited community colleges, colleges, and universities. A, B, C indicates the grade earned at previous institution.

Students will receive their grades via Web Advisor.

All final course grades will be letter grades in accordance with the adopted grading system. Grade reports are posted via Web Advisor.

All students must have at least a 2.0 grade point average (major and cumulative GPA) and have passed all curricular subjects as listed in the course outline under which they entered to be eligible for graduation. They must also meet the grade level needed in major subjects required to take licensure examinations.

Health occupations curricula, Funeral Service Education, and Paralegal Technology require course grades of C or better in order to progress to the next course/term. Each department area will issue to the student in written form the necessary information to cover such grading policies. Students who request transfers to other degree curricula are expected to have maintained a 2.0 GPA on all courses completed including prerequisite courses.

Pre-Curriculum Developmental Course Grading System

Courses numbered below 100 are pre-curriculum developmental courses and are graded on a ten-point grading scale. The following numerical and letter grades are assigned for pre-curriculum developmental courses:

<u>Numerical Grade</u>	<u>Letter Grade</u>
80-100	P - Passing or
	S - Satisfactory
0-79	R - Re-enroll

Pre-curriculum developmental course grades are not counted as credit towards graduation, and they are not calculated into the student’s cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA).

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

COURSE REPEAT POLICY AND PROCEDURE

Course Repeat

A student may repeat for credit or audit any curriculum course one time in an effort to earn a higher grade and/or to add to his/her mastery of course content. If a student petitions for another attempt through the appropriate Dean for their program, a third and final attempt may be granted based on documented major extenuating circumstances. When a course is repeated, the best grade earned (A, B, C, D, F, or W) will be counted in determining the hours earned and in determining the GPA at the College. However, all grades will be recorded on the student's official transcript. Grades audit (AU) is not calculated in the GPA, but they will be considered as a repeat grade.

A student's (GPA) is based on the number of credits earned and the grades received. Cumulative GPA reflects all courses taken; major GPA reflects courses in the major.

Specific program requirements for academic progress are outlined in the College Catalog (i.e., health programs curricula, Funeral Service Education, and Paralegal Technology).

The University of North Carolina System and other colleges or universities require that a student earn a grade of "C" or better in each transfer course completed. A student planning to transfer should realize that receiving institutions do not have consistent policies regarding course repeats. Admissions personnel will review the transcripts of transfer applicants and may recompute grade point averages to include the grade originally assigned, or compute all grades assigned at Fayetteville Technical Community College.

Note to students receiving VA assistance: Two attempts will be the maximum allowed for counting a course as part of a student's credit hour load for determining eligibility. Veterans who wish to repeat courses, for which a passing grade (D or higher) has been earned, will not receive educational benefits for repeating those courses.

Note to students receiving financial aid: All attempted classes will be counted toward academic progress. (Attempted includes a grade of A, B, C, D, F, W, U, I)

Note to students interested in a health program: Previously completed science courses must have been satisfactorily completed with a grade of "B" or better within five years of entry in a health program. These courses may be attempted only twice. The appropriate health department chairperson through the Dean of Health Programs may approve exceptions. (Effective Fall 2015 Semester)

Grade Forgiveness Procedures

Form G-8, Request for Grade Forgiveness

A student may petition in writing to the Dean of Enrollment

Management and Financial Aid to have grades which are at least four years old forgiven. In order for the request to be considered, the course in question must not have been under a previously granted certificate, diploma, or degree. Prior to making this request, it is the student's responsibility to review the change with a counselor to make sure that there are no potential program conflicts, Financial Aid issues, Veteran's Aid issues or third party payment issues. The forgiven grade will remain on the student transcript; however, will no longer be counted in the calculation of the GPA. A forgiven grade will still be counted in the calculation of the Financial Aid GPA.

The Vice President for Academic and Student Services must approve exceptions to this policy.

SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENTS AND WITHDRAWALS

Withdrawal from Class(es)

Student Withdrawal from Class after the 10 Percent Date.

- A student may withdraw from a class as late as the 90 percent date of the term without penalty. The transcript will indicate a "W". A "W" grade does not negatively impact the student's GPA, but will count as an attempt for purposes of veteran's benefits or financial aid.
- Failure to withdraw properly may result in a failing grade for the course and may jeopardize a student's right to reenroll at a later date.
- A student who withdraws or drops from any portion of a course (classroom, lab, clinic or shop) will be dropped from the entire course (class and lab).
- A student who receives Financial Aid or VA Educational benefits should confer with personnel in those offices before dropping classes or withdrawing from the College to determine the impact of a withdrawal on those benefits.
- In order to withdraw from class(es) a student must submit the Student Online Withdrawal Form found in WebAdvisor. If the student does not complete the withdrawal process, he/she will remain enrolled in the course and will receive the grade assigned by the Instructor. The instructor will note the last day of contact with the student, which will affect financial aid owed for repayment.
- Faculty will not process withdrawals, except in the case of Administrative Withdrawals described below.

Administrative Withdrawal by Faculty or Administration

- For Curriculum Courses (numbered 100 or higher): Students who are absent for more than 20 percent of scheduled class sessions may be dropped from the class rolls by the instructor. A grade of “W” will be assigned if the student is dropped prior to the 90 percent date.
- For Developmental Courses (numbered below 100): Students who are absent for more than 10 percent of scheduled class sessions may be dropped from the class rolls by the instructor. A grade of “W” will be assigned if the student is dropped prior to the 90 percent date.
- A student who registers for a class and never attends a face-to-face class or fails to participate in an online class by completing an assignment within the first 10% of class meetings is a “No Show.” A “No Show” student will be dropped from the class and a grade of “NS” will be assigned to the student’s record. An “NS” will not count in the student’s GPA or as an attempt for veteran’s benefits or financial aid. Awarded financial aid will be removed from students who withdrew from all classes as a “no show”.
- If a student is suspended from the College during the term, a grade of “W” will be assigned for each class in which the student was enrolled that term.

COURSE PREREQUISITE AND CO-REQUISITE GUIDELINES

A prerequisite is a course that must be taken prior to another course. A co-requisite is a course that must be taken at the same time as another course or prior to the course to be taken. The college may mandate prerequisites and co-requisites to ensure students are prepared to meet the requirements of the course material. Students who do not have confirmed prior credit, equivalency via placement test scores, or transfer equivalency that satisfies the stated prerequisites and co-requisites may be administratively dropped from the course. Course prerequisites and co-requisites may be found by using WebAdvisor. Academic Deans, Division Chairs, Department Chairs, and Program Coordinators have the authority to waive a prerequisite or co-requisite based upon verified evidence that the student has the necessary prerequisite or co-requisite experience to meet the demands of the higher level course. A **Prerequisite Waiver Approval Form** will be completed for each waiver granted when the evidence of the prerequisite or co-requisite is not identified in Datatel. *The form is located under the Faculty/

Staff link on the homepage and a username and password is required to submit the form.

TUITION REFUNDS

1. A 100 percent refund shall be made if the student officially drops prior to the first day of the academic semester/term as noted in the college calendar; or prior to the first day of the class for classes that are not consistent with the academic semester/term. A 100 percent refund shall be made if the college cancels a course.
2. A 75 percent refund shall be made if the student officially drops from a class prior to or on the official 10 percent point of the class.
3. Military Student. A full refund of tuition and fees shall be granted to military reserve and National Guard personnel call to active duty or active duty personnel who have received temporary or permanent reassignments as a result of military operations that make it impossible for them to complete their course requirements.
4. Death of a Student. If a student, having paid the required tuition for a class, dies prior to completing that class, all tuition for that class shall be refunded to the estate of the deceased upon the college becoming aware of the student’s death.
5. To comply with applicable federal regulations regarding refunds, federal regulations supersede the state refund regulations.

Tuition/Fee Refund Appeals

Students are **responsible** for charges and payments to their student tuition/fee account.

Appeals for the current and/or immediate prior term only will be considered and reviewed. All other appeals will not be considered. Decisions of the Appeal Committee are final. Book charges may not be appealed.

Certain mitigating circumstances may qualify for a refund of tuition and fees paid to FTCC. Mitigating circumstances may consist of the following:

- Death of an immediate family member. A copy of the death certificate is required.
- Medical emergency which results in the inability to attend class. Medical documentation is required. Medical

documentation including the dates of illness or admission to the hospital and/or a signed letter from the doctor is required.

- Unanticipated military service, including TDY, training, activation for deployment and unanticipated reassignment. Proof of orders is required.

For any other mitigating circumstances, documentation and explanation must be submitted with the appeal form.

Requests for a tuition refund will be reviewed by the Student Tuition/Fee Appeal committee. Appeals are reviewed monthly on the third week of every month. A letter will be mailed within a week after the Appeals Committee meeting indicating the decision of the Appeals Committee.

Financial Aid Students: A dropped class will result in a change in enrollment credit hours, which could generate a refund or a requirement to repay financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office at 910-678-8242 or finaid@faytechcc.edu with any questions regarding your financial aid prior to submitting this form.

RETURN OF FEDERAL TITLE IV FUNDS, MILITARY TUITION ASSISTANCE, AND VETERAN ADMINISTRATION SPONSORED TUITION PROGRAMS FOR COMPLETE WITHDRAWALS

Students receiving Federal Title IV funding (Pell Grant, Supplemental educational Opportunity Grant, or William D. Ford Direct Loans) and active duty military or veteran students receiving tuition sponsorship through the Military Tuition Assistance Program or Veteran's Administration, who completely withdraw from classes, are required to have aid evaluated to determine amount earned. Unearned aid is returned to the federal programs. The amount of federal funds returned to the federal programs will be determined based on the date the withdrawal process begins or the last date of attendance. If the date the withdrawal process begins or last date of attendance is not available or known, the federal refund will be based on the 50 percent point of the semester. Title IV funds, military tuition assistance, or Veteran Administration funds will not be returned after the 60 percent point of the semester.

BOOKSTORE REFUNDS

Bookstore refunds are made under the following conditions:

- Students are allowed ten (10) calendar days beginning with the first day of the class to return textbooks for refund or credit. After the initial return period ends, students are allowed 3 business days from the date of purchase for returns.
- Books which have not been used, damaged, or marked in will be accepted for 100 percent refund or credit toward the purchase of additional items. Proof of purchase (cash register receipt) must be shown.
- Books containing access codes of CDs are not returnable

if the access coder or CD has been opened.

- Bookstore purchases made using a **MasterCard** or **VISA** will be refunded back to the same credit card if the book(s) are returned with the original sales receipt and credit card.
- Bookstore purchases made with **Personal Check** and returned with original sales receipt will be held for 10 business days after date of purchase to ensure the check clears. The refund voucher will be processed by the Office of Business and Finance and the refund will be issued to the student per refund preference submitted via WebAdvisor approximately two weeks later.
- Bookstore purchases made with **Cash** and returned with original sales receipt will be processed by the Office of Business and Finance and the refund will be issued to the student per refund preference submitted via WebAdvisor approximately two weeks later.
- No cash refunds will be made.
- Military Students: The College shall buy back textbooks through the colleges' bookstore operations to the extent possible. The College will use distance learning technologies and other educational methodologies to help these students, under the guidance of faculty and administrative staff, complete their course requirements.

TUITION WAIVERS

(Subject to change)

- (1) High school students enrolled in a community college curriculum course under the High School Connections program are exempt from tuition.

High school students in the High School Connections program are also exempt from the CAPS fee. In addition, high school students in these programs are exempt from the activity fee and technology fee when the course location is the high school. The activity fee and technology fee is paid by Cumberland County Schools when the student attends high school in the public school system. Private and home school students pay the activity fee and technology fee under the High School Connections program.
- (2) When an employer, other than the Armed Forces, pays tuition for an employee to attend a community college and when the employee works at a North Carolina business location, the employer is charged the in-state tuition rate.
- (3) Certain out-of-state students who are members of families that were transferred to this state by businesses, industries, or civilian families transferred by the Armed Forces, for employment may be eligible for tuition payment at the in-state rate.
- (4) Out-of-state active duty Armed Forces members and their dependents stationed at a North Carolina base

are eligible to be charged the in-state tuition rate. The waiver is for the academic year. Continuing students may re-apply each fall term.

- (5) Members of the Armed Forces that register through the GoArmyEd website are exempt from the activity fee, technology fee, and CAPS fee based on the agreement between the College and contractual agency.
- (6) Students enrolled in Internet courses only (taking no traditional face-to-face courses) may request a waiver of the student activity fee.
- (7) Volunteer fireman; municipal, county or state fire department personnel; volunteer EMS or rescue and life saving department personnel; municipal, county or State EMS or rescue and life saving department personnel; and municipal, county or State law enforcement officers are exempt from tuition and registration fees when enrolled in courses requested by their organization in support of that organization's training needs.
- (8) Students enrolled in Human Resources Development programs are exempt from continuing education registration fees.
- (9) Elementary and secondary school employees enrolled in courses in first aid or cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) are exempt from continuing education registration fees.
- (10) Law enforcement officers employed by a municipal, county, state agency and trainees that are sponsored by a state, county, or municipal law enforcement agency taking state-mandated Basic Law Enforcement Training Programs are exempt from tuition.
- (11) Eligible survivors of a law enforcement officer, firefighter, volunteer firefighter, or rescue squad worker killed in the line of duty, are exempt from tuition and registration fees.
- (12) An eligible spouse or child of a law enforcement officer, firefighter, volunteer firefighter, or rescue squad worker who is totally and permanently disabled, as a result of an injury sustained in the line of duty, is exempt from tuition and registration fees.
- (13) An eligible ward of the state is exempt from tuition and registration fees not covered by other financial aid.
- (14) Certain veterans shall be granted in-state tuition rates so long as they live in North Carolina, enroll at FTCC within 3 years of leaving active duty, and meet other criteria as described in G.S. § 116-143.3A.
- (15) Students participating in an apprenticeship program that meets all of the following criteria: (a) is a registered apprenticeship program recognized by the United States Department of Labor; (b) has a documented plan of study with courses relating to a job-specific occupational or technical skill; (c) the student is a high school student when entering the program.
- (16) Tuition/fee waivers are not applicable to courses established on a self-supporting basis.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

Because of the nature of the vast majority of the courses at Fayetteville Technical Community College, the administration has established the following policy. The policy has been established for the benefit of the students who are forced, because of reasons beyond their control, to miss classes as well as those who do not miss any classes (both groups of students are involved). Attendance may be taken separately in each portion of a course (i.e., class, lab, clinic, shop). Missing 20% of any portion of a course may result in administrative withdrawal. When enrolled in developmental studies courses missing 10 percent or any portion of the course may result in administrative withdrawal. A student who registers for a class and never attends a face-to-face class or fails to participate in an online class by completing an assignment within the first 10% of class meetings is a "No Show."

- (1) Instructors will make every effort to advise students who have missed more than 10% of a course that their standing in class is in jeopardy. Students who add a course after the first day of the class are responsible for all materials covered from the beginning. Instructors are encouraged to refer students with excessive absences to the Counseling Office.
- (2) If absences exceed 20% (10 % for developmental studies courses), at any point during the term, the faculty member may: withdraw the student from the course, or allow the student to continue in the course under conditions set by the instructor. If the student has not met the conditions set by the instructor within fifteen (15) working days of the 20% point, the student will be withdrawn from the course.
- (3) Tardy students interrupt the beginning of a class meeting. If a student enters the class after the instructor has started the class, the student shall be recorded as being tardy. Three tardies shall be counted as one absence.
- (4) No absence, for any reason, shall excuse a student from an announced test, examination, or other assigned activities. Except in the instance of an excused absence for Religious or solemn observances, make-up of any tests or work missed shall be at the discretion of the faculty member. Students shall be permitted to make-up tests or missed assignments as the result of a religious or solemn observance, so long as notice of the observance was given to the college in writing within two weeks of the first meeting of the class. The make-up of any test or examination shall be scheduled on the earliest possible date after the student returns to class.
- (5) Special attendance policies are in effect for the following programs: Associate Degree Nursing, BLET, Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene, Central Sterile Processing, Early Childhood Education Credential Certificates, Emergency Medical Science, EMT classes, Fire Academy (Continuing Education), Mammography, Nursing Assistant, Pharmacy Technology, Physical Therapist Assistant, Practical Nursing, Radiography, Respiratory Care, Speech Language Pathology Assistant, and Surgical Technology. No department may impose a different attendance policy unless

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

specifically required for licensure purposes. Requests for a more stringent policy must be submitted in writing to, and approved by, the appropriate Program Area Dean.

- (6) Special permission must be obtained from the Registrar/Curriculum and the faculty member before a friend can sit in on a class. Students are responsible for their guest's behavior while on campus.
- (7) Children are not to be left unattended anywhere on campus. Small children of students are not permitted to sit in classes or labs.

FINANCIAL AID STANDARDS

How to Apply for Student Financial Assistance

Students can submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid using the following methods:

1. Internet filing at web site www.fafsa.gov. You must attain an FSA ID prior to submission of the FAFSA that will serve as your electronic signature.
2. Paper FAFSA – students must request a paper FAFSA from the Department of Education by calling 1-800-433-3243.

Filing a FAFSA via the Internet is the preferred and quickest method to submit an application.

The process for requesting financial aid through the College is the same for all types of need-based assistance.

1. The student should file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
2. The application cannot be filed before January for the upcoming Fall semester. Applications must be received no later than June 30.
3. Students should complete the federal tax return before filing an application for financial aid in order to provide accurate information.
4. The College will receive your FAFSA about a week after it is submitted with all required signatures. Some students will be requested to submit federal income tax transcripts and other documentation before an award will be made. All requests for information are sent to the student's Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC) email address and are viewable on WebAdvisor.

Preferred Deadlines for Financial Aid Applications at FTCC

Fall SemesterMarch 15
 Spring SemesterNovember 1
 Summer SemesterMay 1

Terms and Conditions of Financial Aid

Financial aid awards are subject to the following stipulations:

1. The student must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States.
2. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of twelve (12) credit hours to be considered full time for the federal pell grant regardless of the semester. Federal pell will be adjusted accordingly for students enrolled in less than twelve credits. Students must register for a minimum of six (6) credit hours per semester to be eligible for federal loans and the federal supplemental educational opportunity grant. If the student drops or cancels classes after initial registration, the financial aid package may be adjusted.
3. Students must register for courses that are part of their academic program in order to qualify for financial aid assistance. **Financial Aid will not pay for classes outside of the student's program.**
4. If the student drops or cancels classes, decreases or cancels eligibility for financial aid, any balance owed to the College is the **STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY**.
5. Students who completely withdraw from all classes will have their earned aid amount evaluated through the federal formula. Complete withdrawals will affect the student's Satisfactory Academic Progress status. If the student loses financial aid eligibility due to financial aid suspension or termination, the student will have to submit a Satisfactory Academic Appeal Request to have their financial aid considered for reinstatement.
6. The student must inform the Financial Aid Office of aid received from sources outside FTCC (i.e. scholarships).
7. If additional financial aid is received after the award letter is issued, the award package may be adjusted or cancelled.
8. The student must meet FTCC's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy standards and attend all courses for which they have registered.
9. Adjustments to the award package may be required for changes in the family's financial situation, additional available funding, errors in calculations, or clerical errors.
10. The student will be notified of all adjustments to the financial aid award package.
11. Financial aid received for the current award year cannot be used to pay indebtedness from a previous award year.
12. All funds received are to be used for education-related expenses while attending FTCC. Federal funds are applied to all charges on the student accounts.

13. All funds are to be used responsibly when purchasing books and supplies at the bookstore. Funds are to be used only for the aid recipient for classes registered and not used to purchase books and supplies for family and friends.
14. In cases of enrollment at more than one institution for the same period of time, federal and state funding may only be received at one institution.
15. Financial aid is contingent upon the continuation of the current aid programs and sufficient appropriations.

General Award Information

The academic year includes the fall, spring, and summer semesters. Students will be awarded initially for the fall and spring semesters assuming full-time enrollment. Adjustments will be made if actual enrollment is less than full time at the end of the drop/add period for each semester. Adjustments for dropped classes may result in charges to the student's account.

Federal Pell Grants will be awarded for the summer semester based on remaining eligibility for the academic year. Students applying for a summer William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan must submit a separate request no earlier than April 1. Additional program funds for summer will be awarded based on availability of funds. Summer awards are typically made during the spring semester.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

Once each year following the posting of grades to the official transcript, the Financial Aid Office will review the student's academic history and notify students who are being placed on financial aid suspension or termination, and student who have reached the maximum time frame for their program of study (150%). Students enrolled in certificate programs only will be reviewed at the end of every semester. All students placed on suspension, termination, or maximum time frame will be sent access to information for a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Form with information detailing the standards.

The minimum standard of Satisfactory Academic Progress includes the following:

1. A student is considered to be in good academic standing when he or she earns a cumulative Financial Aid Grade Point Average (FA-GPA) at the following intervals:

1-24 credit hours	1.6
25-47 credit hours	1.8
48-above credit hours	2.0

This may be different than your transcript cumulative academic grade point average.

As previously mentioned, you must have a 2.0 cumulative academic GPA and major GPA in order to meet the requirements for graduation.

2. Complete a minimum of 67% of cumulative credit hours attempted (including all transfer credits).
3. Complete less than 150% of the reported program length for one Associates Degree, one Diploma, and one Certificate (including all transfer credits). **Financial Aid will provide assistance for a maximum of two educational programs.**

FTCC will evaluate academic progress each academic year (May). Satisfactory progress evaluates a student's entire academic history, not just the most recent semester and not just semesters in which aid was received. Students not meeting the minimum standard after an academic year will be placed on financial aid suspension or termination. Students on suspension or termination are not eligible to receive any federal or state financial aid. Financial aid awards for upcoming semesters will be cancelled and students will receive a Financial Aid suspension or termination letter by mail.

Students may submit an appeal using the Satisfactory Academic Appeal Form and attaching appropriate documentation to explain extenuating circumstances which prevented them from maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress. Appeals will be reviewed by a Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee. The Senior Vice President for Academic and Student Services and/or the Associate Vice President for Student Services may make professional judgement calls regarding all appeals. The full Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy is available on the FTCC website at www.faytechcc.edu.

Developmental Classes

The federal regulations that govern federal financial aid impose a limit to the total number of developmental courses a student can take and receive federal financial aid (34 CFR 668.20). This regulation states a student may receive Federal aid for up to one academic year's worth of remedial classes (not to exceed 30 credit hours). All hours exceeding this limit, will not be paid using federal financial aid.

Withdrawals or All F Grades/Return of Title IV Funds

Federal law states that if a student receives federal financial aid and withdraws, quits attending or drops out of all of their classes before completing at least 60% of the semester, the student will have to return a portion of the federal aid that was received.

Withdrawal (W Grade) from a class(es) is a non-punitive grade for cumulative and major GPA. Withdrawal grades are counted as an attempt for financial aid and health program admissions. Withdrawal grades are calculated in the financial aid GPA as an "F" or zero grade.

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

The student will be billed for the amount to be repaid according to this policy. A student must be reported to the Department of Education for repayment and, until the balance is paid, the student's records will be placed on hold prohibiting a student from receiving any further financial aid funds nationally. If a student has tuition, fees or other outstanding institutional charges; registration, grades and transcripts will be placed on hold at FTCC until the debt is satisfied. Complete withdrawals will affect the student's Satisfactory Academic Progress status. If the student loses financial aid eligibility due to financial aid termination, the student will have to submit a Satisfactory Academic Appeal Request to have their financial aid considered for reinstatement.

The full Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy is available on the FTCC website at www.faytechcc.edu.

STUDENT LOAN REPAYMENT AND DEFAULT

If you decide that you need a student loan, remember that you are responsible for repaying your loans with any interest that accrues. If you find that your student loan payments are more than you can afford, contact your servicer(s) to ask about different repayment plans and the possibility of delaying your loan payments for a time. You can find a list of your federal student loans and servicer information at www.nslds.ed.gov.

Remember, student loan default has consequences that could impact you in a very negative way, including wage garnishment, income tax returns being taken, and damage to your credit score. To learn more about the possible effects of student loan default, visit <https://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans/default>.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS FOR GRADUATION

The College requires that students maintain a cumulative and major GPA 2.0 or higher in order to meet institutional standards of progress and to be eligible for graduation.

ACADEMIC PROGRESS STANDARDS FOR ALL STUDENTS

All curriculum students at FTCC are required to meet minimum standards for academic progress. Academic progress is evaluated at the completion of each term by both the Registrar's Office (for all students) and by the Financial Aid Office (for student's receiving financial aid).

Maintain a Minimum Cumulative GPA

- Maintain a *cumulative* grade point average of at least a 2.0.
- Cumulative GPA is based on all credits attempted since your initial date of attendance at FTCC regardless of program.
- Grade forgiveness and program GPA are not factors in the calculation of cumulative GPA.

- A student's cumulative grade point average must meet the minimum standards of the institution according to degree intentions. The minimum cumulative and major grade point average for graduation at FTCC is 2.0.

STUDENT ACADEMIC STANDING PROCEDURES FOR ALL STUDENTS

All curriculum students at FTCC are required to meet minimum standards for academic progress. Academic progress is evaluated at the completion of each term by the Registrar's and Records Office. This procedure involves reviewing each student's cumulative grade point average (GPA) to evaluate his or her academic progress and academic standing.

Students are encouraged to review the online College Catalog for details of how a student's academic progress may affect his or her continued enrollment. Please keep in mind that Financial Aid and Veterans Services may have more restrictive academic progress and academic standing requirements as conditions of his or her continued funding.

GOOD STANDING

A student is considered to be in good academic standing when he or she earns a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above.

ACADEMIC WARNING

A student is considered to be on academic warning when his or her cumulative GPA is below 2.0 at the end of the semester. This warning is an indication of potential academic problems and is communicated to the student and the student's advisor and major department(s). A letter is sent via email encouraging attendance in interactive seminars facilitated by Counseling Services and an orientation of the Student Learning Center.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

A student is considered to be on academic probation when the student is already on academic warning and his or her cumulative GPA is still below 2.0 at the end of a semester. The student is placed on academic probation and this is noted on the student's permanent record.

ACADEMIC SUSPENSION

A student is considered to be on academic suspension when the student is already on academic warning and his or her cumulative GPA is still below 2.0 at the end of a semester. The student is placed on academic suspension and this is noted on the student's permanent record.

HONORS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

President's List

The President's List is generated at the end of each semester for students with a perfect grade point average. This honor is reflected on students' transcripts. Students must be approved for a curriculum prior to the start of the semester. The developmental studies curriculum and courses are excluded from consideration.

Students must make a final grade of “A” on a minimum of 12 credit hours of curricular work during the term of consideration.

Students must earn a 4.00 GPA on a minimum of 12 credit hours. The formula used to calculate this 4.00 GPA excludes the following grades: AU, P, S, T, W, WP, and W*.

Students are NOT eligible for consideration until all course work is completed for the term.

Dean’s List

The Dean’s List is generated each semester for students with an outstanding grade point average. This honor is reflected on students’ transcripts.

Students must be approved for a curriculum prior to the start of the semester. The developmental studies curriculum and courses are excluded from this consideration.

Students must make a final grade of “A” or “B” on a minimum of 12 credit hours of curricular work during the term of consideration.

Students must earn at least a 3.5 GPA on a minimum of 12 credit hours. The formula used to calculate this minimum 3.5 GPA excludes the following grades: AU, P, S, T, W, WP and W*.

Students are NOT eligible for consideration until all course work is completed for the term.

The President’s Award

The President’s Award is presented to a deserving graduating student at graduation selected by a faculty-staff committee. To be eligible for this award, a student must have a minimum 3.0 GPA and must have been enrolled on a full-time basis during the year of nomination. The student must exhibit and promote good student morale and demonstrate a genuine concern for FTCC and its role in the community.

Ambassadors

Each year, Fayetteville Technical Community College chooses eight outstanding students to serve as Ambassadors. The Ambassadors act as official hosts and hostesses for various campus events. Ambassador candidates must have completed 12 semester hours at FTCC, have a minimum 2.5 GPA, and be recommended by three members of the College community.

Graduating With Honors

Any student who has earned a GPA of 4.0 in his/her program of study at FTCC will be granted a diploma or degree *with highest honors*. Any student who has earned a GPA of 3.5 to 3.99 in his/her program of study will be granted a diploma or degree *with honors*. The student’s transcript will be noted to reflect this achievement.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

To be eligible for graduation, the student must:

- (1) Successfully complete the curricular requirements in effect at the time the student entered the curriculum.

Students who enter a curriculum after the fall term are subject to the curricular requirements in effect at the time of reentry. A student who withdraws from the College and reenters at a later semester, including students who have completed at least one or more semesters, will be subject to curricular requirements in effect at the time of reentry. In cases where students reenter at the beginning of fall semester, they are subject to the requirements for the curriculum at the fall semester re-entry.

- (2) Have met all admissions requirements for the program in which the student will graduate, including receipt of high school transcript/GED and transcripts from all colleges/universities that course credit for the certificate, diploma or degree requirements were derived. Students must complete a minimum of 25% of resident credit at FTCC to be able to receive an associate degree.
- (3) Have sufficient grade points to average 2.0 major and cumulative GPA.
- (4) Have passing grades in all required courses (certain curricula, especially in the health area, require that a student make at least a “C” on major subject areas for the student to be eligible to take state and national examinations for licensure.)
- (5) Must have taken care of ALL financial indebtedness to Fayetteville Technical Community College, including a graduation fee.
- (6) Applications for degrees or diplomas must be completed by the student and returned no later than the end of the fall semester for the spring graduation and the end of the spring semester for summer graduation from those programs that are completed in sequence during the summer (i.e., Emergency Medical Science, Radiography, and certain vocational curricula). The College assumes no responsibility for making special adjustments for students who fail to file applications by the designated time. A candidate who fails to file an application for graduation or meet graduation requirements by the designated date automatically voids his/her candidacy for that particular graduation.
- (7) Final, official high school transcripts are required for all associates, diplomas, and certificates to satisfy graduation requirements.

A WORD OF ADVICE: It is important to review your program requirements and your EVAL two semesters before graduation to be sure you are meeting all requirements. Check with your faculty advisor.

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

Progress Standards for Select Programs (Effective Fall 2015 Semester)

In addition to a “C” or higher in related courses, the following programs require that a student complete the stated course work with a grade of “B” or better in order to progress to the next course/term/graduation:

Associate Degree Nursing – A “B” or better in all NUR and science courses and a satisfactory grade in clinical.

Central Sterile Processing – A “B” or better in all STP courses.

Dental Assisting – A “B” or better in all DEN and science courses and a satisfactory grade in clinical.

Dental Hygiene – A “B” or better in all DEN and science courses and a satisfactory grade in clinical.

Emergency Medical Science – A “B” or better in all EMS and science courses and a satisfactory grade in clinical.

Funeral Service Education – A “B” or better in all FSE courses and BUS 115, and PSY 141.

Health and Fitness Science – A “B” or better in all PSF and science courses.

Mammography – A “B” or better in all MAM courses.

Nursing Assistant – A “B” or better in all NAS courses.

Pharmacy Technology – A “B” or better in all PHM and science courses.

Physical Therapist Assistant – A “B” or better in all PTA and science courses.

Practical Nursing – A “B” or better in all NUR and science courses and a satisfactory grade in clinical.

Radiography – A “B” or better in all RAD and science courses.

Respiratory Therapy – A “B” or better in all RCP and science courses.

Speech-Language Pathology Assistant – A “B” or better in all SLP and science courses.

Surgical Technology (Degree or Diploma) – A “B” or better in all SUR and science courses.

The following programs require that a student complete the stated course work with a grade of “C” or better in order to progress to the next course/term:

- a. *Healthcare Management Technology* – A “C” or better in all HMT courses.
- b. *Paralegal Technology* – A “C” or better in all LEX courses.



STUDENT RIGHTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND JUDICIAL PROCESS

Illegal Discrimination (Title IX Reporting)

Thomas R. McLean Administration Building, Rooms 162-A or B

Phone: 910-678-8373 or 8246

Title IX Administrator/Coordinator:

Carl Mitchell, mitchelc@faytechcc.edu

Alternate/Deputy Title IX Coordinator:

Barbara Driscoll, driscolb@faytechcc.edu

Hours: Monday to Friday, 8 AM to 5 PM

FTCC prohibits sex discrimination, including sexual harassment, sexual violence, sexual assault, stalking, or intimate partner violence that interferes with or limits a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program. The College will take necessary steps to stop such conduct using appropriate sanctions and remedies. Students that are experiencing any form of sexual discrimination at FTCC should report such activities to the Vice President for Human Resources, Workforce Development, and Institutional Effectiveness (Mr. Carl Mitchell) or the Personnel Manager (Ms. Barbara Driscoll) using the above telephone number or email addresses. In the event that students need to report sex discrimination activities hours the Human Resources Office may be closed, they can report the sex discrimination at the Office of Security and Public Safety located at the:

General Classroom Building, Room 102

Phone: 910-678-8433

24 hours per day

MISREPRESENTATION STATEMENT

Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC) is prohibited, by federal law, from making false, erroneous, or misleading statements, directly or indirectly, to a student, prospective student, member of the public, accrediting agency, state agency, or to the U.S. Department of Education. Misleading statements are those that have the likelihood or a tendency to deceive or confuse the person to whom they are made. A statement is any communication whether it is made in writing, visually, orally, or through any other means of communication. Substantial misrepresentation is misrepresentation on which a person could reasonably be expected to rely, or has reasonably relied, to that person's detriment.

Statements specifically include, but are not limited to: a) The nature of education programs offered through the College; b) The nature of financial charges, tuition, fees, and other costs; c) The employability of graduates of the College; and d) The relationship of the College with the U.S. Department of Education. A Title IV eligible school may not describe its participation in a way that suggests approval or endorsement by the Department of Education of the quality of its educational programs.

STUDENT RECORDS

Fayetteville Technical Community College is committed to the concern for and protection of students' rights and privacy of information. The College complies with the provisions of the Federal Family Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), which is a federal law that governs the maintenance of students' records. Under law, students have the right to inspect their educational records, correct inaccuracies in the records if warranted, and the records are protected from release of information without written consent. Most student records are open for inspection and review by the student. The parent(s) of a dependent student as defined in Title 26 U.S. C.s152 of the Internal Revenue Code also has this right to inspect records that are maintained by the College on behalf of the student.

The Registrar is responsible for student records. All students are provided rights under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

1. After submitting a written request and within two working days, a student may receive an unofficial copy of his or her transcript. Requests received during the registration period will be processed upon request. There is a \$5.00 fee for each official transcript. Order transcripts online via the National Student Clearinghouse link.
2. State of Rights – Operating under the premise that the educational process is a cooperative venture between the student and FTCC, this policy emphasizes the following rights of students:
 - a. to inspect and review their educational records
 - b. to exercise limited control over other people's access to their educational records
 - c. to seek to correct their educational records in a hearing if necessary
 - d. to report violations of FERPA to the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act Office—Department of Education
 - e. to be informed about their FERPA rights
3. We cannot provide any contact information for our students, as that information is confidential under FERPA because of a change the Trustees of FTCC made last year. Specifically, the Board's policy says that directory information is now limited to the following:
 1. Name
 2. Curriculum
 3. Enrollment Status
 4. Dates of Enrollment
 5. Degree Received

Students who object to the release of directory information must notify the Registrar/Curriculum in writing within five (5) school days from the first day of the term of the items that the student does not want disclosed. If no objection is received by that date, the information will be classified as directory information until the beginning of the next school year.

4. Students may petition the Registrar to amend or correct any part of the educational record which the student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of student rights. This includes the right to a hearing to present evidence that the record should be changed if FTCC decides not to alter it according to the student's requests.
5. Students may file a complaint with the FERPA Office, Department of Education, 330 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20201, if FTCC violates the FERPA laws or this policy.
6. Students may obtain copies of FERPA rights by making a request to the U. S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605, or by accessing the following websites:
<http://www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpc/ferpa/index.html>
7. FTCC reserves the right to deny official transcripts or copies of records not required by FERPA in any of the following situations:
 - a. The student has any unpaid financial or other obligations to the College, including, without limitation, unresolved parking violations, overdue books, or unpaid library fines.
 - b. There is unresolved disciplinary action against the student or unresolved litigation between the student and FTCC.

Note: When a student has a name change, the student is responsible for contacting the Registrar's Office in person, with the necessary documentation, to revise the information (i.e., a social security card). Out-of-town and/or distance learning students may fax or send a copy of the document to the Registrar's Office.

STUDENT RIGHTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND JUDICIAL PROCESS

Student Rights

Students enrolled at FTCC are encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment and to engage in both an instructor led and an independent search for knowledge. Free inquiry and free expression are essential to developing these skills; however, students should exercise this academic freedom with responsibility. Students are required to follow all College guidelines, including the Student Code of Conduct, and to obey all laws when on any FTCC campus or when participating in any campus sponsored or supported event.

- (1) Every student has the right to a learning environment that is free from unreasonable distractions. If a student's behavior interferes with the educational process, that student will be directed to end the activity causing the disruption. A student who continues to disrupt can be removed immediately from class and/or campus. Within a reasonable time after being removed, the student will be advised of his/her options, which are more fully described under the section on Disciplinary Action.
- (2) Students have the right to be evaluated solely on an academic basis, not on opinions or conduct in matters unrelated to academic standards.
- (3) Students have the right to freedom of expression, inquiry and assembly so long as it is not disruptive to a learning environment.
- (4) Students have the right to inquire about and propose improvements in policies, regulations and procedures affecting the welfare of students through established student government procedures, campus committees, and College officers.
- (5) Students and former students have the right to review their official records. No records shall be made available to unauthorized personnel or groups outside the College without the written consent of the student involved, except under legal compulsion or in accordance with federal law and the announced policies/procedures of the College. Student rights in this area are more fully described in the following section.

Student Code of Conduct

The following regulations set forth rules of conduct that prohibit certain types of student behavior. Students are expected to act and dress appropriately for a college environment. Neither actions nor dress should distract others from concentrating on their course of study. The College has established the following Code of Conduct to ensure that an appropriate college environment is maintained. Violation of one or more of these regulations may result in disciplinary sanctions. Students are not permitted to engage in any of the following activities while participating in any college course, while on campus, while participating in a College-sponsored event, or while in a College owned vehicle.

- (1) Academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Obtaining test information, research papers, notes and other academic material without authorization;
 - b. Receiving or giving help on tests, projects, or assignments submitted for a grade unless specifically authorized by the instructor; and,
 - c. Plagiarism, which is taking credit for another's ideas or works as if they were your own.
- (2) Theft, vandalism, or misuse of College property wherever it is located.

- (3) Possession, use, or distribution of alcohol or any illegal drug. In addition, students shall not be under the influence of any such substance while on campus, at College events, or in College owned vehicles.
- (4) Using, recording, or disseminating anything which is lewd, obscene, or which substantially and materially disrupts or threatens to disrupt the operation of the College.
- (5) Physical violence against another person or threatening physical violence against another person.
- (6) Harassment or intimidation of any other person which is defined as verbal or physical conduct that is severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive such that it substantially interferes with an individual's academic or work performance or creates and intimidating, hostile offensive or demeaning academic or work environment. Sexual Harassment, as defined by the College's policy prohibiting sexual harassment, is a form of prohibited harassment.
- (7) Participation in gatherings or demonstrations that interfere with another's ability to freely access College facilities or property. Students shall not disrupt or interfere with the College's educational processes or College functions. Student shall comply with any instruction of a College employee to leave the scene of a disruptive gathering or demonstration.
- (8) Violation of any college policy or any state or federal law prohibiting the possession of weapons on any FTCC campus.
- (9) Tampering with a fire alarm or other safety equipment belonging to the College.
- (10) Illegal Gambling.
- (11) Smoking or using other forms of tobacco in any unauthorized area including but not limited to classrooms, shops and labs. For areas of the campus where smoking is permitted, refer to the College's policy on Smoking on Campus which is described more fully later in this section.
- (12) Altering or misusing College documents, records or instruments of identification with intent to deceive.
- (13) Financial irresponsibility including, but not limited to, failure to pay College fines, failure to repay College funded loans or passing worthless checks to College officials.
- (14) Violating the terms of any disciplinary probation or any College regulation during the period of probation.
- (15) Failing to follow instructions of College employees.
- (16) Participating in conduct that disturbs peace and order of the College. This includes, but is not limited to yelling, screaming, or talking in an unnecessary or unreasonably loud voice, or using any device which produces loud and/or disruptive noises.
- (17) Unauthorized use of any electronic device, such as cell phones, recorders, cameras, I-pods, MP3 players, computers, and the like, in a virtual or physical classroom, shop, or lab.
- (18) Permitting any person who is under the age of sixteen (16) and who is not an FTCC student to enter any instructional area without prior authorization. Instructional areas include virtual or face-to-face classrooms, labs, libraries, the Success Center, clinical sites, or shops. However, students under the age of sixteen (16) shall be permitted to enter into any instructional area for purposes related to their own education.
- (19) Violating any College rule, regulation, policy and/or procedure.
- (20) Violating any local, state or federal law or regulation.
- (21) This Student Code of Conduct is not all inclusive. Any conduct which is disruptive to the educational environment of the College is prohibited.

Disciplinary Action

Students who violate College regulations are subject to the disciplinary penalties of the College. If the student's behavior violates both the law and College regulations, the College may take disciplinary action independent of that taken by legal authorities.

- (1) If an act of misconduct threatens the health or safety of any member of the academic community or seriously disrupts the function and good order of the College, an instructor or administrative officer may direct the student(s) involved to cease and desist such conduct and advise them that failing to cease and desist will result in immediate suspension. The instructor may suspend the student(s) from the class until further notice. An administrative officer may suspend the student(s) from either the class or the College until a resolution of the matter can be made. Disruptive behavior may include, but is not be limited to, obscene and/or disruptive language, threatening actions, and blocking or restricting access to college classes, offices, and programs. The instructor or administrative officer invoking such suspension shall notify the Academic Dean or Designee (for curriculum students) or the Associate Vice President for Continuing Education (for continuing education students) in writing of the individual(s) involved and the nature of the infraction as soon as possible but no more than two days following the incident. The Academic Dean or Designee shall resolve the matter in a timely fashion.
- (2) A violation, or possible violation, of the Weapons on Campus policy shall be reported to campus security immediately by phone, 678-8433, Emergency Call-box, or in person. The Director of Public Safety and Security, or designated representative, shall cause a full inquiry to be conducted and notification of civilian police if deemed necessary. An incident report shall be filed on all violations of this policy. Violations shall be reported in the Annual

Crime Statistics published by campus security as requested by the Campus Security Act of 1990. The Academic Dean or Designee (for curriculum students) or the Associate Vice President for Continuing Education (for continuing education students) shall be notified by the Director of Public Safety and Security, or designated representative, immediately when any student is believed to have violated the Weapons on Campus policy. In the absence of the Academic Dean or Designee or Associate Vice President for Continuing Education, the next available Dean/administrator/director/ supervisor should be notified.

Upon notification by the Director of Public Safety and Security, the Academic Dean or Designee or the Associate Vice President for Continuing Education shall temporarily suspend any student being investigated for a violation of this policy. The temporary suspension shall be imposed until the inquiry into the alleged violation is complete, but under no circumstances shall the temporary suspension exceed five weekdays.

Upon completion of the inquiry, the Academic Dean or Designee or the Associate Vice President for Continuing Education shall determine whether a violation of this policy occurred. If the Dean or Designee or Associate Vice President determines a student did violate this policy, the Dean or Designee or Associate Vice President shall suspend the student for a minimum of 120 days and shall notify the student of any right to appeal the decision. If it is determined the student did not violate this policy, the student shall be immediately allowed to return to class and shall be given every reasonable opportunity to complete any missed coursework.

(3) Any administrative official, faculty/staff member, or student may file charges with the FTCC Security Office against any student or student organization for violations of College regulations. The individual(s) making the charge must complete a charge form stating:

- a. name(s) of the student(s) involved
- b. the alleged violation of the specific Code of Conduct
- c. the time, place, and date of the incident
- d. name(s) of the person(s) directly involved or witnesses to the infractions
- e. any action taken that relates to the matter, and
- f. desired solution(s)

The completed charge form should be forwarded directly to the Academic Dean or Designee (for curriculum students) or the Associate Vice President for Continuing Education (for continuing education students).

Within five (5) working days after the charge is filed, Security shall complete a preliminary investigation of the charge, and the Dean or Designee or Associate Vice President shall schedule a meeting with the student. After discussing the alleged infraction with the student, the Dean or Designee or Associate Vice President may act as follows:

- a. Drop the charges

- b. Impose a sanction
- c. Refer the student to a College office or community agency for services

The decision shall be presented to the student in writing or mailed within five (5) working days. In instances where the student cannot be reached to schedule an appointment or where the student refuses to cooperate, the Dean or Designee or Associate Vice President shall send a certified letter to the student's last known address providing the student with a list of charges, the decision, and instructions governing the appeal process.

(4) Violations of the Code of Conduct related to academic issues, for example, cheating, plagiarism or classroom disruption will be addressed through the chain of command within the academic area.

The penalty for academic offenses is imposed or recommended by the instructor teaching the course. Ignorance of the rules or carelessness about plagiarism or cheating is no excuse.

Penalties for plagiarism and cheating that may be imposed by the instructor include but are not limited to the following:

- re-writing the assignment
- receiving a "0" on the assignment
- failing the course in which the assignment was submitted

Penalties for plagiarism and cheating that may be recommended include but are not limited to the following:

- academic probation
- academic suspension
- expulsion from the college

When probation, suspension, or expulsion is recommended, the recommendation must be submitted to the appropriate Academic Dean within five (5) working days of the discovery of the incident. Within five (5) working days after the recommendation is made, the appropriate Dean/Associate Vice President shall complete a preliminary investigation of the charge and shall schedule a meeting with the student. After discussing the alleged infraction with the student, the administrative official may act as follows:

- a. Drop the charges
- b. Impose a sanction
- c. Refer the student to a College office or community agency for services

The decision of the Dean/Associate Vice President shall be presented to the student in writing or mailed within five (5) working days. In instances where the student cannot be reached to schedule an appointment with the Dean/Associate Vice President, or where the student refuses to cooperate, the Dean/Associate Vice President shall send a

certified letter to the student's last known address providing the student with a list of charges, the Dean/Associate Vice President's decision, and instructions governing the appeal process.

- (5) Fayetteville Technical Community College reserves the right to dismiss any student when it believes such action is in the best interest of the College, the students, the faculty, the staff, or the student him/herself. In all cases, the right of due process is the student's prerogative.

Sanctions

The following sanctions are examples of those that may be imposed for discipline:

- (1) Reprimand: A written communication which gives official notice to the student that any subsequent offense against the Student Code of Conduct will carry heavier penalties because of this prior infraction.
- (2) General Probation: An individual may be placed on General Probation when involved in a minor disciplinary offense. General Probation has two (2) important implications: the individual is given a chance to show capability and willingness to observe the **Student Code of Conduct** without further penalty; secondly, if the individual errs again, further action will be taken. This probation will be in effect for no more than two (2) terms.
- (3) Restrictive Probation: Restrictive Probation results in loss of good standing and becomes a matter of record. Restrictive conditions may limit activity in the College community. Generally, the individual will not be eligible for initiation into any local or national organization and may not receive any college award or honorary recognition. The individual may not occupy a position of leadership with any College or student organization or activity. This probation will be in effect for not less than two (2) terms. Any violation of Restrictive Probation may result in immediate **SUSPENSION**.
- (4) Restitution: Paying for the damage, misuse, destruction, or loss of property belonging to the College, College personnel, or students.
- (5) Interim Suspension: Exclusion from class and/or other privileges or activities as set forth in the notice, until a final decision has been made concerning the alleged violation.
- (6) Loss of Academic Credit or Grade: Imposed as a result of academic dishonesty.
- (7) Withholding grade reports, diplomas, or right to register or participate in graduation ceremonies: imposed when financial obligations are not met. (Will not be allowed to register until all financial obligations are met).
- (8) Suspension: Exclusion from class (es) and/or all other privileges or activities of the College for a specified period of time. This sanction is reserved for those offenses warranting discipline more severe than probation or for repeated misconduct. Students who receive this sanction must get specific written permission from the Vice President for Administrative Services before returning to the campus.
- (9) Expulsion: Dismissing a student from campus for an indefinite period losing student status. The student may be readmitted to the College only with the approval of the Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs.
- (10) Group Probation: This is given to a College club or other organized group for a specific period of time. If group violations are repeated during the term of the sentence, the charter may be revoked or activities restricted.
- (11) Group Restriction: Removing College recognition during the term in which the offense occurred or for a longer period (usually not more than one other term). While under restriction, the group may not seek or add members, hold or sponsor events in the College community, or engage in other activities as specified.
- (12) Group Charter Revocation: Removal of College recognition for a group, club, society, or other organizations for a minimum of two years. Re-charter after that time must be approved by the President.

Student Dress Code

The Trustees of Fayetteville Technical Community College recognize the importance of maintaining an education environment which promotes rigorous academic studies, encourages critical thinking, and teaches students skills necessary to be successful in the workplace. The Trustees authorize individual educational programs to implement and enforce dress codes when required to protect the health and safety of students. Additionally, the Trustees hereby determine that all students not in such a program should be encouraged to dress, while on campus, in a manner appropriate for an educational environment.

Effective June 1, 2011

Appeals and Due Process

Students subject to administrative decisions affecting their right to attend classes are entitled to due process. Due process includes, but is not limited to, the following considerations:

- (1) The student must be informed of any charges made against him/her that may result in administrative action.
- (2) The student must be advised in writing of the administrative action taken.
- (3) The student will be advised of corrective action required.

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

- (4) The student is entitled to an appeal as herein provided. The appeals process described in the following paragraphs must be followed.
- (5) The student is entitled to appear and present testimony at any committee meeting scheduled to hear an appeal from said student.

Appeal of Disciplinary Sanction

The Academic Dean or Designee (for curriculum students) or the Associate Vice President for Continuing Education (for continuing education students) investigates charges of misconduct and determines the action to be taken. The decision of the Dean or Designee or Associate Vice President is presented to the student in writing within five (5) working days after the charge is filed. If the student is notified that a disciplinary sanction will be imposed, he or she may appeal the decision.

- (1) If a student wished to appeal the decision, he or she must submit the appeal in writing within five (5) working days of receipt of the Dean's or Vice President's decision to the Student Appeals Committee through the Associate Vice President for Academic Support.
- (2) The decisions of the FTCC Student Appeals Committee are referred to the Associate Vice President for Student Services as recommendations. The Associate Vice President for Student Services will review the case, consider the recommendation, reach a decision, and notify the student involved of the resulting decision as soon as possible, but no later than three (3) working days from the receipt of the recommendation of the Student Appeals Committee.
- (3) If the student wished to appeal the decision of the Associate Vice President for Student Services, the appeal must be in writing and addressed to the Vice President for Academic and Student Services. Thereafter, the route of appeal is to the President and then to the Board of Trustees. Decisions of the Board of Trustees are final.

Appeal of Attendance Problems

The instructor, according to guidelines published in the Student Handbook, may drop students who have excessive absences.

- (1) Appeals of attendance decisions should be made first to the department chairperson and then to the program area Dean. Further appeals of administrative withdrawal from class for attendance will be made in writing no later than five (5) college days to the FTCC Student Appeals Committee through the Associate Vice President for Academic Support.
- (2) The decisions of the FTCC Student Appeals Committee are referred to the Associate Vice President for Student Services as recommendations. The Associate Vice President for Student Services will review the case, consider the recommendation, reach a decision, and notify the student involved of the resulting decision as soon as possible, but

no later than three (3) College days from the receipt of the recommendation of the Student Appeals Committee.

- (3) If the student wishes to appeal the decision of the Associate Vice President for Student Services, the appeal must be in writing and addressed to the Vice President for Academic and Student Services. Thereafter, the route of appeal is to the President and then to the Board of Trustees. Decisions of the Board of Trustees are final.
- (4) Students dropped for attendance problems may be allowed to continue attending class until the appeal has been resolved.

Appeal of Grades

Grading is the prerogative of the faculty member. Appeals concerning grades given for a course must be directed to the faculty member assigning the grade and must be in writing. The faculty member assigning the grade and the student appealing the grade shall discuss the circumstances and attempt to resolve the appeal. Failing to reach a satisfactory resolution, the student may appeal in accordance with the specific procedures described below. The appeal of a grade must be initiated no later than the last day of the fourth full month after the course grade was assigned.

- (1) The student shall present the appeal in writing to the chairperson or coordinator of the department within which the protested grade was earned. The chairperson or coordinator shall, by conferring with the student and the faculty member, seek resolution by mutual agreement. If applicable, the student should continue to attend classes throughout the appeals process.
- (2) If the student wishes to appeal the final decision of the chairperson or coordinator, the student must appeal in writing to the appropriate Academic Dean or Director. If, after conferring with the student, the Instructor, and the Department Chairperson, the matter remains unresolved, the Dean shall convene with the Academic Review Committee.
- (3) The Academic Review Committee will consist of the convening Dean or Director and four FTCC faculty members, at least one of whom, if possible, shall be qualified to teach the course. The committee will be appointed by the Dean or Director. The faculty member assigning the grade shall not be appointed to the Academic Review Committee. During the appeal process, the appropriate Department Chairperson and/or faculty member will provide all relevant information to the appeal committee. The student's written appeal will be provided to the committee and, if requested by the student, the student shall be afforded the right to personally appear and provide testimony to the committee and to ask questions of anyone providing evidence to the committee. Upon receiving all relevant evidence presented, the committee shall determine whether

the grade assigned by the instructor shall be upheld. If the grade is not upheld, the committee shall make a decision as to how a grade shall be assigned to the student. The Dean will notify, in writing, the faculty member, the student, and the Department Chairperson of the committee's decision within five working days. The resulting grade must be submitted within College guidelines and may not be further appealed.

Financial Obligations

The Business Office uses telephone, email and/or letters to make contact with students regarding their financial obligations. When students register for classes, their registration statement serves as their notice of tuition/fees due. If a student registers online via WebAdvisor, they can also view their account in WebAdvisor for the tuition/fees due. As payment deadlines approach for the upcoming semester, the Business Office sends email notices to remind students of the deadline to pay. After the semester begins, if a student incurs a debt related to tuition/fees or repayment of financial aid, the Business Office will send an email and letters to notify the student of the debt.

For returned checks, the Business Office will call the student and/or check maker, then follow-up with a certified letter giving 10 days to clear the returned check. If after 15 days the check is not cleared, the debt is submitted to the Cumberland County District Attorney's Office Worthless Check Program. The debt may also be submitted for other collection action.

For student loans, the promissory note states payment is due in three (3) installments beginning thirty (30) days after the start of the semester and then each thirty (30) days thereafter. If the student fails to make payments as scheduled, the Business Office will send a letter advising of the past due payment. Unpaid loans will be submitted for collection action.

Debts owed to FTCC may result in the student being dropped from classes that have not started within the same semester and will prevent the student from registering for any future semesters. Transcripts and diplomas/certificates/degrees will not be released until the debt is paid.

Debts owed to FTCC are required to be submitted to the North Carolina Department of Revenue's Setoff Debt Collection Program per the Debt Collection Act. This allows FTCC to claim a part or all of a student's income tax refund to apply against the debt. Debts owed FTCC may also be submitted to an outside collection agency.

Financial indebtedness to FTCC may be appealed through the Appeal of Student Tuition/Fees process. This allows the student to submit an appeal for the current term and/or immediate prior term only.

Appeal of Student Tuition/Fees

Students are **responsible** for charges and payments to their student tuition/fee account.

A dropped class will result in a change in enrolled credit

hours, which could generate a refund or a requirement to repay financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office with any questions regarding your financial aid prior to submitting a drop for a class or withdrawal from all classes.

Certain mitigating circumstances may qualify for a refund of tuition and fees paid to FTCC. Mitigating circumstances may consist of the following:

- Death of an immediate family member. A copy of the death certificate is required.
- Medical emergency which results in the inability to attend class. Medical documentation is required. Please attach medical documentation including the dates of illness or admission to the hospital and/or a signed letter from the doctor.
- Unanticipated military service, including TDY, training, activation for deployment and unanticipated reassignment. Proof of orders is required.

For mitigating circumstances, students should complete and submit the Student Tuition/Fee Appeal form with all supporting documentation. Requests for a tuition refund will be reviewed by the Student Tuition/Fee Appeal committee. Appeals are reviewed on the third week of every month. A letter will be mailed within a week after the Appeals Committee meeting.

Appeals for the current and/or immediate prior term only will be considered and reviewed. No other appeals will be considered. Decisions of the Appeal Committee are final. Book charges may not be appealed.

Admissions Decisions

Initial decisions to approve a student or potential student to enter a program or a student re-entering a program are made by the counselor conducting the admissions interview. Appeals of admissions decisions are referred to the Director of Admissions. Decisions of the Director of Admissions may be initially appealed in writing no later than ten (10) College days after the date of the Director of Admissions' letter to the Associate Vice President for Student Services. The Associate Vice President for Student Services will confer with the Department Chairperson and respond to the student within five (5) working days. Decisions of the Associate Vice President for Student Services are final.

Financial Aid Students

A dropped class will result in a change in enrolled credit hours, which could generate a refund or a requirement to repay financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office with any questions regarding your financial aid prior to submitting a drop for a class or withdrawal from all classes.

Dismissal

Fayetteville Technical Community College reserves the right to dismiss any student when it believes such action is in the best interest of the College, the students, the faculty, the staff, or the student him/herself. In all cases, the right of due process is the student's prerogative.

Student Grievance Policy and Procedure

Fayetteville Technical Community College encourages the prompt and fair settlement of grievances. A student may present a grievance without fear of coercion, restraint, interference, penalty, or reprisal.

The purpose of the student grievance policy and procedure is to provide a system to resolve student complaints against faculty, staff, or other students. Listed below are the steps to filing a grievance.

Grievance Procedure

This procedure applies to all students of FTCC.

Step 1:

The student is encouraged to go to the instructor or staff member where the alleged problem originated. An attempt will be made to resolve the matter equitably and informally at this level. The conference must take place within five (5) working days of the incident which generated the complaint.

Step 2:

If the grievance is not resolved, the student may file a written grievance. The student must present the written grievance to the appropriate Associate Vice President within thirty (30) days of the incident giving rise to the grievance. The student and the Associate Vice President will meet within three (3) working days following the presentation of the grievance to discuss the grievance fully, and to attempt informal resolution. The Associate Vice President will investigate the grievance and will ask the employee against whom the grievance was filed to respond in writing to the allegation. The Associate Vice President will provide a written decision on the grievance not later than ten (10) working days following this meeting.

Step 3:

If the student is not satisfied with the decision, he or she may, within five (5) working days, file the grievance in writing with the Vice President for Academic and Student Services. The Vice President for Academic and Student Services will notify the President. Depending on the nature of the allegation, the Vice President for Human Resources and Institutional Effectiveness, may be asked to investigate. After reviewing the facts of the case, the Vice President for Academic and Student Services and/or the Vice President for Human Resources and Institutional Effectiveness, will make a recommendation to the President. The student will receive written notification within ten (10) working days of filing the complaint with the Vice President.

Further Appeal Procedure

If the student is not satisfied with the decision, he or she may, within ten (10) working days, file the grievance in writing with the President. The chain of appeal goes then from the President to the Board of Trustees. Decisions of the Board of Trustees are final. There is an expanding reliance on electronic communication among students, faculty, staff, and administration at Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC). This is motivated by the convenience, speed, cost-effectiveness, and environmental

advantages of using Email rather than printed communication. Because of this increasing reliance and acceptance of electronic communication, Email is considered an official form of communication between the College and its applicants and students. Students should maintain the confidentiality of their email account as the college sends confidential information to students by email. Implementation of these procedures ensures that students have access to this critical form of communication. All applicants or students are assigned an Email account hosted by Google.

State Student Complaint Process

All institutions, except tribal and Federal Institutions, are required to provide a process for students to initiate a complaint against a post-secondary institution offering programs in the state of North Carolina after all other forums at the institutional level have been exhausted.

Students may utilize the application form provided by the UNC General Administration Office of Post-Secondary Education Complaints (<http://www.faytechcc.edu/student-complaints/>) to submit these complaints for processing. Submit all relevant information and supporting documentation regarding your complaint to the University of North Carolina General Administration, 910 Raleigh Rd, Chapel Hill, NC 27515 or email to studentcomplaint@northcarolina.edu. Once received by the UNC General Administration office, complaints against any of the 58 community colleges will be forwarded to the North Carolina Community College System.

WEAPONS ON CAMPUS POLICY

Possession of Weapons on Campus

Illegal possession of weapons on campus or at any FTCC class, site, activity, or program is a violation of College policy.

1. It shall be a violation of college policy for any person to illegally possess, whether openly or concealed, any of the following items while on FTCC campus or at the site of any FTCC class, activity or program:
 - a. Any gun or firearm, including, but not limited to a rifle, pistol, BB gun, air pistol, or air rifle;
 - b. Any powerful explosive device, including, but not limited to, dynamite cartridge, bomb, grenade, or mine;
 - c. Any knife or other sharp-pointed or edged instrument, such as, but not limited to, a bowie knife, dirk, dagger, switchblade knife, razor, or razor blade; or
 - d. Any slingshot, leaded cane, blackjack, or metallic knuckles.
2. The possession of any item listed above shall not be in violation of College policy if the possession is permitted by law. Current law permits those who have valid concealed weapon permits and those exempt from obtaining such permits to have handguns secured, as described by law, in their vehicles. The law also permits weapons on campus solely for uses associated with approved educa-

tional programs.

3. Instructional supplies, unaltered nail files and clips and tools used solely for preparation of food, instruction, and maintenance on campus are exempted from this policy.
4. Any person, other than an FTCC student, found to violate this policy shall be removed from campus and shall not be permitted to return to campus for 120 calendar days.
5. Students in violation of this policy shall be suspended for a minimum of 120 days and shall not be permitted on any property owned or used by the College. A student is identified as any person currently enrolled in continuing education class(es) or curriculum class(es), whether the person is an adult or minor.
6. Students in violation of this policy may be placed on a permanent expulsion when one of the following occurs:
 - a. Illegal possession of a firearm on campus;
 - b. Repeat offense on campus or any FTCC class site, activity or program;
 - c. Subsequent conviction of a violation of the law; or,
 - d. Use of weapon to harm or threaten another individual.

Procedures

A violation of this policy or possible violations shall be reported to campus security immediately by phone, 678-8433, Emergency Callbox, or in person. The Director of Public Safety and Security, or designated representative, shall cause a full inquiry to be conducted and notification of civilian police if deemed necessary. An incident report shall be filed on all violations of this policy. Violations shall be reported in the Annual Crime Statistics published by campus security as requested by the Campus Security Act of 1990.

1. The appropriate Associate Vice President or Dean shall be notified by the Director of Public Safety and Security, or designated representative, immediately when any student is believed to have violated the Weapons on Campus policy. In the absence of the Associate Vice President or Dean, the next available Dean/administrator/director/supervisor should be notified.
2. Upon notification by the Director of Public Safety and Security, the Associate Vice President or Dean shall temporarily suspend any student being investigated for a violation of this policy. The temporary suspension shall be imposed until the inquiry into the alleged violation is complete, but under no circumstances shall the temporary suspension exceed five weekdays.
3. Upon completion of the inquire, the Associate Vice President or Dean shall determine whether a violation of this policy occurred. If the Associate Vice President or Dean determines a student did violate this policy, the Associate Vice President or Dean shall suspend the student for a minimum of 120 days and shall notify the student of any right to appeal the decision. If it is determined the

student did not violate this policy, the student shall be immediately allowed to return to class and shall be given every reasonable opportunity to complete any missed coursework.

Precautions

If a violation is observed, the following actions should be taken:

1. Do not approach the individual. Stay calm.
2. Either notify campus security or have someone else do it.
3. Monitor individual from a safe distance or take cover if necessary.
4. Notify other persons in the area.
5. If possible, get a good description of the individual, vehicle, or weapon.
6. Stay alert.
7. If necessary, get away from the affected area.
8. Do not take chances.

TOBACCO AND NICOTINE VAPOR FREE BUILDINGS

The use of cigarettes, cigars, smokeless tobacco, and electronic (vapor) cigarettes is strictly prohibited inside any FTCC building. In addition, smoking adjacent to buildings will only be permitted at outdoor areas that have been designated by the President as smoking areas. This policy is implemented to reduce secondhand smoke at building entrances. The designated smoking areas are listed below:

BLDG #	NAME	LOCATION
1	Administration Bldg	Rear of building
2	Library/Learning Center	Patio between Library & VCC
3	CH	Center patio area
4	LH	Patio area by snack bar
5	HOS	Large center courtyard area
6	NC	Patio area by snack bar
8	CBI	Rear door leading to P/L #19
9	ATC	Patio area by vending area
10	CEC	Patio area by snack bar
11	HTC	Patio area adjacent to callbox #32
12	ECC	Door on end of building nearest the Access Rd
13	Auto Body Shop	Rear door
14	Cosmetology	Covered patio area towards front of building
15	VCC	Patio between Library & VCC
16	Horticulture	Outside of classroom bldg away from the entrance
17	Warehouse/Print Shop	Rear door of print shop
	SLC	CEC wing entrance
19	GCB	Area adjacent to patio

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

STUDENT EMAIL STANDARDS

College Use of Email

Email is an official form of communication within FTCC. Therefore, the College has the right to send communications to applicants and students via Email and the College has a right to expect that those communications will be received and read in a timely manner.

Appropriate Use of Student Email

Students should not use their student Email account for personal use. Student Email is not appropriate for transmitting sensitive or confidential information unless its use for such purposes is matched by an appropriate level of security. Email shall not be the sole method for notification of any legal action.

Redirection of Email

A student may have their Email electronically redirected to another email address. If a student wishes to have Email redirected from their official Address to another Email address (e.g., @aol.com, @hotmail.com, or an address on a departmental server), they may do so, but at their own risk. FTCC will not be responsible for the handling of Email by outside vendors. Having email redirected does not release a student from the responsibilities associated with communications sent to their official email address.

Educational Uses of Email

Faculty may determine how Email will be used in their classes. It is highly recommended that if faculty have Email requirements and expectations, they specify these requirements in their course syllabi. Faculty may expect that student's official Email addresses are being accessed, and faculty may use Email for their courses accordingly.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Management Information Services (MIS) maintains the campus local area network. MIS is responsible for the management, administration, and upgrades of the local area network, computer labs, shared applications, and systems.

The Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC) network consists of both a wired and wireless local area network. FTCC has guidelines that define roles, responsibilities and acceptable use of the College's LAN. Users are expected to abide by the following guidelines.

GENERAL USAGE GUIDELINES

College-owned or -operated computing resources are for the use of faculty, students, staff, and other authorized individuals. Users must exercise responsible, ethical behavior when using these resources. Responsible behavior should also be exercised when using one's own personal computing device connected to the FTCC wireless network. The College does not attempt to articulate all required or unacceptable behavior by its users. To assist in such judgment, the following guidelines have been developed:

1. Computing resources and access accounts are to be used only for the purpose for which they are assigned and are not to be used for commercial purposes or non-college related activities.
2. Users of the network are responsible for any actions taken that cause damages or affect other computers or portable computing devices. Users should not engage in activities/actions which damage or disrupt hardware or communications such as virus creation and propagation, and overloading networks with excessive data.
3. Individuals will not use College computer resources to engage in any illegal activities. Users of the FTCC network must comply with all federal, state, and local laws that apply.
4. All computer software is protected by federal copyright law and most is proprietary and protected by legal licensing agreements in addition to the copyright law. The user is responsible for being aware of the licensing restrictions for the software used on any system. Users must respect the legal protection applied to programs, data, photographs, music, written documents and other material as provided by copyright, trademark, patent, licensure and other proprietary rights mechanisms.
5. Users shall not create, display, advocate, or transmit threatening, racist, sexist, pornographic, obscene, offensive, annoying or harassing language and/or material, including broadcasting unsolicited messages, sending unwanted mail, or accessing websites for these purposes.
6. Users shall not use the FTCC network to intentionally gain unauthorized access to any systems or sensitive information. Users will not gain, or attempt to gain, unauthorized access to other's files, folders, or storage areas of any kind.
7. Use of content management systems (e.g. BlackBoard) should be for the purposes of communicating and documenting class or educational related activities.

8. Users are discouraged from conducting confidential transactions (e.g online banking) over FTCC network.
9. Individuals are responsible for the proper use of their accounts, including proper password protection and appropriate use of Internet resources. An access account assigned to an individual must not be used by others. Users are responsible for notifying MIS Help Desk (678-8502) if they find that their account login information has been compromised in any way.
10. Users will refrain from monopolizing systems and services, such as overloading resources, putting excessive demands on disk space, printer paper and supplies.
11. The College's website, www.faytechcc.edu, will serve as the only official website representing FTCC. Users are not permitted to use the College's name or any association with the College in web sites that are not owned, created, and/or maintained by FTCC.
12. Fayetteville Technical Community College is in no way liable for any damage, undesired resource usage, or detrimental effects that may occur to the user's computer or any portable computing device while attached to the wireless network.
13. Individuals connecting to the wireless network are responsible for having current operating system updates and up-to-date antivirus software installed on their computer and any portable electronic devices.

Failure to follow the FTCC General Use Guidelines can result in the suspension of access rights and disciplinary action as deemed appropriate by the College.

Management Information Services office reserves the right to make revisions/updates to these guidelines at any time.

MIS has the responsibility to monitor, filter, log, and block network activities and locations, to include email, as required to ensure that all computer resources perform optimally and are safe from technology threats. MIS reserves the right to restrict access to the FTCC network as deemed necessary to protect the integrity of the network infrastructure, systems, and information.

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE POLICY

Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC) recognizes an electronic signature as a valid signature from faculty, staff, and students subject to Conditions 1 and 2 below.

An electronic signature is defined as any electronic process signifying an approval to terms, and/or ensuring the integrity of the document, presented in electronic format.

Students use electronic signatures to register, check financial aid awards, pay student bills, obtain unofficial transcripts, update contract information, log into campus computers, complete forms, submission of class work, tests, etc.

Faculty and staff use electronic signatures for submitting grades, viewing personal payroll data, logging into campus computers, accessing protected data through the administrative computing system and custom web applications provided by the College, etc.

An electronic signature is considered valid when one of the following conditions is met:

Condition 1: Student/Employee Login ID and Personal Identification Number (PIN)

- Institution provides student or employee with a unique PIN
- Student or employee sets his or her own PIN
- Student or employee logs into a secure site using both the Login ID and PIN

Condition 2: Campus Network Username and Password

- Institution provides student or employee with a unique username
- Student or employee sets his or her own password
- Student or employee logs into the campus network and secure site using both the username and the password

It is the responsibility and obligation of each individual to keep their PIN and their password private so others cannot use their credentials. This is further explained in Section I-23.10 Access Account Guidelines of the Administrative Procedures Manual.

Once logged in, the student or employee is responsible for any information they provide, update, or remove. FTCC will take steps to ensure both the PIN and password are protected and kept confidential. Furthermore, users are responsible for logging out of all systems and exercising the necessary precautions when using publicly accessible computers.

This policy is in addition to all applicable federal and state statutes, policies, guidelines, and standards.



FREE SPEECH AND PUBLIC ASSEMBLY POLICY AND PROCEDURE

Fayetteville Technical Community College encourages its community to exercise the right to freedom of speech granted by the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America. This policy informs members of the College community and the public of the manner in which they may engage in constitutionally protected speech and expression at Fayetteville Technical Community College. It is intended to protect one's right to freedom of speech without interfering with the primary educational purpose of the College.

The College will protect the rights of freedom of speech, petition, and peaceful assembly. The right to restrict the time, place, and manner of expression is specifically reserved for the College. Any acts that are disruptive to normal operations of the College including but not limited to instruction, College business, or actions which interfere with the rights of others will not be tolerated. Faculty, staff, and students engaging in disruptive activity may be subject to disciplinary action. Any participant in a disruptive activity may face criminal charges.

Registration and Use of Designated Free Speech Area

The College hereby designates the following areas as Free Speech/Expression areas:

Main Campus	Student Center Gazebo
Spring Lake Campus	Grass Area on end of Western Wing of Bldg
Horticulture Education Center	Grass Area on Eastern end of Parking Lot

These areas shall be available for use by both members of the College community and members of the general public. However, events sponsored by members of the College community shall have first priority in using the Free Speech/Expression areas except requests for the Gazebo will be assigned to the person or organization that requests the area first. The College reserves the right to relocate any assembly to ensure that the activity does not interfere with the normal operation of the College or interfere with the rights of others.

Requests for Free Speech

Individuals or groups wishing to exercise their free speech should submit a written and signed request to the Director of Student Activities at least three working days prior to the desired date. The following information must be included in this written request.

- Name of the person or organization submitting the request
- Address, email, and phone number

- Date and times requested
- List of planned activities (i.e., speech, signs, distribution of literature)
- Anticipated number of participants and attendance
- Signature of requestor

Approvals are for one day only for a maximum of three continuous hours, between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. The Director of Student Activities will notify the Director of Public Safety and Security of any approved Free Speech event.

Guidelines for Speech and Public Assembly

- (1) **Amplification Systems:** Because amplification systems pose a significant potential for disruption of College operation, public address and amplification systems may not be used. This includes, but is not limited to, megaphones and PA systems.
- (2) **The Right to Dissent:** The right to dissent is the complement of the right to speak, but these rights need not occupy the same forum at the same time. The speaker is entitled to communicate his or her message to the audience during their allotted time, and the audience is entitled to hear the message and see the speaker during that time.

A dissenter must not substantially interfere with the speaker's ability to communicate or the audiences' ability to hear and see the speaker. Likewise the audience must respect the right to dissent.
- (3) **Picketing and Distribution of Literature:** Picketing in an orderly manner or distributing literature within the free speech area is acceptable when approved during the request process as coordinated and approved by the Director of Student Activities.

Picketing is not permitted inside College buildings.

- (4) **Symbolic Protest:** During a presentation, displaying a sign, gesturing, wearing symbolic clothing, or otherwise protesting silently is permissible so long as the symbolic protest does not unduly interfere with the ability of the person or entity reserving an area for free speech/expression to express themselves.
- (5) **Marches:** Campus marches are permitted on campus only with the approval of the Director of Student Activities per coordination with the Director of Public Safety and Security.

In order to ensure the safety of participants and bystanders and to minimize the disruption upon College classes and daily operations, this request must specify the desired march route and total/maximum number of participants.

Pickets/marchers must march in single file, not abreast. Minor children, six years of age or younger, may walk abreast or be carried by their parent or guardian.

Pickets shall not at any time nor in any way obstruct, interfere with, or block persons entering or existing vehicles; persons crossing streets or otherwise using the public way; the entrance or exit to any building or access to property abutting the street or sidewalk; or pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

Conduct and Manner

- (1) Those who exercise free speech as a part of this policy must not:
 - Threaten passers-by
 - Interfere with, impede, or cause blockage of the flow of vehicular or pedestrian traffic.
 - Interfere with or disrupt any other lawful activity in the same general location at the same time.
 - Commit any act likely to create an imminent safety or health hazard.
 - Post materials on any walls, windows, doors, sidewalks, trees, light poles, etc., or any other College equipment except in areas designated by the Director of Student Activities.
 - Carry signs or placards that exceed three feet by three feet promoting the objective of the activity. They must not contain obscene language or words that would tend to incite violence.
- (2) Public speech or activities likely to incite or produce imminent lawless action or that is, under current legal standards, either defamatory or obscene are prohibited. Violations of the FTCC Student Code of Conduct are prohibited.
- (3) Individuals who damage or destroy College property shall be held responsible for such damage or destruction. This includes lawns, shrubs, trees, etc.
- (4) A request for use of free speech areas may be denied if determined that the proposed speech/activity will constitute a clear and present danger to the orderly operation of the College.

- (5) All applicable College regulations, state, and federal laws and municipal ordinances apply when engaging in activities on College property. Failure to do so may result in immediate removal from College property and other appropriate action by College officials and/or police.

Interference with Free Speech or Public Assembly

Persons shall not physically interfere in the use of the sidewalk or address obscene, indecent, or threatening language to or at individuals to provoke them or lead to a breach of the peace.

Whenever free passage is obstructed by a crowd, the persons composing such crowd shall disperse when directed by College officials, security, or police. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action and/or criminal prosecution.

Intellectual Property Rights

“Intellectual Property” includes all inventions, improvements, copyright eligible works, and tangible research materials produced by employees and/or students of FTCC.

- (1) All employees and/or students who produce or who anticipate producing Intellectual Property have a duty to promptly disclose their discoveries or invention to the President or his designee in order to prevent the development of a conflict of interest or a conflict of commitment.
- (2) The President may appoint an Intellectual Property Committee to process, investigate, and make recommendations to the President when Intellectual Property notifications occur or issues arise.
- (3) The College shall own all Intellectual Property that is made, discovered, or created by an employee who is specifically hired or commissioned by the College for that purpose and who receives compensation for those specific services from the College.
- (4) The College shall own any Intellectual Property that is made, discovered, or created by an employee within the scope of his or her employment by the College or whose position description may include such duties, unless otherwise provided by written agreement between the individual and the College.
- (5) The College shall own all Intellectual Property that is made, discovered, or created by an employee and/or student who uses College resources and time in the development of the Intellectual Property, unless otherwise provided by written agreement between the individual and the College. “College resources” means institutional facilities, staff, and materials.
- (6) Intellectual Property created by an employee and/or student entirely on his or her personal time and not involv-

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

ing the use of College facilities or materials shall be the property of the individual. An individual's "personal time" shall mean time other than that devoted to normal or assigned functions in teaching or College service. The term "College facilities" shall mean any facility, including equipment and material, available to the individual as a direct result of the individual's affiliation with the College, and which would not be available to a non-College individual on the same basis. An employee and/or student who claims that Intellectual Property is made on personal time has the responsibility to demonstrate that the Property so claimed is created on personal time.

- (7) An employee and/or student who anticipates or has already produced Intellectual Property using both his or her own resources and time **and** the resources and time of the College, will meet with the College President or his Designee to discuss his or her efforts and to agree on a possible division of the value of the rights produced.
- (8) The College may release its rights of ownership of Intellectual Property to the individual, if the institution is convinced that no College facilities, time, or materials were used in the development of the Intellectual Property and that it was made on personal time.

- (9) The College retains the rights to all Intellectual Property, which would be owned by the College under this policy created by employees who leave employment with the College. The College may grant the individual non-exclusive use of the Intellectual Property for a specified period of time at another nonprofit educational institution.
- (10) Prior to entering any consulting agreement involving Intellectual Property Rights with any third party, where any College time, facilities, materials or other resources are involved, College employees and/or students, must present the proposed agreement to the College President or his designee for review and approval.
- (11) The College owns all rights to its logo, seal, and other related materials.
- (12) Exceptions to the above policies are authorized if approved by the President of the College following a favorable review and recommendation by the Intellectual Property Committee.



CRIME REPORT

On-Campus Crime Statistics

<i>Type Incident</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2013</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>
Criminal Homicide	0	0	0	0	0
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Sexual Assault	0	2	0	0	2
Non-Forcible Sexual Assault	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	1	0	0	2	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0	1	2
Burglary/Larcenies	0/48	0/77	0/64	0/34	0/21
Motor Vehicle Theft	3	1	0	0	1
Liquor Violations	3	1	1	1	4
Drug Violations	0	2	1	2	2
Weapons Violations	7	1	1	4	0
Arson	0	0	0	0	0

Refer to the Annual Security Report for information on campus crime statistics. Current policies are implemented from the FTCC Board of Trustees. The Annual Security Report contains three years of campus crime statistics and campus security policy statements. The Annual Security Report can be obtained, upon request, from the Security Department, General Classroom Building, Room 102, or through the FTCC website at <http://www.faytechcc.edu/public-safety-security/>.

*The above statistics are the most current statistics at time of printing.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY

Drug and Alcohol Prevention Program

The use and abuse of drugs and alcohol are subjects of immediate concern in our society. These problems are extremely complex and ones for which there are no easy solutions. From a safety perspective, the users and/or abusers of drugs or alcohol may impair the well-being of all employees, students, the public at large, and result in damage to College property. Therefore, in compliance with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace and Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Regulations, it is the policy of this College that the unlawful use, possession, manufacture, distribution, or dispensation of a controlled substance or alcohol, is prohibited while in the College workplace, on College premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activities. Any employee or student violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion and referral for prosecution. The specifics of this policy are as follows:

I-27.1 FTCC does not differentiate among unlawful users, pushers or sellers of drugs or alcohol. Any employee or student who unlawfully possesses, uses, sells, gives or transfers a controlled substance or alcoholic beverage to another person while in the College workplace, on College premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity, will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion, and referral for prosecution.

I-27.2 The term “controlled substance” means any drug listed in 21 CFR part 1308 and other federal regulations, as well as those listed in Article V, Chapter 90 of North Carolina General Statutes. Generally, these are drugs which have a high potential for abuse. Such drugs include, but are not limited to: heroin, PCP, cocaine, “crack”, and marijuana. They also include “legal drugs” which are not prescribed by a licensed physician. The term alcoholic beverage includes beer, wine, whiskey and any other beverage listed in Chapter 18B of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

I-27.3 If any employee or student is convicted of violating any criminal drug or alcoholic beverage control statute while in the College workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity, he or she will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion. Specifically, any such person who is convicted of a felony, or of a misdemeanor which results in an active prison sentence will, if a student, be expelled, or if an employee, be terminated from employment (subject to existing disciplinary policies applicable to employees and State or Federal law which may apply). Other misdemeanor convictions will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis, and the penalties to be imposed may range from written warnings or mandatory counseling or rehabilitation to expulsion from enrollment or discharge from employment. Any such person charged with a violation of these policies concerning

illegal drugs may be suspended from enrollment or employment before initiation or completion of disciplinary proceedings if the Office of Human Resources determines that the continued presence of such person within the College community would constitute a clear and immediate danger to the health or welfare of other members of the community after an appropriate predetermination inquiry. All employees and students of the College are currently eligible and are encouraged to participate without cost in an employee assistance program which offers among its many services, drug and alcohol abuse counseling.

I-27.4 Each employee or student is required to inform the Office of the Vice President for Human Resources and Institutional Effectiveness, at the College, in writing, within five (5) days after he or she is convicted of violation of any federal, state, or local criminal drug or alcoholic beverage control statute where such violation occurred while in the College workplace, on College premises, or as part of any College-sponsored activity. A conviction means a plea of or a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) and the imposition of a judgment by a judge sitting with or without a jury in any federal or state court. As a condition of further employment on any federal government grant, the law requires all employees to abide by this policy.

I-27.5 The Office of the Vice President for Human Resources and Institutional Effectiveness, must notify the U.S. governmental agency from which a grant was made within ten (10) days after receiving notice from the grant employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of a drug conviction. Disciplinary action against the convicted employee must be undertaken by the College within 30 days.

I-27.6 A description of applicable state sanctions and the health risks associated with the use of both illicit drugs and alcohol is available in the offices of the Vice President for Human Resources and Institutional Effectiveness, and the Vice President for Legal Services and Risk Management.

(Excerpt taken from FTCC Administrative Procedures Manual, February 16, 2009)



Commonly Abused Drugs

SUBSTANCES: CATEGORY AND NAME	EXAMPLES OF COMMERCIAL AND STREET NAMES	DEA SCHEDULE*/ HOW ADMINISTERED**	ACUTE EFFECTS/HEALTH RISKS
Tobacco			
Nicotine	Found in cigarettes, cigars, bidis, and smokeless tobacco (snuff, spit tobacco, chew)	Not scheduled/smoked, snorted, chewed, vaporized	<i>Increased blood pressure, breathing rate, and heart rate. Greatly increased risk of cancer, especially lung cancer when smoked and oral cancers when chewed; chronic bronchitis; emphysema; heart disease; leukemia; cataracts; pneumonia. Pregnancy complications including miscarriage, low birth weight, premature delivery, still birth, learning and behavior problems.</i>
Alcohol			
Alcohol	Found in liquor, beer, and wine	Not scheduled/swallowed	<i>Alcohol's effects vary from person to person, depending on a variety of factors, including: amount consumed, frequency of consumption, health status, and family history. While drinking alcohol is itself not necessarily a problem—drinking too much can cause a range of consequences, and increase your risk for a variety of problems. For more information on alcohol's effects on the body, please see the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism's related web page describing alcohol's effects on the body.</i>
Cannabinoids			
Marijuana (Cannabis)	Blunt, Bud, Dope, Ganja, Grass, Herb, Joint, Mary Jane, Pot, Reefer, Sinsemilla, Skunk, Smoke, Trees, Weed; Hashish: Boom Gangster, Hash,	I/smoked, eaten (mixed in food or brewed as tea)	<i>Changes to sensory perception and feelings of euphoria followed by drowsiness; relaxation; slowed reaction time; problems with balance and coordination; increased heart rate and appetite; problems with learning, memory; hallucinations; anxiety; panic attacks; psychosis. Additional risks include mental health problems, chronic cough, and frequent respiratory infections.</i>
Hashish	Boom, gangster, hash, hash oil, hemp	I/smoked, swallowed	<i>Disorientation; impaired learning; fluctuating emotions; dulling of attention; psychotic episodes; fatigue; paranoia; reduced coordination; and lung damage.</i>
Synthetic Cannabinoids	K2, Spices, Black Mamba, Bliss, Bombay Blue, Fake Weed, Fire, Genie, Moon Rocks, Skunk, Smacked, Yucatan, Zohai	I/Smoked, swallowed (brewed as tea)	<i>Increased heart rate; vomiting, agitation; confusion; hallucinations, anxiety, paranoia; increased blood pressure and reduced blood supply to the heart; heart attack.</i>
Synthetic Cathinones ("Bath Salts")			
	Bloom, Cloud Nine, Cosmic Blast, Flakka, Ivory Wave, Lunar Wave, Scarface, Vanilla Sky, White Lighting	I/ Swallowed, snorted, Injected Some formulations have been banned by the DEA	<i>Increased heart rate and blood pressure; euphoria; increased sociability and sex drive; paranoia, agitation, and hallucinations; psychotic and violent behavior; nosebleeds; sweating; nausea, vomiting; insomnia; irritability; dizziness; depression; suicidal thoughts; panic attacks; reduced motor control; cloudy thinking. Additional risks include a breakdown of skeletal muscle tissue; kidney failure; death.</i>
Opioids			
Heroin	Brown sugar, China White, Dope, H, Horse, Junk, Skag, Skunk, Smack, White Horse,; with OTC cold medicine and antihistamine): Cheese (I/injected, smoked, snorted	<i>Euphoria; warm flushing of skin; dry mouth; heavy feeling in the hands and feet; clouded thinking; alternate wakeful and drowsy states; Itching; nausea; vomiting; slowed breathing and heart rate. Collapsed veins; abscesses (swollen tissue with pus); infection of the lining and valves in the heart; constipation and stomach cramps; liver or kidney disease; pneumonia.</i>
Opium	<i>Laudanum, paregoric</i> : big O, black stuff, block, gum, hop	II, III, V/swallowed, smoked	(See effects/risks of Heroin.)

Stimulants			
Cocaine	<i>Cocaine hydrochloride</i> : Blow, Bump, C, Candy, Charlie, Coke, Crack, Flake, Rock, Snow, Toot	II/snorted, smoked, injected	<i>Narrowed blood vessels; enlarged pupils; increased body temperature, heart rate, and blood pressure; headache; abdominal pain and nausea; euphoria; increased energy, alertness; insomnia, restlessness; anxiety; erratic and violent behavior, panic attacks, paranoia, ; psychosis</i> heart rhythm problems, heart attack; stroke, seizure, coma. Loss of sense of smell, nosebleeds, nasal damage and trouble swallowing from snorting; infection and death of bowel tissue from decreased blood flow; poor nutrition and with loss from decreased appetite.
Amphetamine	Biphentamine, Dexedrine: bennies, black beauties, crosses, hearts, LA turnaround, speed, truck drivers, uppers	II/swallowed, snorted, smoked, injected	In addition to those effects/risks listed above for cocaine—nasal damage from snorting.
Methamphetamine	Crank, Chalk, Crystal, Fire, Glass, Go Fast, Ice, Meth, Speed	II/swallowed, snorted, smoked, injected	Increased wakefulness and physical activity; decreased appetite; increased breathing heart rate, blood pressure, and temperature; irregular heartbeat. Anxiety, confusion, insomnia, mood problems, violent behavior, paranoia, hallucinations, delusions, weight loss, severe dental problems ("meth mouth"), intense itching leading to skin sores from scratching..
Club Drugs			
MDMA (Ecstasy/Molly) (methylenedioxy-methamphetamine)	Adam, Clarity, Eve, Lover's Speed, Peace, Uppers	I/swallowed, snorted	MDMA —Lowered inhibition; enhanced sensory perception; confusion; depression; sleep problems; anxiety; increased heart rate and blood pressure; muscle tension; teeth clenching; nausea; blurred vision; faintness; chills or sweating; sharp rise in body temperature leading to liver, kidney, or heart failure and death. Long-lasting confusion, depression, problems with attention, memory, and sleep; increased anxiety, impulsiveness, aggression; loss of appetite; less interest in sex.
Flunitrazepam***	<i>Rohypnol</i> : forget-me pill, Mexican Valium, R2, roach, Roche, roofies, roofinol, rope, rophies	IV/swallowed, snorted	Sedation; muscle relaxation; confusion; memory loss; dizziness; impaired coordination/addiction.
GHB***	<i>Gamma-hydroxybutyrate or sodium oxybate (Xyrem)</i> : G, Georgia Home Boy, Goop, Grievous Bodily Harm, Liquid Ecstasy, Liquid X Soap, Scoop,	I/swallowed	Euphoria, drowsiness, decreased anxiety confusion, memory loss, hallucinations, excited and aggressive behavior, nausea; vomiting, unconsciousness, seizures, slowed heart rate and breathing, lowered body temperature, coma, death.
Hallucinogens			
Ayahuasca	Aya, Yaġe, Hoasca	DMT is Scheduled I, but plants containing it are not controlled. Swallowed as tea.	Strong hallucinations including perception of other worldly imagery, altered visual and auditory perceptions; increase blood pressure; vomiting.
DMT (Dimethyltryptamine)	DMT, Dimitri	I/Smoked, injected	Intense visual hallucinations, depersonalization, auditory distortions, and an altered perception of time and body image, usually resolving in 30-45 minutes or less. Physical effects include hypertension, increased heart rate, agitation, seizures, dilated pupils; involuntary rapid eye movements, dizziness, loss of coordination. At high doses, coma and respiratory arrest have occurred.
Ketamine	Ketalar®: Cat, Valium, K, Special K, Vitamin K.	III/Injected, snorted, smoked (powder added to tobacco or marijuana cigarettes), swallowed	Problem with attention, learning, and memory; dreamlike states, hallucinations; sedation; confusion and problems speaking; loss of memory; problems moving, to the point of being immobile, raised blood pressure; unconsciousness; slowed breathing that can lead to death. Ulcers and pain in the bladder; kidney problems, stomach pain; depression; poor memory.

LSD	<i>Lysergic acid diethylamide</i> : acid, blotter, blue heaven cubes, microdot, yellow sunshine,	I/swallowed, absorbed through mouth tissues (paper squares)	Altered states of perception and feeling; hallucinations; nausea; frightening flashbacks, Hallucinogen Persisting Perception Disorder (HPPD); ongoing visual disturbances, disorganized thinking, paranoia, and mood swings. Also, for LSD and mescaline —increased body temperature, heart rate, blood pressure; loss of appetite; sweating; sleeplessness; numbness; dizziness; weakness; tremors; Mescaline B impulsive behavior; rapid shifts in emotion.
Mescaline (Peyote)	Buttons, Cactus, Mesc, Peyote	I/swallowed (chewed or soaked in water and drunk)	Enhanced perception and feeling; hallucinations; euphoria; anxiety; increased body temperature, heart rate, blood pressure; sweating; problems with movement.
PCP (Phencyclidine)	Angel, Dust, Boat, Hog, Love Boat, Peace, Pill	I, II/ Injected, snorted, swallowed, smoked (powder added to mint, parley, oregano, or marijuana)	Delusions, hallucinations, paranoia, problems thinking, a sense of distance from one's environment, anxiety. Low doses: slight increase in breathing rate; increased blood pressure and heart rate; shallow breathing; face redness and sweating; numbness of the hands or feet; problems with movement. High doses: lowered blood pressure, pulse rate, breathing rate; nausea; vomiting, blurred vision; flicking up and down of the eyes, drooling; loss of balance; dizziness; violence; suicidal thoughts; seizures, coma, and death. Memory loss, problems with speech and thinking, depression, weight loss, anxiety.
Psilocybin	Magic mushrooms, purple passion, Shrooms, little smoke	I/swallowed	Also, for psilocybin —hallucinations, altered perception of time, inability to tell fantasy from reality, muscle relaxation or weakness, problems with movement, enlarged pupils, nausea, vomiting, drowsiness.
Salvia (divinorum)			Makes user feel out of control and disconnected from their body and environment.. Associated with psychotic-like episodes that can occur long after a person has taken the drug and dissociative drugs can cause respiratory depression, heart rate abnormalities and a withdrawal syndrome.
Khat			
Khat	Abyssinian Tea, African Salad, Catha, Chat, Kat, Oat	Cathinone is a Schedule I drug, making khat use illegal, but the khat plant is not controlled. Chewed, brewed as tea.	<i>Euphoria, Increased alertness and arousal, increased blood pressure and heart rate, depression, inability to concentrate, irritability, loss of appetite, insomnia. Tooth decay and gum disease; gastrointestinal tumors; cardiovascular disorders such as irregular heartbeat, decreased blood flow, and heart attack.</i>
Kratom			
Kratom	Herbal Speedball, Biak-biak, Ketum, Kahuam, Ithang, Thom	Not Scheduled.	<i>Sensitivity to sunburn, nausea, itching, sweating, dry mouth, constipation, increased urination, loss of appetite. Low doses: increased energy, sociability, alertness. High doses: sedation, euphoria, decreased pain. Anorexia, weight loss, insomnia, skin darkening, dry mouth, frequent urination, constipation. Hallucination and paranoia with long-term use at high doses.</i>

Other Compounds			
Anabolic Steroids	Nandrolone (Oxandrin®), oxandrolone (Anadrol®), oxymetholone (Winstrol®), stanozolol (Durabolin®), testosterone cypionate (Depo-Testosterone®), Juice, Gym Candy, Pumpers, Roids,	III/injected, swallowed, applied to skin	Headache, acne, fluid retention (especially in the hands and feet), oily skin, yellowing of the skin and whites of the eyes, infection at the injection site. Kidney damage or failure; liver damage; high blood pressure, enlarged heart, or changes in cholesterol leading to increased risk of stroke or heart attack, even in young people; aggression; extreme mood swings; anger ("roid rage"); paranoid jealousy; extreme irritability; delusions; impaired judgment.
Inhalants	Poppers, snappers, whippets, laughing gas	Not scheduled/inhaled through nose or mouth	Confusion; nausea; slurred speech; lack of coordination; euphoria; dizziness; drowsiness; disinhibition, lightheadedness, hallucinations/delusions; headaches; sudden sniffing death due to heart failure (from butane, propane, and other chemicals in aerosols); death from asphyxiation, suffocation, convulsions or seizures, coma or choking. Nitrites: enlarged blood vessels, enhanced sexual pleasure, increased heart rate, brief sensation of heat and excitement, dizziness, headache. Liver and kidney damage; bone marrow damage; limb spasms due to nerve damage; brain damage from lack of oxygen that can cause problems with thinking, movement, vision, and hearing. Nitrites: increased risk of pneumonia.
Prescription Medications			
For more information on prescription medication, please visit https://www.drugabuse.gov/drugs-abuse/prescription-drugs-cold-medicines			
Sedatives (Tranquilizers, Depressants)	Barbiturates: pentobarbital (Nembutal®), phenobarbital (Luminal®) Barbs, Phennies, Red Birds, Reds, Tooies, Yellow Jackets, Yellows Benzodiazepines: alprazolam (Xanax®), chlorodiazepoxide (Limbital®), diazepam (Valium®), lorazepam (Ativan®), triazolam (Halcion®) Candy, Downers, Sleeping Pills, Tranks Sleep Medications: eszopiclone (Lunesta®), zaleplon (Sonatoa®), zolpidem (Ambien) Forget –Me Pill Mexican, Mexican Valium, R2, Roche, Roofies, Roofinal, Rope, Rophies	II, III, IV/ Swallowed, injected IV/ Swallowed, snorted IV/ Swallowed, snorted	Drowsiness, slurred speech, poor concentration, confusion, dizziness, problems with movement and memory, lowered blood pressure, slowed breathing.
Stimulants	Amphetamine (Adderall®, Benzedrine®) Bennies, Black Beauties, Crosses, Hearts, LA Turnaround, Speed, Truck Drivers, Uppers Methylphenidate (Concerta®, Ritalin®) JIF, MPH, R-ball, Skippy, The Smart Drug, Vitamin R	II/ Swallowed, snorted, smoked, injected II/ Swallowed, snorted, smoked, injected, chewed	Increased alertness, attention, energy; increased blood pressure and heart rate; narrowed blood vessels; increased blood sugar; opened-up breathing passages. High doses: dangerously high body temperature and irregular heartbeat; heart failure; seizures.

Opioid Pain Relievers	Codeine, Captain Cody, Cody, Lean, Schoolboy, Sizzurp, Purple Drank With glueterhimide: Door & Fours, Loads Pancakes and Syrup Fentanyl (Actiq®, Duragesic®, Sublimaze®, Apache, Chia Girl, China White, Dance Fever, Friend, Goodfella, Jackpot, Murder 8, Tango and Cash, TNT Hydromorphone (Dilaudid®) Morphine, M. Miss Emma, Monkey, White Stuff	II, III, V/Injected, swallowed II/Injected, smoked, snorted II/Injected, rectal II/III/Injected, swallowed, smoked	Pain relief, drowsiness, nausea, constipation, euphoria, confusion, slowed breathing, death.
Rohynol® (Flunitrazepam)			
	Circles, Date Rape Drug, Forget Pill, Forget-Me Pill, La Rocha, Lunch Money, Mexican Valium, Mind Eraser, Pingus, R2, Reynolds, Rib, Roach, Roach 2, Roaches, Roachies, Roopies, Rochas, Dos, Roofies, Rope, Rophies, Row-Shaw, Ruffles, Trip-and-Fall, Wolfies	IV/Swallowed (as a pill or dissolved in a drink), snorted	Drowsiness, sedation, sleep; amnesia, blackout; decreased anxiety; muscle relaxation, impaired reaction time and motor coordination; impaired mental functioning and judgment; confusion; aggression; excitability; slurred speech; headache; slowed breathing and heart rate.
Over-the-counter Cough/Cold Medicines			
Dextromethorphan (DXM)	Robotripping, Robo, Triple C, DM	Not scheduled. Swallowed	Euphoria; slurred speech; increased heart rate, blood pressure, temperature; numbness; dizziness; nausea; vomiting; confusion; paranoia; altered visual perceptions; problems with movement; buildup of excess acid in body fluids.

*Schedule I and II drugs have a high potential for abuse. They require greater storage security and have a quota on manufacturing, among other restrictions. Schedule I drugs are available for research only and have no approved medical use; Schedule II drugs are available only by prescription and require a form for ordering. Schedule III and IV drugs are available by prescription, may have five refills in 6 months, and may be ordered orally. Some Schedule V drugs are available over the counter.

**Some of the health risks are directly related to the route of drug administration. For example, injection drug use can increase the risk of infection through needle contamination with staphylococci, HIV, hepatitis, and other organisms.

***Associated with sexual assaults.

Resource from National Institute on Drug Abuse, August 2016

For further information link to: www.drugabuse.gov.

Psychological signals

- Use of drugs or alcohol as a way to forget problems or to relax
- Withdrawal or keeping secrets from family and friends
- Loss of interest in activities that used to be important
- Problems with schoolwork, such as slipping grades or absences
- Changes in friendships, such as hanging out only with friends who use drugs
- Spending a lot of time figuring out how to get drugs
- Stealing or selling belongings to be able to afford drugs
- Failed attempts to stop taking drugs or drinking
- Anxiety, anger, or depression
- Mood swings

Physical signals

- Changes in sleeping habits
- Feeling shaky or sick when trying to stop
- Needing to take more of the substance to get the same effect
- Changes in eating habits, including weight loss or gain

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information. Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academics.

Resources for Drug and Alcohol Prevention

FEDERAL		
Name	Address	Website
Alcoholics Anonymous	A.A. World Services, Inc. P.O. Box 459, New York, NY 10163 (212) 870-3400	www.aa.org
Narcotics Anonymous	Main Office P.O. Box 999, Van Nuys, CA 91409 (818) 773-999	www.na.org
National Institute on Drug Abuse	NIDA - National Institutes of Health 6001 Executive Blvd, Rm 5213, Bethesda, MD 20892-9561 (310) 443-1124	www.nida.nih.gov
LOCAL		
Alcoholics Anonymous	Cape Fear Intergroup 310 Green Street Suite 202B, Fayetteville, NC 28301 (910) 678-8733	www.aa.org
Cape Fear Valley Behavioral Health Care	3425 Melrose Road, Fayetteville, NC (910) 609-3700	www.capefearvalley.com
Cumberland County Mental Health Center	Alcohol-Drug & Crisis Stabilization Unit 1724 Roxie Avenue, Fayetteville, NC 28304 (910) 484-1745	www.cmentalhealth.org
Fort Bragg	Soldier and Family Assistance Center Soldier Support Ctr. 5 th floor , Army Abuse and Substance Program (910) 643-6669	www.fortbraggmwr.com/sfac.php
Narcotics Anonymous	Fayetteville, NC 866-418-9500	www.na.org
Pope Air Field	43 RD Medical Group 383 Maynard Street, Pope Air Field, NC 28302-2383 (910) 394-1182 (main) Ask for Substance Abuse Clinic	www.pope.af.mil

INCLEMENT WEATHER POLICY

In Case of Bad Weather

In the event of severe weather, the College may be closed. The local media will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information regarding school delays and/or closings.

Tune in to any of the following for the latest information on the closing of the College.

Television Stations

WRAL (Channel 5) Cable 3
WTVD (Channel 11) Cable 11
WNCN (Channel 17)
News 14

Radio Stations

WAZZ – 1190 AM
WFLB – 96.5 FM
WFNC – 640 AM
WKML – 95.7 FM
WMGU – 106.9 FM
WQSM – Q98.1 FM
WRCQ – 103.5 FM
WZLZ – 99.1 FM

Curriculum students are to log into their Blackboard sites for class assignments.



For the most current information, go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on Academic Calendars - Fall 2016

CURRICULUM PROGRAMS

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Room 126; Telephone (910) 678-8242, www.faytechcc.edu/financial.aid/scholarships.aspx. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8395.

Accounting (A25100)	Project Leadership Certificate (C25120C16)
Payroll Accounting Certificate (C25100C1)	Equal Opportunity & Employee Relations Certificate (C25120C17)
Tax Preparer Certificate (C25100C2)	Recruitment & Staffing Specialist Certificate (C25120C18)
Computerized Accounting Certificate (C25100C3)	Payroll & Benefits Specialist Certificate (C25120C19)
Small Business/Entrepreneur Certificate (C25100C4)	Nonprofit & Community Leadership Certificate (C25120C20)
Cost/Managerial Accounting Certificate (C25100C5)	Government Procurement & Contracting Certificate (C25120C21)
Advertising and Graphic Design (A30100)	Leadership and Management Certificate (C25120C22)
Digital Graphics Certificate (C30100C1)	Operations Leadership Certificate (C25120C23)
Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Technology (A35100)	Carpentry (D35180)
Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration (D35100)	General Contractor's License Preparation (C35180C1)
Basic Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration (C35100)	Central Sterile Processing (C45180)
Architectural Technology (A40100)	Civil Engineering Technology (A40140)
Architectural Engineering Construction CAD (C40100C1)	Civil Engineering Technology Diploma (D40140)
Green/Sustainable Architecture (C40100C2)	Civil Engineering Technology Certificate (C40140C1)
Landscape Architecture Certificate (C40100C3)	Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology (A60130)
Associate Degree Nursing (A45110)	Estimating Certificate (C60130C2)
Associate in Arts (A10100)	Non-Structural & Refinishing Certificate (C60160C3)
Associate in Engineering (A10500)	Structural Certificate (C60130C4)
Associate in Fine Arts (A10200)	Computer-Integrated Machining (A50210)
Associate in Fine Arts/Art (A1020A)	Manual Machining Diploma (D50210)
Associate in Fine Arts/Drama (A1020C)	Basic Computer-Integrated Machining (C50210C1)
Associate in Fine Arts/Music and Music Education (A1020D)	Manual Machining Certificate C50210C2)
Associate in General Education (A10300)	Cosmetology (A55140)
Associate in Science (A10400)	Cosmetology Diploma (D55140)
Automotive Systems Technology (A60160)	Cosmetology Certificate (C55140C1)
Automotive Systems Technology Diploma (D60160)	Cosmetology Instructor Certificate (C55160)
Automotive Suspension, Brakes, and Heating/Air Conditioning Certificate (C60160C1)	Criminal Justice Technology (A55180)
Automotive Engine Performance Certificate (C60160C2)	Essential Law Enforcement Operations Certificate (C55180C4)
Automotive Power Trains Certificate (C60160C3)	Courts and the Law Certificate (C55180C5)
Automotive Electrical/Electronics Systems Certificate (C60160C4)	Principles of Corrections Certificate (C55180C6)
Medium/Heavy Truck Maintenance Certificate (C60160C5)	Criminal Investigations Certificate (C55180C7)
Ford Maintenance & Light Repair I Certificate (C60160C6)	Private Investigations/Loss Prevention Certificate (C55180C8)
Ford Maintenance & Light Repair II Certificate (C60160C7)	Homeland Security Certificate (C55180C9)
Basic Law Enforcement Training (C55120)	Criminal Justice Fundamentals Certificate (C55180C10)
Building Construction Technology (A35140)	Contemporary Policing Studies Certificate (C55180C11)
Introduction to Building Construction Technology Certificate C35140C3)	Terrorism Studies Certificate (C55180C12)
General Maintenance Certificate (C35140C4)	Criminal Justice Technology/Latent Evidence (A5518A)
Bus Admin/General Business Administration (A25120G)	Criminal Justice Technology/Latent Evidence (C5518AC1)
Bus Admin/Human Resources Management (A25120H)	Crime Scene Investigation Certificate (C5518AC2)
Bus Admin/Marketing (A25120M)	Arson Investigation Certificate (C5518AC3)
Bus Admin/Operations Management (A25120O)	Introductory Forensic Science Certificate (C5518AC4)
Organizational Leadership Certificate (C25120C9)	Culinary Arts (A55150)
Business Foundations Certificate (C25120C10)	Pantry Chef (Garde Manger) (C55150C1)
Small Business Operations Certificate (C25120C11)	Baking (C55150C2)
Entrepreneurship Certificate (C25120C12)	Demi-Chef Certificate (C55150C3)
E-Marketing Certificate (C25120C13)	Food Service Fundamentals Certificate (C55150C4)
Sales and Customer Service Certificate (C25120C14)	Dental Assisting (D45240)
Total Quality Management Certificate (C25120C15)	Dental Hygiene (A45260)
	Early Childhood Associate (A55220)

Child Care Administration (C55220C1)
 Child Care Development (C55220C2)
 Child Care Professional (C55220C3)
 Lateral Entry Teacher Certificate (C55220C6)
 Special Education Certificate (C55220C7)
 Electrical Systems Technology (A35130)
 Electrical Systems Technology (D35130)
 Basic Electricity, Motors and Controls, and PLC (C35130C1)
 Electronics Engineering Technology (A40200)
 Electronics Engineering Technology (D40200)
 Electronics Engineering Technology Certificate (C40200C1)
 Emergency Management Technology (A55460)
 Emergency Management Certificate (C55460C1)
 Incident Management Certificate (C55460C2)
 Disaster Management Certificate (C55460C3)
 Emergency Medical Science (A45340)
 Emergency Medical Science Bridging (A45340B)
 Emergency Medical Science (C45340)
 Esthetics Instructor Certificate (C55270)
 Esthetics Technology Certificate (C55230)
 Fire Protection Technology (A55240)
 Fire Protection Technology Certificate (C55240C1)
 Fundamentals of Arson Certificate (C55240C2)
 Funeral Service Education (A55260)
 Funeral Service Education - N.C. Funeral Director (D55260)
 Geomatics Technology (A40420)
 Global Logistics and Distribution Management Technology/Global
 Logistics Track (A25610G)
 Logistics and Distribution Principles Certificate (C25610C1)
 Gunsmithing (A30200)
 Basic Gunsmithing Skills Certificate (C30200C1)
 Health and Fitness Science (A45630)
 Health and Wellness Management Certificate (C45630C1)
 Healthcare Management Technology (A25200)
 Horticulture Technology (A15240)
 Basic Landscape Maintenance (C15240C1)
 Horticulture Science Certificate (C15240C2)
 Hospitality Management (A25110)
 Event Planning Certificate (C25110C2)
 Hotel & Lodging Management (C25110C3)
 Restaurant Management (C25110C4)
 Infant/Toddler Care Certificate (C55290)
 Info Tech/Computer Programming & Development (A25590C)
 Information Tech/Digital Media Production (A25590D)
 Information Tech/Mobile & Web Programming (A25590M)
 Information Tech/Network Management (A25590N)
 Information Tech/PC Support and Services (A25590P)
 Information Tech/Systems Security & Analysis (A25590S)
 Java Programming Certificate (C25590C1)
 C# Programming Certificate (C25590C2)
 Mobile Application Development Certificate (C25590C3)
 Digital Media Basics Certificate (C25590C4)
 Database Programming Certificate (C25590C5)
 Visual Basic Programming Certificate (C25590C6)
 Digital Animation Certificate (C25590C7)
 Cisco Networking Certificate (C25590C8)
 Computer Technologies Certificate (C25590C9)
 Linux Certificate (C25590C10)
 Hardware and Software Certificate (C25590C11)
 Microsoft Networking Certificate (C25590C12)
 Microsoft Desktop Support (C25590C13)
 Mobile & Web Basics Certificate (C25590C14)
 Cyber Crime Fundamentals Certificate (C25590C15)
 Cyber Crime Analysis Certificate (C25590C16)
 Cyber Security Operations Certificate (C25590C17)
 Mammography (C45830)
 Manicuring/Nail Technology Certificate (C55400)
 Medical Office Administration (A25310)
 Medical Office Administration Certificate (C25310C1)
 Medical Coding Specialist Certificate (C25310C2)
 Dental Office Specialist Certificate (C25310C3)
 Inpatient Medical Coding Specialist Certificate (C25310C4)
 Nurse Aide Diploma (D45970)
 Nurse Aide Certificate (C45840)
 Office Administration (A25370)
 Basic Office Administration Certificate (C25370C1)
 Office Finance Specialist Certificate (C25370C2)
 Office Documents Specialist Certificate (C25370C3)
 Paralegal Technology (A25380)
 Paralegal (D25380)
 Pharmacy Technology (A45580)
 Pharmacy Technology (D45580)
 Physical Therapist Assistant (A45620)
 Plumbing (D35300)
 Basic Plumbing (C35300C1)
 Practical Nursing (D45660)
 Radiography (A45700)
 Respiratory Therapy (A45720)
 School-Age Education (A55440)
 School-Age Education Diploma (D55440)
 Simulation and Game Development (A25450)
 Simulation and Modeling Technician Diploma (D25450)
 SG Design and Development Diploma (D25450D2)
 Simulation Programming Technician Diploma (D25450D3)
 SGD Basics Certificate (C25450C1)
 Interactive 3D Certificate (C25450C2)
 SG Programming Certificate (C25450C3)
 SG Design Fundamentals Certificate (C25450C4)
 Speech-Language Pathology Assistant (A45730)
 Surgical Technology (A45740)
 Surgical Technology (Bridging) (D45740B)
 Welding Technology (D50420)
 Basic Welding Technology (C50420C1)

Consortiums

A55300 Interpreter Education (ISA with Blue Ridge Community College)

ACCOUNTING**A25100**

The Accounting curriculum is designed to provide students with the knowledge and the skills necessary for employment and growth in the accounting profession. Using the “language of business,” accountants assemble and analyze, process, and communicate essential information about financial operations.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practice, students will study business law, finance, management, and economics. Related skills are developed through the study of communications, computer applications, financial analysis, critical thinking skills, and ethics.

Graduates should qualify for entry-level accounting positions in many types of organizations including accounting firms, small businesses, manufacturing firms, banks, hospitals, school systems, and governmental agencies. With work experience and additional education, an individual may advance in the accounting profession.

Awards

Associate Degree: Accounting (A25100)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, 2 units of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Payroll Accounting Certificate (C25100C1)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Tax Preparer Certificate (C25100C2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Computerized Accounting Certificate (C25100C3)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Small Business/Entrepreneur Certificate (C25100C4)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Cost/Managerial Accounting Certificate (C25100C5)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Accounting Foundations Certificate (C25100H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Karen Elsom

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8519

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377M

Email: elsomk@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 377

Telephone: (910) 678-8292

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran’s assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 12/14/15

ACCOUNTING (A25100)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/14/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
Totals		12	6	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC121	Prin of Managerial Acct	3	2	0	4
ACC140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	0	2
ACC149	Intro to Acc Spreadsheets	1	2	0	2
ECO252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	0	3
	Comm/English Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	6	0	14

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Hum/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Soc/Behav Science Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC129	Individual Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
ACC150	Accounting Software Appl	1	2	0	2
ACC151	Acct Spreadsheet Appl	1	2	0	2
ACC220	Intermediate Accounting I	3	2	0	4
ACC225	Cost Accounting	3	0	0	3
	Totals	10	8	0	14

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC130	Business Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
ACC221	Intermediate Accounting II	3	2	0	4
ACC226	Adv Managerial Accounting	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	6	0	0	6
	Totals	14	4	0	16

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**ACCOUNTING/
PAYROLL ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE (C25100C1)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/14/15

The Payroll Accounting Certificate is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to prepare and process payroll for businesses.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practices students will complete courses in payroll, accounting software applications, income tax preparation and an introductory course in accounting spreadsheets utilizing Microsoft Excel.

Length: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
ACC129	Individual Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
	Totals	5	4	0	7

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC130	Business Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
ACC140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	0	2
ACC149	Intro to Acc Spreadsheets	1	2	0	2
	Totals	4	6	0	7

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC150	Accounting Software Appl	1	2	0	2
	Totals	1	2	0	2

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**ACCOUNTING/
TAX PREPARER CERTIFICATE (C25100C2)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/14/15

The Tax Preparer Certificate is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to prepare federal individual and business income tax returns as well as NC tax returns.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practices students will complete courses in federal and state income taxation for individuals and businesses and an introductory course in accounting spreadsheets utilizing Microsoft Excel.

Length: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
ACC129	Individual Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
	Totals	5	4	0	7

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC130	Business Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
ACC132	NC Business Taxes	2	0	0	2
ACC140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	0	2
ACC149	Intro to Acc Spreadsheets	1	2	0	2
	Totals	6	6	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**ACCOUNTING/
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE (C25100C3)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/14/15

The Computerized Accounting Certificate is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to utilize a computer to record accounting transactions using general ledger accounting software and also to utilize spreadsheet software for accounting applications.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practices students will complete courses in computer fundamentals, and introductory and advanced course in accounting spreadsheets utilizing Microsoft Excel as well as courses in payroll and accounting software applications utilizing Quick Books.

Upon completion of this program, students should be prepared for entry-level computerized accounting specialist positions in a variety of businesses or transfer the course credits to the Accounting program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	4	0	7

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	0	2
ACC149	Intro to Acc Spreadsheets	1	2	0	2
Totals		2	4	0	4

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC150	Accounting Software Appl	1	2	0	2
ACC151	Acct Spreadsheet Appl	1	2	0	2
Totals		2	4	0	4

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**ACCOUNTING/
SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEUR ACCOUNTING
CERTIFICATE (C25100C4)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/14/15

The Small Business Entrepreneur Accounting Certificate is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to utilize a computer to record accounting transactions using general ledger accounting software, prepare income tax returns and process payroll for the small business.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practices students will complete courses in small business management, income tax preparation, accounting spreadsheets as well as courses in payroll and accounting software applications.

Upon completion of this program, students should be prepared to perform all accounting tasks for a small business or transfer the course credits to the Accounting program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
ACC129	Individual Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
BUS230	Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	4	0	10

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC130	Business Income Taxes	2	2	0	3
ACC140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	0	2
ACC150	Accounting Software Appl	1	2	0	2
Totals		4	6	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**ACCOUNTING/
COST/MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE
(C25100C5)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/14/15

The Cost/Managerial Accounting Certificate is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to record transactions and prepare reports to ensure that relevant information is available to business managers for planning, controlling, and evaluating business decisions.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practices students will complete courses in managerial and cost accounting principles as well as accounting spreadsheets.

Upon completion of this program, students should be prepared for entry-level cost accounting positions in a variety of businesses or transfer the course credits to the Accounting program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
	Totals	3	2	0	4

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC121	Prin of Managerial Accounting	3	2	0	4
ACC149	Intro to Acc Spreadsheets	1	2	0	2
	Totals	4	4	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC225	Cost Accounting	3	0	0	3
	Totals	3	0	0	3

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC226	Advanced Managerial Accounting	3	0	0	3
	Totals	3	0	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

ADVERTISING AND GRAPHIC DESIGN**A30100**

The Advertising and Graphic Design curriculum is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills necessary for employment in the graphic design profession, which emphasizes design, advertising, illustration, and digital and multimedia preparation of printed and electronic promotional materials.

Students will be trained in the development of concept and design for promotional materials such as newspaper and magazine advertisements, posters, folders, letterheads, corporate symbols, brochures, booklets, preparation of art for printing, lettering and typography, photography, and electronic media.

Graduates should qualify for employment opportunities with graphic design studios, advertising agencies, printing companies, department stores, a wide variety of manufacturing industries, newspapers, and businesses with in-house graphics operations.

Awards

Associate Degree: Advertising and Graphic Design (A30100)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Digital Graphics Certificate (C30100C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Graphic Design Basics Certificate (C30100H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Edplan and/or Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Department Chairperson: Dave Sholter

Telephone Number: (910) 678-9841

Office Location: Virtual College Center, Room 200

Email: sholterd@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Virtual College Center, Room 230

Telephone: (910) 678-8347

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 11/12/15

ADVERTISING & GRAPHIC DESIGN (A30100)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 11/12/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
ART111	Art Appreciation	3	0	0	3
ART121	Two-Dimensional Design	0	6	0	3
	or				
GRD141	Graphic Design I	2	4	0	4
GRD110	Typography I	2	2	0	3
GRD121	Drawing Fundamentals I	1	3	0	2
GRD151	Computer Design Basics	1	4	0	3
	Totals	8	13	0	15

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
GRD131	Illustration I	1	3	0	2
GRD142	Graphic Design II	2	4	0	4
GRD152	Computer Design Tech I	1	4	0	3
GRD265	Digital Print Production	1	4	0	3
Totals		8	15	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM-120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
GRD153	Computer Design Tech II	1	4	0	3
GRD241	Graphic Design III	2	4	0	4
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	10	0	16

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
GRD242	Graphic Design IV	2	4	0	4
GRD271	Multimedia Design I	1	3	0	2
GRD280	Portfolio Design	2	4	0	4
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	11	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

**ADVERTISING & GRAPHIC DESIGN/
DIGITAL GRAPHICS CERTIFICATE (C30100C1)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 11/12/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*GRD151	Computer Design Basics	1	4	0	3
**GRD152	Computer Design Tech I	1	4	0	3
Totals		2	8	0	6

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
GRD153	Computer Design Tech II	1	4	0	3
GRD263	Illustrative Imaging	1	4	0	3
GRD271	Multimedia Design I	1	3	0	2
Totals		3	11	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 14

***First eight weeks**

****Second eight weeks**

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

A/C, HEATING AND REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY A35100

The Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Technology curriculum provides the basic knowledge to develop skills necessary to work with residential and light commercial systems.

Topics include mechanical refrigeration, heating and cooling theory, electricity, controls, and safety. The diploma program covers air conditioning, furnaces, heat pumps, tools and instruments. In addition, the AAS degree covers residential building codes, residential system sizing, and advanced comfort systems.

Diploma graduates should be able to assist in the start up, preventive maintenance, service, repair, and/or installation of residential and light commercial systems. AAS degree graduates should be able to demonstrate an understanding of system selection and balance and advanced systems.

Awards

Associate Degree: A/C, Heating & Refrigeration Technology (A35100)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: A/C, Heating & Refrigeration Technology (D35100)

Length of Program: 6 semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration (C35100) **Length of Program:** 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration (C35100H1)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work -Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Justin Hawkes
Telephone Number: (910) 678-8428
Office Location: Lafayette Hall, Room 146A
Email: hawkesj@faytechcc.edu
Department Office: Lafayette Hall, Room 120
Telephone: (910) 678-8383
FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 10/17/14

AC, HEATING & REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY (A35100)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 10/17/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR110	Intro to Refrigeration	2	6	0	5
AHR111	HVACR Electricity	2	2	0	3
AHR113	Comfort Cooling	2	4	0	4
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
WLD112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	0	2
Totals		7	17	0	15

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR112	Heating Technology	2	4	0	4
AHR114	Heat Pump Technology	2	4	0	4
AHR130	HVAC Controls	2	2	0	3
AHR160	Refrigerant Certification	1	0	0	1
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
PHY121	Applied Physics I	3	2	0	4
Totals		9	12	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR115	Refrigeration Systems	1	3	0	2
AHR213	HVACR Building Code	1	2	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	5	0	10

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR211	Residential System Design	2	2	0	3
AHR212	Advance Comfort Systems	2	6	0	4
AHR240	Hydronic Heating	1	3	0	2
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	11	0	12

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR133	HVAC Servicing	2	6	0	4
AHR215	Commercial HVAC Controls	1	3	0	2
AHR245	Chiller Systems	1	3	0	2
AHR250	HVAC System Diagnostics	0	4	0	2
or					
WBL112	Work Based Learning I	0	4	0	2
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public speaking	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	16	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS..... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of AHR-250 provided they acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

A/C, HEATING & REFRIGERATION (D35100)

Evening/Weekend Program

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised Date: 02/20/14

This two-year evening diploma program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level positions in the air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration field. Courses include basic hands-on training in the installation, maintenance, and repair of residential heating and air conditioning equipment.

Numerous opportunities for employment as A/C, Heating and Refrigeration assistants exist throughout the area.

Length: 6 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR110	Intro to Refrigeration	2	6	0	5
AHR111	HVACR Electricity	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	8	0	8

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR113	Comfort Cooling	2	4	0	4
AHR160	Refrigerant Certification	1	0	0	1
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	4	0	8

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR130	HVAC Controls	2	2	0	3
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		5	2	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR112	Heating Technology	2	4	0	4
AHR114	Heat Pump Technology	2	4	0	4
Totals		4	8	0	8

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR133	HVAC Servicing	2	6	0	4
AHR240	Hydronic Heating	1	3	0	2
Totals		3	9	0	6

Summer Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR245	Chiller Systems	1	3	0	2
Totals		1	3	0	2

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 38**Work-Based Learning Option: N/A**

**AC, HEATING & REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY/
BASIC A/C, HEATING & REFRIGERATION
CERTIFICATE (C35100)**

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/20/14

This evening program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level positions in the air conditioning, heating & refrigeration field. Courses include basic hands-on training in the installation, maintenance and repair of residential heating and air conditioning equipment.

Opportunities for employment as A/C, Heating & Refrigeration assistants exist through out the area.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the A/C, Heating & Refrigeration Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR110	Intro to Refrigeration	2	6	0	5
Totals		2	6	0	5

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR112	Heating Technology	2	4	0	4
Totals		2	4	0	4

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR113	Comfort Cooling	2	4	0	4
Totals		2	4	0	4

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AHR114	Heat Pump Technology	2	4	0	4
Totals		2	4	0	4

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY A40100**

A program that prepares individuals to assist architects, engineers, and construction professionals in developing plans and related documentation for residential and commercial projects in both the private and public sectors. Includes instruction in architectural drafting, computer-assisted drafting, construction materials and methods, environmental systems, codes and standards, structural principles, cost estimation, planning, graphics, and presentation.

This curriculum is designed to prepare individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to the fields of architecture, construction, construction management, and other associated professions.

Course work includes instruction in sustainable building and design, print reading, building codes, estimating, construction materials and methods, and other topics related to design and construction occupations.

Graduates of this pathway should qualify for entry-level jobs in architectural, engineering, construction and trades professions as well as positions in industry and government.

Awards**ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY (A40100)**

Associate Degree: Architectural Technology (A40100)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable
Length of Program:
Prerequisite:

Certificate: Architectural Engineering Construction CAD (C40100C1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Green/Sustainable Architecture Certificate (C40100C2)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Landscape Architecture Certificate (C40100C3)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Green/Sustainable Architecture Certificate (C40100H1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Edplan and/or Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Department Chairperson: Timothy Peppers
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-7366
 Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244G
 Email: pepperst@faytechcc.edu
 Department Office: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244
 Telephone: (910) 678-8458
 FTCC Web Site: <http://www.faytechcc.edu/>

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/20/14

Effective: Fall 2014
 Revised: 02/20/14

Length: 5 Semesters
 Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
 Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ARC111	Intro to Arch Technology	1	6	0	3
ARC112	Constr Matls & Methods	3	2	0	4
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT121	Algebra/Trigonometry I	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		12	10	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ARC113	Residential Arch Tech	1	6	0	3
ARC114	Architectural CAD	1	3	0	2
ARC114A	Architectural CAD Lab	0	3	0	1
ARC131	Building Codes	2	2	0	3
CST241	Planning/Estimating I	2	2	0	3
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	16	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ARC221	Architectural 3-D CAD	1	4	0	3
ARC240	Site Planning	2	2	0	3
Totals		3	6	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ARC132	Specifications & Contracts	2	0	0	2
ARC211	Light Constr Technology	1	6	0	3
ARC230	Environmental Systems	3	3	0	4
ARC231	Arch Presentations	2	4	0	4
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	13	0	16

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ARC210	Intro to Sustain Design	1	3	0	2
ARC213	Design Project	2	6	0	4
ARC235	Architectural Portfolio	2	3	0	3
ARC261	Solar Technology	1	2	0	2
	Major Elective	1	0	0	1
Totals		7	14	0	12

Awards**ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (A45110)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/07/15

Associate Degree: Associate Degree Nursing (A45110)**Length of Program:** 5 Semesters**Prerequisite:** Must meet College Admission Criteria; current, unrestricted, CNA I certification (listed on the NC Nurse Aide Registry) and /or LPN; TEAS Test score proficient or higher. 1 Unit of Biology, Algebra & Chemistry**Diploma:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Certificate:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities:** For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.**License or Certification Information:** Graduates are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN), which is required to practice as a Registered Nurse.**Programmatic Accreditation:** **Accredited by:** Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326, Ph# (404) 975-5000**Approved by:** North Carolina Board of Nursing, P.O. Box 2129, Raleigh, NC 27602 Ph# (919) 782-3211**Program Information Contact:**

Curriculum Chairperson: Erin Hinson

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8482

Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 253-M

Email: hinsone@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 253

Telephone: (910) 678-8392

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu**Application Deadlines:** The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply between November 1 and January 30th for consideration of entry into the program. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.**Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services:** Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.**Child Care Financial Assistance Information:** See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: Must meet College Admission Criteria; current, unrestricted, CNA I certification (listed on the NC Nurse Aide Registry) and /or LPN; TEAS Test score proficient or higher. 1 Unit of Biology, Algebra & Chemistry

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO168	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	0	4
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
NUR111	Intro to Health Concepts	4	6	6	8
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	9	6	18

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO169	Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	0	4
NUR112	Health-Illness Concepts	3	0	6	5
NUR114	Holistic Health Concepts	3	0	6	5
PSY241	Developmental Psych	3	0	0	3
Totals		12	3	12	17

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NUR113	Family Health Concepts	3	0	6	5
Totals		3	0	6	5

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NUR211	Health Care Concepts	3	0	6	5
NUR212	Health System Concepts	3	0	6	5
Totals		6	0	12	10

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	0	3
NUR213	Complex Health Concepts	4	3	15	10
	*Humanities/Fine Arts Elec	3	0	0	3
Totals		10	3	15	16

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited licensure and employment opportunities.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement. Must take one of the

Revised: 12/07/15

following courses to meet the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement: ART-111, ART-114, ART-115, HUM-115, MUS-110, MUS-112, PHI-215 or PHI-240.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

A10100

The College Transfer program is designed for students who intend to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a baccalaureate degree. Students in this program are responsible for examining the requirements of the four-year college or university to which they plan to transfer for completion of their degree. Counselors and advisors are available to assist students in planning their program.

The course work in the program includes humanities/fine arts, social/behavioral sciences, mathematics, physical education, English, communications and the sciences. The Associate in Arts program concentrates heavily on the humanities and social sciences and is recommended for those who plan to continue in a Bachelor of Arts degree program. The Associate in Science program leans more toward mathematics and the physical and life sciences and is intended for those pursuing the Bachelor of Science degree.

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an associate in arts degree.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Arts (A10100)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Program Contact: Antonio Jackson

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0058

Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 610H

Email: jacksonal@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 610D

Telephone: (910) 678-9815

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information:

See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/09/16

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (A10100)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/09/16

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
ENG111	Writing & Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elect	3	0	0	3
Choose One: Art 111, ART 114, ART 115, MUS 110, MUS 112					
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
Choose One: MAT 143, MAT 152, MAT 171					
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elect	3	0	0	3
Choose One: SOC 210, PSY 150, POL 120					
	Gen Ed Elective	3	0	0	3
(Select course from Gen Ed List, *See Note Below)					
Totals		14	4	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Natural Science Elective	3	3	0	4
Choose One: AST 111, AST 151, BIO 110, BIO 111, CHM 151, GEL 111, PHY 110					
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elect	3	0	0	3
Choose One: HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, ECO 251, ECO 252					
	Gen Ed Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		15	3	0	16

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elect	3	0	0	3
Choose One: SOC 210, PSY 150, POL 120, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, ECO 251, ECO 252					
	Gen Ed Elective	8	0	0	8
(Select at least 3 courses from Gen Ed List)					
	Other Elective	3	0	0	3
(**See Note Below)					
Totals		14	0	0	14

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elect	3	0	0	3
Choose One: Art 111, ART 114, ART 115, MUS 110, MUS 112, PHI 215, PHI 240, ENG 231, ENG 232					
	Other Elective	11	0	0	11
Totals		14	0	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.....60

* Note: Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer. While completing General Education Elective courses at FTCC, it is recommended that students select appropriate foreign language courses if required by the four-year college/university.

**Note: Other Elective courses should be selected based on the intended major and transfer university requirements.

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take one (1) credit hour of Work-Based Learning under Major Other Required Courses provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

ASSOCIATE IN ENGINEERING **A10500**

The Associate in Engineering (AE) degree shall be granted for a planned program of study consisting of a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit (SHC) of courses. Within the degree program, the institution shall include opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and basic computer use.

The degree plan includes required general education and prerequisite courses that are acceptable to all state funded Bachelor of Engineering programs. Students who follow the degree progression plan will meet the entrance requirements at all of the North Carolina public Bachelor of Science Engineering programs. Associate in Engineering graduates may then apply to any of these programs without taking additional and sometimes duplicative courses. *Admission to Engineering programs is highly competitive and admission is not guaranteed.*

To be eligible for the transfer of credits under the AE to the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Articulation Agreement, community college graduates must obtain a grade of "C" or better in each course and an overall GPA of at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Engineering (A10500)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, MAT-172 or Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contacts:

Division Chairperson: Cameron Harmon

Telephone Number: (910) 678-9882

Office Location: Lafayette Hall, Room 120-A

Email: harmonm@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Lafayette Hall, Room 120

Telephone: (910) 678-8383

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Program Coordinator: Lori Kiel

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8523

Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 618-H

Email: kiell@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 618

Telephone: (910) 678-8237

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486.

Revised: 11/02/15

ASSOCIATE IN ENGINEERING (A10500)

Effective: Spring 2016

Revised: 11/02/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, MAT-172 or Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Engineering

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CHM151	General Chemistry	3	3	0	4
EGR150	Intro to Engineering	1	2	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT271	Calculus I	3	2	0	4
Totals		10	9	0	14

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAT272	Calculus II	3	2	0	4
*MAT280	or Elect Linear Algebra or Elect	2	2	0	3
PHY251	General Physics I	3	3	0	4
	Humanities/Fine Arts Pick	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	7	0	14

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ECO251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	0	3
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
	Totals	6	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*EGR220 or Elect Eng Statics or Elect		3	0	0	3
*MAT285 or Elect Diff Equations or Elect		2	2	0	3
PHY252	General Physics II	3	3	0	4
	Humanities/Fine Arts Pick	3	0	0	3
	Totals	11	5	0	13

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAT273	Calculus III	3	2	0	4
*EGR225 or Elect Eng Dynamics or Elect		3	0	0	3
	Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Pick	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	2	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 60

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Note:** Suggested electives. See your advisor for assistance in selecting courses.

Note: The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection.

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS**A10200**

The course work in the Associate in Fine Arts program includes literature, humanities, social/behavioral science, mathematics, and natural science. Graduates should have a sound basic knowledge of the fine arts. The Associate in Fine Arts program concentrates heavily on the fine arts and is recommended for those who plan to continue a Bachelor of fine Arts degree program. The Associate in Fine Arts program is part of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement, which allows graduates of this program to transfer to one of the constituent institutions of the University of North Carolina system. Graduates completing the Associate of Fine Arts degree will have demonstrated the ability to achieve academic and other learning goals in their study area enhancing employment opportunities.

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate in Fine Arts degree.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Fine Arts (A10200)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Antonio Jackson

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0058

Office Location: HOS 610

Email: jacksonal@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 616

Telephone: (910) 678-8295

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/24/15

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS (A10200)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 05/01/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Fine Arts

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
ART131	Drawing I	0	6	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
DAN110	Dance Appreciation	3	0	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
	Totals	10	6	0	13

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DRA130	Acting I	0	6	0	3
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3

MUS110	Music Appreciation	3	0	0	3
	Natural Sciences Elective	3	3	0	4
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
	Totals	12	9	0	16

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Antonio Jackson

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0058

Office Location: HOS 610

Email: jacksonal@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 616

Telephone: (910) 678-8295

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Social/Behav Sci His Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	0	6	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
	Totals	3	6	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG125	Creative Writing I	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Lit Elect	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	6	0	0	6
		-----	-----	-----	-----
	Totals	15	0	0	15

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG126	Creative Writing II	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Electives	9	0	0	9
		-----	-----	-----	-----
	Totals	15	0	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Note:** The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information:

See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/24/15

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS/ART A1020A

The Associate in Fine Arts/Art curriculum provides the basic course work in humanities/fine arts, English, mathematics, and social sciences with additional concentration in the Visual Arts. Graduates should have a sound basic knowledge of the Visual Arts. Upon successful completion of a college transfer degree option, students are prepared to continue their education as juniors in their field of study. The Associate in Fine Arts program is part of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement, which allows graduates of this program to transfer to one of the constituent institutions of the University of North Carolina System. Graduates completing the Associate of Fine Arts degree will have demonstrated the ability to achieve academic and other learning goals in their study area enhancing employment opportunities.

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate in Fine Arts degree.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Fine Arts/Visual Arts (A1020A)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS/ART (A1020A)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 05/01/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Fine Arts

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
ART114	Art History Survey I	3	0	0	3
ART121	Two- Dimensional Design	0	6	0	3
ART131	Drawing I	0	6	0	3
	Math Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
	Totals	10	12	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
ART115	Art History Survey II	3	0	0	3
ART122	Three-Dimensional Design	0	6	0	3
	Natural Sciences Elective	3	3	0	4
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	9	0	16

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Social/Behav Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behav Sci HIS Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	3	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Hum/Fine Arts Lit Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Electives	12	0	0	12
	Totals	15	0	0	15

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Electives	9	0	0	9
	Totals	12	0	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 65**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

***Note:** The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection.

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS/DRAMA A1020C

The Associate in Fine Arts/Drama curriculum provides the basic course work in humanities/fine arts, English, mathematics, and social sciences with additional concentration in Drama. Graduates should have a sound basic knowledge of the theatre. Upon successful completion of a college transfer degree option, students are prepared to continue their education as juniors in their field of study. The Associate in Fine Arts program is part of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement which allows graduates of this program to transfer to one of the constituent institutions of the University of North Carolina system. Graduates completing the Associate of Fine Arts degree will have demonstrated the ability to achieve academic and other learning goals in their study area enhancing employment opportunities.

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate in Fine Arts degree.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Fine Arts/Drama (A1020C)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Antonio Jackson

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0058

Office Location: HOS 610

Email: jacksonal@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 616

Telephone: (910) 678-8295

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/24/15

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS/DRAMA (A1020C)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 05/01/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Fine Arts

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
DRA120	Voice for Performance	3	0	0	3
DRA130	Acting I	0	6	0	3
DRA140	Stagecraft I	0	6	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
	Totals	8	16	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
DRA131	Acting II	0	6	0	3
DRA145	Stage Make-up	1	2	0	2
	Natural Sciences Elective	3	3	0	4
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		10	11	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
	Drama Elective	0	9	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		3	9	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Hum/Fine Arts Lit Elective	3	0	0	3
	Drama Elective	11	0	0	11
		----	----	----	----
Totals		14	0	0	14

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behav Sci HIS Elective	3	0	0	3
	Drama Elective	8	0	0	8
		----	----	----	----
Totals		14	0	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 65**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

*Note: The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection.

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS/MUSIC AND MUSIC EDUCATION

A1020D

The Associate in Fine Arts/Music and Music Education curriculum provides the basic course work in humanities/fine arts, English, mathematics, and social sciences with additional concentration in Music and Music Education. Graduates should have a sound basic knowledge of Music and Music Education. Upon successful completion of a college transfer degree option, students are prepared to continue their education as juniors in their field of study. The Associate in Fine Arts program is part of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement which allows graduates of this program to transfer to one of the constituent institutions of the University of North Carolina System. Graduates completing the Associate of Fine Arts degree will have demonstrated the ability to achieve academic and other learning goals in their study area enhancing employment opportunities.

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate in Fine Arts degree.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Fine Arts/Music and Music Education (A1020D)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Antonio Jackson

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0058

Office Location: HOS 610

Email: jacksonal@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 616

Telephone: (910) 678-8295

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/24/15

ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS/MUSIC AND MUSIC EDUCATION (A1020D)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 05/01/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Fine Arts

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MUS121	Music Theory I	3	2	0	4
MUS161	Applied Music I	1	2	0	2
	Ensemble Elective	0	2	0	1

Math Elective	3	0	0	3
	----	----	----	----
Totals	11	6	0	14

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
MUS122	Music Theory II	3	2	0	4
MUS162	Applied Music II	1	2	0	2
	Ensemble Elective	0	2	0	1
	Natural Sciences Elective	3	3	0	4
	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective	3		0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		13	9	0	17

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Social/Behavioral Sci HIS Elective	3		0	3
	Music Elective	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		3	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MUS151	Class Music I	0	2	0	1
MUS221	Music Theory III	3	2	0	4
MUS261	Applied Music III	1	2	0	2
	Ensemble Elective	0	2	0	1
	Hum/Fine Arts Literature Elective	3		0	3
	Music Elective	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		10	0	0	14

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MUS152	Class Music II	0	2	0	1
MUS222	Music Theory IV	3	2	0	4
MUS262	Applied Music IV	1	2	0	2
	Ensemble Elective	0	2	0	1
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective	3		0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		10	8	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 65**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

*Note: The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection.

ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL EDUCATION A10300

The Associate in General Education curriculum is designed for the academic enrichment of students who wish to broaden their education, with emphasis on personal interest, growth and development.

Course work includes study in the areas of humanities and fine arts,

social and behavioral sciences, natural science and mathematics, and English composition. Opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and the basic use of computers will be provided.

Through these skills, students will have a sound base for lifelong learning. Graduates are prepared for advancements within their field of interest and become better qualified for a wide range of employment opportunities.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in General Education (A10300)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Dean: Chris Diorietes

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8244

Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 600

Email: diorietc@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 618

Telephone: (910) 678-8237

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information:

See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 12/05/15

ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL EDUCATION (A10300)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/05/15

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate Degree

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Interpersonal Communication	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Natural Sci/Math Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		15	0	0	15

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG 114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	0	3
	Major Electives	10	0	0	10
	MAT-110 or higher	3	0	0	3
Totals		16	0	0	16

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Major Electives	17	0	0	17
Totals		17	0	0	17

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Major Electives	16	0	0	16
Totals		16	0	0	16

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 64

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take one (1) credit hour of Work-Based Learning under Major Other Required Courses provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Division Chairperson.

Note: A maximum of seven (7) credits between health and physical education may be included as other required hours. No more than one (1) hour may be taken from WBL. Courses selected must be numbered 110 or higher.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE**A10400**

The College Transfer program is designed for students who intend to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a baccalaureate degree. Students in this program are responsible for examining the requirements of the four-year college or university to which they plan to transfer for completion of their degree. Counselors and advisors are available to assist students in planning their program.

The course work in the program includes literature, humanities, mathematics, and the sciences. The Associate in Science program leans more toward mathematics and the physical and life sciences and is intended for those pursuing the Bachelor of Science degree. The Associate in Arts program concentrates heavily on the humanities and

social sciences and is recommended for those who plan to continue in a Bachelor of Arts degree program.

Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an associate in science degree.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Science (A10400)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Cameron Harmon

Telephone Number: (910) 678-9882

Office Location: Lafayette Hall, Room 120A

Email: harmonm@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Lafayette Hall, Room 120

Telephone: (910) 678-8383

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information:

See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/16/16

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (A10400)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/16/16

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1

ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
	Com/Hum/Fine Arts Pick	3	0	0	3
	Natural Sciences Pick	3	3	0	4
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	12	7	0	15

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
	Math Pick	3	3	0	4
	Natural Sciences Pick	3	3	0	4
	Social/Behavioral Sci Pick	3	0	0	3
	General Ed Pick	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	15	6	0	17

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Com/Humanities/Fine Arts Pick	3	0	0	3
	General Ed Pick	6	0	0	6
	Other Elective	6	0	0	6
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	15	0	0	15

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	General Ed Pick	2	0	0	2
	Social/Behavioral Sci Pick	3	0	0	3
	Other Elective	8	0	0	8
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	13	0	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 60

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take one (1) credit hour of Work-Based Learning under Other Required Courses provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection.

***Note:** 4 semester outline based upon no pre-requisite courses required.

AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

A60160

The Automotive Systems Technology program prepares individuals for employment as automotive service technicians. It provides an introduction to automotive careers and increases student awareness of the challenge associated with this fast and ever-changing field.

Classroom and lab experiences integrate technical and academic course work. Emphasis is placed on theory, servicing and operation of brakes, electrical/electronic systems, engine performance, steering/suspension, automatic transmission/transaxles, engine repair, climate control, and manual drive trains.

After completion of this curriculum, students should be prepared to take the ASE exam and be ready for full-time employment in dealerships and repair shops in the automotive service industry.

Awards

Associate Degree: Automotive Systems Technology (A60160)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Automotive Systems Technology (D60160)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Automotive Suspension, Brakes, & Heating/Air Conditioning Certificate (C60160C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Automotive Engine Performance Certificate (C60160C2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Automotive Power Trains Certificate (C60160C3)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Automotive Electrical/Electronics Systems Certificate (C60160C4)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Medium/Heavy Truck Maintenance Certificate (C60160C5)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Ford Maintenance and Light Repair I Certificate (C60160C6)

Length of Program: 1 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Ford Maintenance and Light Repair II Certificate (C60160C7)

Length of Program: 1 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Automotive Suspension, Brakes, & Heating/Air Conditioning Certificate (C60160H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Coordinator: Brian Oldham

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8260

Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 15A

Email: oldhamb@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244
 Telephone: (910) 678-8458
 FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/25/16

AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (A60160)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/25/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT151	Brake Systems	2	3	0	3
AUT151A	Brakes Systems Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN110	Intro to Transp Tech	1	2	0	2
TRN120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	0	5
TRN170	PC Skills for Transp	1	2	0	2
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	13	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT113	Automotive Servicing 1	0	6	0	2
AUT141	Suspension & Steering Sys	2	3	0	3
AUT141A	Suspension & Steering Sys Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT163	Adv Auto Electricity	2	3	0	3
AUT163A	Adv Auto Electricity Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	0	2
TRN140A	Transp Climate Cont Lab	1	2	0	2
Totals		6	22	0	14

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT181	Engine Performance 1	2	3	0	3
AUT181A	Engine Performance 1 Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT281	Adv Engine Performance	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	8	0	7

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT116	Engine Repair	2	3	0	3
AUT116A	Engine Repair Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT183	Engine Performance 2	2	6	0	4
*ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing & Inquiry	3	0	0	3
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		10	12	0	14

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT221	Auto Transm/Transaxles	2	3	0	3
AUT221A	Auto Transm/Transax Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT231	Man Trans/Axles/Drtrains	2	3	0	3
AUT231A	Man Trans/Ax/Drtrains Lab	0	3	0	1
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
PHY122	Applied Physics II	3	2	0	4
Totals		10	14	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Note: Students may **not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

***Note:** The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection. See your advisor for assistance in selecting courses. ENG-110 is not transferable.

AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY DIPLOMA (D60160)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/25/16

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT151	Brake Systems	2	3	0	3
AUT151A	Brakes Systems Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN110	Intro to Transp Tech	1	2	0	2
TRN120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	0	5
TRN170	PC Skills for Transp	1	2	0	2
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	13	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT113	Automotive Servicing 1	0	6	0	2

AUT141	Suspension & Steering Sys	2	3	0	3
AUT141A	Suspension & Steering Sys Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT163	Adv Auto Electricity	2	3	0	3
AUT163A	Adv Auto Electricity Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	0	2
TRN140A	Transp Climate Cont Lab	1	2	0	2
	Totals	6	22	0	14

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT181	Engine Performance 1	2	3	0	3
AUT181A	Engine Performance 1 Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT281	Adv Engine Performance	2	2	0	3
*ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing & Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Totals	7	8	0	10

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 40**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Note: Students may **not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

***Note:** The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection. See your advisor for assistance in selecting courses. ENG-110 is not transferable.

**AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY/
AUTOMOTIVE SUSPENSION, BRAKES, AND HEATING/AIR
CONDITIONING CERTIFICATE (C60160C1)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 02/25/16

This evening certificate program is designed to prepare moderately experienced automotive mechanics to take ASE certification exams in three areas. The certification areas include: A4-Suspension and Steering; A5-Brakes; and A7-Heating and Air Conditioning. The courses focus on the certificate-related competencies.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Automotive Systems Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT141	Suspension & Steering Sys	2	3	0	3
AUT141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT151	Brake Systems	2	3	0	3
AUT151A	Brakes Systems Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	0	5
	Totals	8	15	0	13

Spring Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
TRN140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	0	2
	Totals	1	2	0	2

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

**AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY/
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE PERFORMANCE CERTIFICATE
(C60160C2)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/25/16

This evening certificate program is designed to prepare moderately experienced automotive mechanics to take the ASE certification exam in Engine Performance. The courses focus on the certificate-related competencies.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Automotive Systems Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT183	Engine Performance 2	2	6	0	4
TRN120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	0	5
	Totals	6	9	0	9

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT181	Engine Performance 1	2	3	0	3
AUT181A	Engine Performance 1 Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT281	Adv Engine Performance	2	2	0	3
	Totals	4	8	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

**AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY/
AUTOMOTIVE POWER TRAINS CERTIFICATE (C60160C3)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/25/16

This evening certificate program is designed to prepare moderately-experienced automotive mechanics to take ASE certification exams in three areas. The certification areas include: A1-Engine Repair; A2-Automatic Trans/Transaxle; and A3-Manual Drive Train/Axles. The courses focus on the certificate-related competencies.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Automotive Systems Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT116	Engine Repair	2	3	0	3
AUT116A	Engine Repair Lab	0	3	0	1
Totals		2	6	0	4

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT221	Auto Transm/Transaxles	2	3	0	3
AUT221A	Auto Transm/Transax Lab	0	3	0	1
AUT231	Man Trans/Axles/Drtrains	2	3	0	3
AUT231A	Man Trans/Ax/Drtrains Lab	0	3	0	1
Totals		4	12	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS CERTIFICATE (C60160C4)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/25/16

This evening certificate program is designed to prepare moderately experienced automotive mechanics to take the ASE certification exam in Electrical/Electronic Systems. The courses focus on the certificate-related competencies.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Automotive Systems Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent.

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT181	Engine Performance 1	2	3	0	3
AUT181A	Engine Performance 1 Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	0	5
Totals		6	9	0	9

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT163	Adv Auto Electricity	2	3	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY/ MEDIUM/HEAVY TRUCK MAINTENANCE CERTIFICATE (C60160C5)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/25/16

This evening certificate program is designed to prepare moderately experienced heavy equipment mechanics to take ASE certification exams. The certification areas include: T5-Suspension and Steering and T4-Brakes. The courses focus on the certificate related competencies.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HET231	Med/HD Brake Systems	1	3	0	2
HET232	Med/HD Brake Systems Lab	0	3	0	1
HET233	Suspension and Steering	2	4	0	4
Totals		3	10	0	7

Spring Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HET125	Preventive Maintenance	1	3	0	2
HET126	Preventive Maintenance Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	0	5
Totals		5	9	0	8

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HET115	Electronic Engines	2	3	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY/ FORD MAINTENANCE & LIGHT REPAIR I CERTIFICATE (C60160C6)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/25/16

Ford Maintenance and Light Repair I Certificate students learn theory of operation and diagnostic/repair of Ford automotive brakes and electrical systems.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Automotive Systems Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT151	Brake Systems	2	3	0	3
AUT151A	Brakes Systems Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN110	Intro to Transp Tech	1	2	0	2
TRN120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	0	5
TRN170	PC Skills for Transp	1	2	0	2
Totals		8	13	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 13**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY/
FORD MAINTENANCE & LIGHT REPAIR II CERTIFICATE
(C60160C7)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 02/25/16

Ford Maintenance and Light Repair II Certificate students learn theory of operation and diagnostic/repair of Ford advanced electrical, steering and suspension systems.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Automotive Systems Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUT113	Automotive Servicing 1	0	6	0	2
AUT141	Suspension & Steering Sys	2	3	0	3
AUT141A	Suspension & Steering Sys	0	3	0	1
AUT163	Adv Auto Electricity	2	3	0	3
AUT163A	Adv Auto Electricity Lab	0	3	0	1
TRN140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	0	2
TRN140A	Transp Climate Control Lab	1	2	0	2
Totals		6	22	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 14**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT
TRAINING**

C55120

Basic Law Enforcement Training (BLET) is designed to give students essential skills required for employment as a law enforcement officer with state, county, or municipal governments, or with private enterprise.

This program utilizes State commission-mandated topics and methods of instruction. General subjects include, but are not limited to, criminal, juvenile, civil, traffic, and alcoholic beverage laws, investigative, patrol, custody, and court procedures, emergency responses, ethics and community relations.

Successful graduates receive a curriculum certificate and are qualified to take the certification examinations mandated by the North Carolina

Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission.

Awards**Associate Degree:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Diploma:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Certificate:** Basic Law Enforcement Training (C55120)**Length of Program:** 1 Semester**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Graduates are eligible to take the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission exam.

Program Information Contact:

BLET School Director: Yovana Vest

Telephone Number: (910) 678-1032

Office Location: Spring Lake Campus, Room 118

Email: vesty@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Spring Lake Campus, Room 118

Telephone: (910) 678-1032

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: Approximately 60 days prior to academy start date.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 11/19/14

BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING (C55120)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 11/19/14

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC100	Basic Law Enforcement Trn	9	30	0	19
Totals		9	30	0	19

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 19**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Successful graduates receive a curriculum certificate and are qualified to take the certification examinations mandated by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission. Successful graduates will also receive credit for the following curriculum courses: CJC-120, CJC-131, CJC-132, CJC-221, CJC-225, and CJC-231.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

A35140

These curriculums are designed to prepare individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to the fields of architecture, construction, construction management, and other associated professions.

Course work includes instruction in sustainable building and design, print reading, building codes, estimating, construction materials and methods, and other topics related to design and construction occupations.

Graduates of this pathway should qualify for entry-level jobs in architectural, engineering, construction and trades professions as well as positions in industry and government.

Building Construction Technology:

A program that prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to residential and commercial building construction and remodeling. Includes instruction in construction equipment and safety; site preparation and layout; construction estimating; print reading; building codes; framing; masonry; heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; electrical and mechanical systems; interior and exterior finishing; and plumbing.

Awards

Associate Degree: Building Construction Technology (A35140)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: NA

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Introduction to Building Construction Technology Certificate (C35140C3)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: General Maintenance Certificate (C35140C4)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Introduction to Building Construction Technology Certificate (C35140H1)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Keith Carter

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 334

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8475

Telephone: (910) 678-8357

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 319

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Email: carterk@faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 10/28/15

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY (A35140)

Effective Date: Fall 2016

Revised: 10/28/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BPR130	Blueprint Reading/Constr	3	0	0	3
CAR110	Intro to Carpentry	2	0	0	2
CAR111	Carpentry I	3	15	0	8
CMT120	Codes and Inspections	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	15	0	17

SPRING SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CAR112	Carpentry II	3	15	0	8
CST241	Planning/Estimating I	2	2	0	3
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	17	0	14

SUMMER SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CAR113	Carpentry III	3	9	0	6
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	11	0	9

FALL SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
CST131	OSHA/Safety/Certification	2	2	0	3
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
SST140	Green Bldg & Design Concepts	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	2	0	12

SPRING SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CST221	Statics/Structures	3	3	0	4
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Electives	6	0	0	6
Totals		12	3	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to six (6) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of six (6) hours of other major courses provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson..

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

Note: The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection.

**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY/
INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (C35140C3)**

Effective Date: Fall 2016
Revised: 10/28/15

Length: 1 Semester
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BPR130	Blueprint Reading/Constr	3	0	0	3
CAR111	Carpentry I	3	15	0	8
CMT120	Codes and Inspectins	3	0	0	3

CST131	OSHA/Safety/Certification	2	2	0	3
Totals		11	17	0	17

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY/
GENERAL MAINTENANCE CERTIFICATE (C35140C4)**

Effective Date: Fall 2016
Revised: 10/28/15

Length: 1 Semester
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CAR140	Basic Carpentry	2	6	0	4
ELC113	Residential Wiring	2	6	0	4
PLU115	Basic Plumbing	2	6	0	4
Totals		6	18	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION A25120

The Business Administration curriculum is designed to introduce students to the various aspects of the free enterprise system. Students will be provided with a fundamental knowledge of business functions, processes, and an understanding of business organizations in today's global economy.

Course work includes business concepts such as accounting, business law, economics, management, and marketing. Skills related to the application of these concepts are developed through the study of computer applications, communication, team building, and decision making. Through these skills, students will have a sound business education base for lifelong learning.

Graduates are prepared for employment opportunities in government agencies, financial institutions, and large to small business or industry.

Awards

Associate Degree: General Business Administration (A25120G)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: Human Resources Administration (A25120H)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: Marketing (A25120M)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: Operations Management (A25120O)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable
Length of Program:
Prerequisite:

Certificate: Organizational Leadership Certificate (C25120C9)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Business Foundations Certificate (C25120C10)
Length of Program: 1 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Small Business Operations Certificate (C25120C11)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Entrepreneurship Certificate (C25120C12)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: E-Marketing Certificate (C25120C13)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Sales and Customer Service Certificate (C25120C14)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Total Quality Management Certificate (C25120C15)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Project Leadership Certificate (C25120C16)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Equal Opportunity and Employee Relations Certificate (C25120C17)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Recruitment and Staffing Specialist Certificate (C25120C18)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Payroll and Benefits Specialist Certificate (C25120C19)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Nonprofit and Community Leadership Certificate (C25120C20)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Government Procurement and Contracting Certificate (C25120C21)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Leadership and Management Certificate (C25120C22)
Length of Program: 1 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Operations Leadership Certificate (C25120C23)
Length of Program: 1 Semester
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Business Foundations (C25120H1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

General Business Administration (A25120G) Contact:
 Curriculum Chairperson: Kelly Gold
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-8507
 Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377K
 Email: goldk@faytechcc.edu
 Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 377
 Telephone: (910) 678-8292
 FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Human Resources Administration (A25120H) Contact:
 Curriculum Coordinator: Linda Sanders
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-8235
 Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377F
 Email: sandersl@faytechcc.edu

Marketing and Retailing (A25120M) Contact:
 Curriculum Coordinator: Sharon Seaford
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-8208
 Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377C
 Email: seafords@faytechcc.edu

Operations Management (A25120O) Contact"
 Program Coordinator: Walter Boyle
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-8300
 Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377E
 Email: boylew@faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 12/21/15

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
GENERAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (A25120G)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
OMT156	Problem-Solving Skills	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	2	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3
BUS255	Org Behavior in Business	3	0	0	3
CTS130	Spreadsheet	2	2	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
Totals		13	4	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
BUS153	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
ECO251	Prin of Microeconomics	3	0	0	3
	Major Electives	5	0	0	5
Totals		14	2	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS225	Business Finance	2	2	0	3
BUS285	Business Management Issues	2	2	0	3

ECO252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	4	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (A25120H)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
BUS153	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3
BUS234	Training and Development	3	0	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	2	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS217	Employment Law and Regs	3	0	0	3
BUS256	Recruit Select & Per Plan	3	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	2	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
BUS 258	Compensation and Benefits	3	0	0	3
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
ECO251	Prin of Microeconomics	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		15	2	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS259	HRM Applications	3	0	0	3
BUS261	Diversity in Mgmt	3	0	0	3
ECO252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	0	0	2
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		14	0	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

*Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
MARKETING (A25120M)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		13	2	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3

MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
MKT122	Visual Merchandising	3	0	0	3
MKT123	Fundamentals of Selling	3	0	0	3
MKT220	Advertising and Sales Promo	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		14	2	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
ECO251	Prin of Microeconomics	3	0	0	3
MKT221	Consumer Behavior	3	0	0	3
MKT232	Social Media Marketing	3	2	0	4
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		15	4	0	17

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ECO252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	0	3
MKT225	Marketing Research	3	0	0	3
MKT227	Marketing Applications	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	1	0	0	1
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		13	0	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

*Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (A25120O)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
ISC121	Envir Health & Safety	3	0	0	3
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
OMT110	Intro to Operations Mgmt	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	2	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTS130	Spreadsheet	2	2	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
LOG110	Introduction to Logistics	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
OMT112	Materials Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	4	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
ECO251	Prin of Microeconomics	3	0	0	3
ISC131	Quality Management	3	0	0	3
ISC210	Oper & Prod Planning	3	0	0	3
Totals		15	2	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ECO252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	0	3
OMT260	Issues in Operations Mgt	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Electives	5	0	0	5
Totals		14	0	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP CERTIFICATE
(C25120C9)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Organizational Leadership certificate is designed to prepare individuals for leadership positions across organizations and industries. The certificate emphasizes leadership development and management skills with a focus on group behavior and motivation needed for leaders of teams, departments, and organizations.

Course work includes organizational behavior, ethics, roles of leaders, and diversity. Problem solving skills are emphasized.

Upon completion of this program, students should be able to identify organizational needs and be able to more effectively manage. Students may transfer these courses into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
BUS240	Business Ethics	3	0	0	3
OMT156	Problem Solving Skills	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS253	Leadership and Mgt Skills	3	0	0	3
BUS255	Org Behavior in Business	3	0	0	3
BUS261	Diversity in Mgmt	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
BUSINESS FOUNDATIONS CERTIFICATE (C25120C10)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Business Foundations certificate is designed to teach students basic business principles. The certificate emphasizes business concepts from an individual, business, and national perspective.

Course work includes an introduction to business principles, business

law, management, and marketing. Problem identification with alternative solutions is emphasized.

Upon completion of this certificate, students should be able to identify core business concepts. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 1 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		12	0	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ SMALL BUSINESS OPERATIONS CERTIFICATE (C25120C11)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Small Business Operations certificate provides training in how to write a business plan, market your product or service, manage your business operations, and maintain your business records. Small business owners and managers need to understand financial statements, conduct market research, and analyze data to make effective decisions.

Course work includes marketing, human resources management, accounting, and small business operations.

Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a business plan and effectively manage a small business. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
	or				
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		7	2	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4

BUS153	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3
BUS230	Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		9	2	0	10

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP CERTIFICATE (C25120C12)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Entrepreneurship certificate is designed to prepare individuals for starting or growing a business. Understanding business concepts, identifying target markets, and creating innovative ideas to solve problems will increase the chances of success.

Course work includes innovation, management, funding sources, and customer service.

Upon completion of this program, students should be able to prepare a business plan and start a business. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS255	Org Behavior in Business	3	0	0	3
ETR220	Innovation and Creativity	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS230	Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
ECM210	Intro to E-Commerce	2	2	0	3
	or				
MKT232	Social Media Marketing	3	2	0	4
OMT156	Problem-Solving Skills	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		8	2	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ E-MARKETING CERTIFICATE (C25120C13)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The E-Marketing certificate is designed to provide individuals with the fundamental skills needed to market products (goods or services) via the World Wide Web.

Course work includes computer operations, social media marketing, e-commerce, advertising, and sales promotions.

Upon completion, students should be prepared with a working knowledge and skill set to market effectively over the Internet. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
MKT232	Social Media Marketing	3	2	0	4
Totals		7	4	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ECM210	Intro to E-Commerce	2	2	0	3
ETR220	Innovation and Creativity	3	0	0	3
or					
LOG110	Introduction to Logistics	3	0	0	3
MKT220	Advertising and Sales Promotion	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	2	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ SALES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE CERTIFICATE (C25120C14)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Sales and Customer Service certificate is designed to provide the fundamental skills needed for effective selling, presentations, and quality customer service.

This certificate program covers the basics of computer technology, consumer behavior, selling, social media marketing, visual merchandising, and customer service.

Upon completion of this program, students should be able to give an effective sales presentation and provide quality customer service. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2

MKT221	Consumer Behavior	3	0	0	3
MKT232	Social Media Marketing	3	2	0	4
Totals		7	4	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MKT122	Visual Merchandising	3	0	0	3
MKT123	Fundamentals of Selling	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (C25120C15)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Total Quality Management certificate is designed to provide the practical skill set that encompasses various elements of total quality management. TQM is a comprehensive approach to organizational management that seeks to improve the quality of products and services through ongoing refinements in response to continuous feedback.

Course work includes quality management, basic Six Sigma, OSHA Compliance, management, problem solving, logistics, and operations management planning.

Upon completion, students should be prepared to implement TQM concepts in manufacturing, retailing, and service organizations. Students may transfer these courses into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ISC121	Envir Health & Safety	3	0	0	3
ISC131	Quality Management	3	0	0	3
OMT110	Intro to Operations Mgmt	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
LOG110	Introduction to Logistics	3	0	0	3
OMT156	Problem Solving Skills	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
PROJECT LEADERSHIP CERTIFICATE (C25120C16)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

The Project Leadership certificate is designed to prepare individuals to become effective leaders and strategically execute projects. Students will learn the skills necessary to lead a successful team project utilizing the collective knowledge of the group and managing the team through the process.

Course work includes problem solving, quality management, and planning.

Upon completion, students should be able to understand the processes involved in project leadership. Students may transfer these courses into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ISC131	Quality Management	3	0	0	3
LOG110	Introduction to Logistics	3	0	0	3
or					
OMT110	Intro to Operations Mgmt	3	0	0	3
OMT156	Problem Solving Skills	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
ISC210	Oper & Prod Planning	3	0	0	3
or					
LOG215	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3
OMT222	Project Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
CERTIFICATE (C25120C17)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

The Equal Opportunity and Employee Relations certificate is designed to provide individuals with the basics of employment law and regulations for both public and private sector employee relations positions. Ethical practices in employment issues will be emphasized.

Course work includes employment law, ethics, diversity, organizational behavior, recruitment, selection, and personnel planning.

Upon completion, students should be able to research and analyze employment data, laws, and regulations and apply this information in

the workplace. Students may transfer these courses into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS240	Business Ethics	3	0	0	3
BUS255	Org Behavior in Business	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS217	Employment Law and Regs	3	0	0	3
BUS256	Recruit Select & Per Plan	3	0	0	3
BUS261	Diversity in Mgmt	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
RECRUITMENT AND STAFFING SPECIALIST
CERTIFICATE (C25120C18)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

The Recruitment and Staffing Specialist certificate is designed to provide individuals with the skills necessary to perform talent acquisition and retention activities. Individuals in these positions will be involved in workforce recruitment and selection activities, networking, and public events.

Course work includes recruitment, selection, social media marketing, diversity, customer service, and communication.

Upon completion, students should be able to effectively perform human resources recruitment and staffing activities. Students may transfer these courses into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
COM120	Intro to Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	2	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS256	Recruit Select & Per Plan	3	0	0	3
BUS261	Diversity in Mgmt	3	0	0	3
MKT232	Social Media Marketing	3	2	0	4
Totals		9	2	0	10

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
PAYROLL AND BENEFITS SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE
(C25120C19)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Payroll and Benefits Specialist certificate is designed to prepare students to manage payroll and benefits in human resources. Individuals will research and provide accurate information to employees in the public and private sectors.

Course work includes financial and payroll accounting, compensation and benefits, employment law, and general human resources management practices.

Upon completion, students should be able to research and analyze data in the areas of payroll, compensation and benefits, and employment law and regulations. Students may transfer these courses into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
BUS153	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3
BUS 258	Compensation and Benefits	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	2	0	10

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	0	2
BUS217	Employment Law and Regs	3	0	0	3
COM120	Intro to Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	2	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
NONPROFIT AND COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP
CERTIFICATE (C25120C20)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Nonprofit and Community Leadership certificate is designed to prepare individuals to actively engage in nonprofit management and participate in local government leadership activities.

Course work includes public sector governance, marketing, fundraising/stewardship and organizational behavior.

Upon completion, students should be prepared to work with and hold leadership positions in community programs, boards, and nonprofit organizations. Students may transfer these courses into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MKT230	Public Relations	3	0	0	3
or					
MKT232	Social Media Marketing	3	2	0	4
NPO110	Intro to Nonprofit Mgmt	3	0	0	3
PAD151	Intro to Public Admin	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS255	Org Behavior in Business	3	0	0	3
NPO111	Governance & Leadership	3	0	0	3
NPO120	Fundraising/Stewardship	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING
CERTIFICATE (C25120C21)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Government Procurement and Contracting certificate is designed to provide individuals with the fundamental skills needed to actively participate in government purchasing and contracting.

Course work includes business and government contract law, procurement, contract negotiations, and contract administration.

Upon completion, students should be able to participate in and manage government contracts from the aspects of both the public and private sectors.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3
BUS171	Government Contracts	3	0	0	3
BUS173	Procurement Management	3	0	0	3
	Totals	9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS175	Contract Negotiations	3	0	0	3
BUS274	Contract Administration	3	0	0	3
BUS276	Government Contract Law	3	0	0	3
	Totals	9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE
(C25120C22)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/21/15

The Leadership and Management certificate is designed to prepare individuals for leadership and management positions. The certificate emphasizes leadership development, management skills, team building, and training for leaders at various levels within organizations.

Course work includes supervision, leadership skills, and communication.

Upon completion of this program, students should be able to effectively lead and manage teams. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Business Administration programs.

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS135	Principles of Supervision	3	0	0	3
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
BUS253	Leadership and Mgt Skills	3	0	0	3
	or				
HUM230	Leadership Development	3	0	0	3
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
	or				
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	0	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/
OPERATIONS LEADERSHIP CERTIFICATE (C25120C23)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/21/15

The Operations Leadership certificate is designed to prepare individuals for leadership positions within manufacturing, service, and other large scale businesses. The certificate emphasizes skills for leaders at various levels within organizations.

Course work includes an overview of the operations management field, problem solving skills, and materials management.

Upon completion students should be able to effectively lead teams in operational settings. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Business Administration/Operations Management track.

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS 137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
OMT110	Intro to Operations Mgmt	3	0	0	3
OMT112	Materials Management	3	0	0	3
OMT156	Problem Solving Skills	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	0	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****CARPENTRY****D35180**

These curriculums are designed to prepare individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to the fields of architecture, construction, construction management, and other associated professions.

Course work includes instruction in sustainable building and design, print reading, building codes, estimating, construction materials and methods, and other topics related to design and construction occupations.

Graduates of this pathway should qualify for entry-level jobs in architectural, engineering, construction and trades professions as well as positions in industry and government.

Carpentry:

A program that prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to lay out, cut, fabricate, erect, install, and repair wooden structures and fixtures, using hand and power tools. Includes instruction in technical mathematics, framing, construction materials and selection, job estimating, print reading, foundations and roughing-in, finish carpentry techniques, and applicable codes and standards.

Awards

Diploma: Carpentry (D35180)

Length of Programs: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: General Contractor's License Preparation (C35180C1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

ISC115	Construction Safety	2	0	0	2
Totals		11	15	0	16

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Keith Carter
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-8475
 Office Location: Cumberland Hall Room 319
 Email: carterk@faytechcc.edu
 Department Office: Cumberland Hall Room 334
 Telephone: (910) 678-8357
 FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall or spring semester. A Student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 11/05/14

CARPENTRY (D35180)

Effective: Fall 2015
 Revised: 11/05/14

Length: 3 Semesters
 Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
 Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BPR130	Blueprint Reading-Construction	3	0	0	3
CAR110	Intro to Carpentry	2	0	0	2
CAR111	Carpentry I	3	15	0	8
CAR114	Residential Bldg Codes	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	15	0	17

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CAR112	Carpentry II	3	15	0	8
CAR115	Res Planning/Estimating	3	0	0	3
*ENG101	Applied Communications I	3	0	0	3

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CAR113	Carpentry III	3	9	0	6
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	9	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 45

*ENG-101 will not transfer to Associate Degree program.
 Accuplacer testing is required to take ENG-111.

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of 3 credit hours of Major electives provided they acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

**CARPENTRY/
 GENERAL CONTRACTORS LICENSE PREPARATION
 CERTIFICATE (C35180C1)**

Effective: Fall 2015
 Revised: 11/05/14

This evening certificate program is designed to prepare individuals to take the state general contracting license exam. Courses include basic carpentry, construction blueprint reading, business management, building codes, and basic math.

Length: 2 Semesters
 Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
 Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BPR130	Blueprint Reading/Const	3	0	0	3
CAR110	Intro to Carpentry	2	0	0	2
CAR114	Residential Bldg Codes	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	0	0	9

Spring Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CAR115	Res Planning/Estimating	3	0	0	3
ISC115	Construction Safety	2	0	0	2
Totals		5	0	0	5

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 14

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

CENTRAL STERILE PROCESSING C45180

The Central Sterile Processing curriculum is designed to prepare individuals for the field of Sterile Processing and Central Service Supply.

Students will develop skills necessary to properly disinfect, prepare, process, store, and issue both sterile and nonsterile supplies, instrumentation, and equipment for patient care. Additionally, students will learn to operate sterilizing units and monitor effectiveness of the sterilization process.

Graduates will be eligible to take the Certification Board for Sterile Processing and Distribution, Inc. "Sterile Processing and Distribution (SPD) Technician Exam", earning the title of Central Sterile Processing and Distribution Technician (CSPDT). Employment opportunities include surgery centers, central sterile processing departments in hospitals, and traveling consultation services.

Awards

Associate Degree: N/A

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: N/A

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Central Sterile Processing (C45180)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma or GED

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

Certification Information: Graduates will be eligible to sit for the SPD Technician certification examination of the Certification Board for Sterile Processing and Distribution (CBSPD).

CBSPD, Inc.

148 Main St.

Suite B-1

Lebanon, NJ 08833

(908) 236-0530

Program Information Contact:

Program Coordinator: Katrina Simpson

Telephone Number: (910) 678-9786

Office Location: Health Technologies Center, Room 169-A

Email: simpsonk@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technologies Center, Room 169

Telephone: (910) 678-0179

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program only admits students in the fall semester.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student

Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/03/16

CENTRAL STERILE PROCESSING (C45180)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/03/16

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Graduate or GED

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
ENG101	Applied Communications I	3	0	0	3
STP101	Intro to Sterile Processing	7	2	0	8
STP102	STP Clinical Practice	0	0	9	3
STP103	Prof Success Prep	1	0	0	1
Totals		11	4	9	16

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY A40140

A course of study that prepares students to use basic engineering principles and technical skills to carry out planning, documenting and supervising tasks in sustainable land development and public works and facilities projects. Includes instruction in the communication and computational skills required for materials testing, structural testing, field and laboratory testing, site analysis, estimating, project management, plan preparation, hydraulics, environmental technology, and surveying.

Graduates should qualify for technician-level jobs with both public and private engineering, construction, and surveying agencies.

Awards

Associate Degree: Civil Engineering Technology (A40140)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Civil Engineering Technology Diploma (D40140)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Civil Engineering Technology Certificate (C40140C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Civil Engineering Technology Certificate (C40140H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Program Coordinator: Cathy Autry

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8249

Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244C

Email: autryc@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244

Telephone: (910) 678-8458

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/22/16

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (A40140)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/20/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG151	CAD for Engineering Tech	2	3	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
SRV110	Surveying I	2	6	0	4
	Totals	13	11	0	17

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	0	4
EGR115	Intro to Technology	2	3	0	3
EGR250	Statics/Strength of Mater	4	3	0	5
MAT172	Precalculus Trigonometry	3	2	0	4
	Totals	11	12	0	16

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIV111	Soils and Foundations	2	4	0	4
SRV111	Surveying II	2	6	0	4
	Totals	4	10	0	8

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG211	Hydrology & Erosion Control	2	3	0	3
CIV230	Construction Estimating	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
	Totals	6	9	0	9

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG210	Construction Mtls & Methods	2	3	0	3
CEG212	Intro to Environmental Tech	2	3	0	3
CIV240	Project Management	2	3	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	9	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

2+2 Transfer: Students desiring to pursue a Bachelors of Engineering Technology should take MAT 271 and PHY 151.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (D40140)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/20/14

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG151	CAD for Engineering Tech	2	3	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
SRV110	Surveying I	2	6	0	4
	Totals	13	11	0	17

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	0	4
EGR115	Intro to Technology	2	3	0	3

EGR250	Statics/Strength of Mater	4	3	0	5
MAT172	Precalculus Trigonometry	3	2	0	4
Totals		11	12	0	16

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIV111	Soils and Foundations	2	4	0	4
SRV111	Surveying II	2	6	0	4
Totals		4	10	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 41**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (C40140C1)**

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/20/14

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG151	CAD for Engineering Technology	2	3	0	3
SRV110	Surveying I	2	6	0	4
Totals		4	9	0	7

Spring Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	0	4
EGR115	Intro to Technology	2	3	0	3
Totals		4	7	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 14**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****COLLISION REPAIR AND REFINISHING TECHNOLOGY****A60130**

The Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology program prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to repair, reconstruct and finish automobile bodies, fenders, and external features. Includes instruction in structure analysis, damage repair, non-structural analysis, mechanical and electrical components, plastics and adhesives, painting and refinishing techniques, and damage analysis and estimating.

Curriculums in the Mobile Equipment Maintenance and Repair pathway prepare individuals for employment as entry-level transportation service technicians. The program provides an introduction to transportation industry careers and increases student awareness of the diverse technologies associated with this dynamic and challenging field.

Course work may include transportation systems theory, braking systems, climate control, design parameters, drive trains, electrical/electronic systems, engine repair, engine performance, environmental

regulations, materials, product finish, safety, steering/suspension, transmission/transaxles, and sustainable transportation, depending on the program major area chosen.

Graduates of the Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology program should be qualified to take National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification examinations and also for entry-level employment in automotive dealerships, independent repair shops, or through self-employment, as collision repair and refinishing technicians.

Awards

Associate Degree: Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology (A60130) **Length of Program:** 5 semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Estimating Certificate (C60130C2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Non-Structural and Refinishing Certificate (C60130C3)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Structural Certificate (C60130C4)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology Certificate (C60130H1)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Estimator Certificate (C60130H2)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Contact:

Program Director: Paul Gage

Telephone: (910) 486-3995

Office Location: CollisionU – Santa Fe Drive

Email: gagep@faytechcc.edu

Program Content/ICAR Information Contact: Pendency Evans

Telephone: (910) 486-3990

Office Location: CollisionU – Santa Fe Drive

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Email: evansp@faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 04/07/16

COLLISION REPAIR AND REFINISHING TECHNOLOGY (A60130)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 04/07/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
**AUB111	Painting & Refinishing	2	6	0	4
**AUB121	Non-Structural Damage I	1	4	0	3
*AUM112	Emerging Trends-Auto Ind	3	0	0	3
*ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
*ENG111	Writing & Inquiry	3	0	0	3
*TRN110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	0	2
Totals		10	12	0	15

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
**AUB112	Painting & Refinishing II	2	6	0	4
*AUB131	Structural Damage I	2	4	0	4
**AUB160	Body Shop Operations	1	0	0	1
**AUB162	Autobody Estimating	1	2	0	2
*TRN180	Basic Welding for Transp	1	4	0	3
*WLD110	Cutting Processes	1	3	0	2
Totals		8	19	0	16

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*HUM115	Critical Thinking	3	0	0	3
or					
*HUM230	Leadership Development	3	0	0	3
*PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
**ATT140	Emerging Transp Tech	2	3	0	3
*AUB122	Non-Structural Damage II	2	6	0	4
**AUB132	Structural Damage II	2	6	0	4
**MAT110	Math Measurement & Lit	2	2	0	3
*TRN170	PC Skills for Transp	1	2	0	2
Totals		7	19	0	16

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*AUB141	Mech & Elec Components I	2	2	0	3
**AUC285	Auto Custom Design Proj	1	6	0	3
*AUM111	Managing Automotive Org	3	0	0	3
*COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
*COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	8	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Note: Students may **not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

Note: ENG-110 is not transferable.

***1st Eight Weeks **2nd Eight Weeks**

COLLISION REPAIR AND REFINISHING TECHNOLOGY/ ESTIMATING CERTIFICATE (C60130C2)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 04/07/16

This certificate program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level positions as estimators in the auto body repair or insurance industries. Instruction will include vehicle analysis, computerized estimating, utilization of manufacture's repair procedures, estimating process and collision repair management.

Upon completion, students will be eligible to take the North Carolina Adjuster License class and exam.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Collision Repair and Refinishing associate degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUB141	Mech & Elec Components I	2	2	0	3
AUB160	Body Shop Operations	1	0	0	1
AUB162	Autobody Estimating	1	2	0	2
TRN110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	0	2
Totals		5	6	0	8

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ATT140	Emerging Transp Tech	2	3	0	3
AUM111	Managing Automotive Org	3	0	0	3
TRN170	PC Skills for Transp	1	2	0	2
Totals		6	5	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**COLLISION REPAIR AND REFINISHING TECHNOLOGY/
NON-STRUCTURAL AND REFINISHING CERTIFICATE
(C60130C3)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 04/07/16

This certificate program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level positions as non-structural and refinishing technicians in the auto body repair industry. Instruction will include hands-on repair in the areas of non-structural repair, painting and refinishing.

Upon completion, students will be prepared for employment as non-structural and refinishing technicians in the auto body repair industry.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Collision Repair and Refinishing associate degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUB111	Painting & Refinishing I	2	6	0	4
AUB121	Non-Structural Damage I	1	4	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		3	10	0	7

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUB112	Painting & Refinishing II	2	6	0	4
AUB114	Special Finishes	1	2	0	2
AUB122	Non-Structural Damage II	2	6	0	4
		----	----	----	----
Totals		5	14	0	10

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**COLLISION REPAIR AND REFINISHING TECHNOLOGY/
STRUCTURAL CERTIFICATE (C60130C4)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 02/07/16

This certificate program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level positions as structural technicians in the auto body repair industry. Instruction will include hands-on repair in the areas of structural repair, welding, steering and suspension systems.

Upon completion, students will be prepared for employment as structural technicians in the auto body repair industry.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Collision Repair and Refinishing associate degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUB131	Structural Damage I	2	4	0	4
AUB141	Mech & Elec Components I	2	2	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		4	6	0	7

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
AUB132	Structural Damage II	2	6	0	4
TRN180	Basic Welding for Transp	1	4	0	3
WLD110	Cutting Processes	1	3	0	2
		----	----	----	----
Totals		4	13	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**COMPUTER- INTEGRATED
MACHINING**

A50210

The Computer-Integrated Machining curriculum prepares students with the analytical, creative and innovative skills necessary to take a production idea from an initial concept through design, development and production, resulting in a finished product.

Coursework may include manual machining, computer applications, engineering design, computer-aided drafting (CAD), computer-aided machining (CAM), blueprint interpretation, advanced computerized numeric control (CNC) equipment, basic and advanced machining operations, precision measurement and high-speed multi-axis machining.

Graduates should qualify for employment as machining technicians in high-tech manufacturing, rapid-prototyping and rapid-manufacturing industries, specialty machine shops, fabrication industries, and high-tech or emerging industries such as aerospace, aviation, medical, and renewable energy, and to sit for machining certification examinations.

Awards

Associate Degree: Computer-Integrated Machining (A50210)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Manual Machining (D50210)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Computer-Integrated Machining Certificate (C50210C1)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Manual Machining Certificate (C50210C2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Computer-Integrated Machining Certificate (C50210H1)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Program Coordinator: Gary Smith
Telephone Number: (910) 678-8375
Office Location: Lafayette Hall, Room 137C
Email: smithga@faytechcc.edu
Department Office: Lafayette Hall, Room 120
Telephone: (910) 678-8383
FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 01/29/15

COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MACHINING (A50210)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 01/29/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
	CIS Elective	0	2	0	1
MAC111	Machining Technology I		2	12	0 6
MAC114	Intro to Metrology	2	0	0	2
MAC131	Blueprint Reading/Mach I	1	2	0	2
MAC151	Machining Calculations	1	2	0	2
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		10	18	0	17

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
	or				
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAC112	Machining Technology II	2	12	0	6
MAC132	Blueprint Reading/Mach II	1	2	0	2
MAC152	Adv Machining Calculations	1	2	0	2
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		7	16	0	13

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC121	Intro to CNC	2	0	0	2
MAC241	Jigs & Fixtures I	2	6	0	4
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		4	6	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC113	Machining Technology III	2	12	0	6
MAC124	CNC Milling	1	3	0	2
MAC228	Advanced CNC Processes	2	3	0	3
PHY121	Applied Physics I	3	2	0	4
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		11	20	0	18

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
	or				
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
MAC122	CNC Turning	1	3	0	2
MAC224	Advanced CNC Milling	1	3	0	2
MAC233	Appl in CNC Machining	2	12	0	6
WLD112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	0	2
	or				
WBL112	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	20	2
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		8	21	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 69

Work-Based Learning Option: Students who choose this option are required to take two (2) credit hours of WBL in lieu of WLD-112 provided they acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

Note: ENG-110 is not transferable.

**COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MACHINING/
MANUAL MACHINING (D50210)**

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 01/29/15

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
	CIS Elective	0	2	0	1
MAC111	Machining Technology I	2	12	0	6
MAC114	Intro to Metrology	2	0	0	2
MAC131	Blueprint Reading/Mach I	1	2	0	2
MAC151	Machining Calculations	1	2	0	2

Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3	0	0	3
Totals	10	18	0 17

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAC112	Machining Technology II	2	12	0	6
MAC132	Blueprint Reading/Mach II	1	2	0	2
MAC152	Advanced Machining Calculations	1	2	0	2
Totals		7	16	0	13

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC121	Intro to CNC	2	0	0	2
MAC241	Jigs & Fixtures I	2	6	0	4
Totals		4	6	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 36**Work-Based Learning Option:** N/A

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MACHINING TECHNOLOGY/
BASIC COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MACHINING
CERTIFICATE (C50210C1)
Evening/Weekend Program**

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 01/29/15

This evening certificate program is designed to develop fundamental skills in the operation of machine tools including drilling, turning, milling, and grinding. Training in basic measuring, layout, and blueprint reading is also provided.

Completers will be prepared for employment as entry-level machine operators or machinist apprentices in area manufacturing firms.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Machining Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC111AA	Machining Technology I	0	9	0	3
Totals		0	9	0	3

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC111BB	Machining Technology I	2	3	0	3
MAC131	Blueprint Reading/Mach I	1	2	0	2
Totals		3	5	0	5

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC112AA	Machining Technology II	0	9	0	3
Totals		0	9	0	3

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC112BB	Machining Technology II	2	3	0	3
MAC151	Machining Calculations	1	2	0	2
or					
WBL112	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	20	2
Totals		3	5	0	5

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: Students who choose this option are required to take two (2) credit hours of WBL in lieu of MAC-151 provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

**COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MACHINING TECHNOLOGY/
MANUAL MACHINING CERTIFICATE (C50210C2)**

Evening/Weekend Program

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 01/29/15

This evening certificate program is designed to develop fundamental skills in the operation of machine tools including drilling, turning, milling, and grinding. Training in basic measuring, layout, and blueprint reading is also provided.

Completers will be prepared for employment as entry-level machine operators or machinist apprentices in area manufacturing firms.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Machining Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC111	Machining Technology I	2	12	0	6
Totals		2	12	0	6

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC112	Machining Technology II	2	12	0	6
Totals		2	12	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: N/A

COSMETOLOGY**A55140**

The Cosmetology curriculum is designed to provide competency-based knowledge, scientific/artistic principles, and hands-on fundamentals associated with the cosmetology industry. The curriculum provides a simulated salon environment which enables students to develop manipulative skills.

Course work includes instruction in all phases of professional imaging, hair design, chemical processes, skin care, nail care, multi-cultural practices, business/computer principles, product knowledge, and other selected topics.

Graduates should qualify to sit for the State Board of Cosmetic Arts examination. Upon successfully passing the State Board exam, graduates will be issued a license. Employment is available in beauty salons and related businesses.

Awards

Associate Degree: Cosmetology (A55140)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Cosmetology (D55140)

Length of Program:

4 Semesters (day program)

6 Semesters (night program)

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Cosmetology Certificate (C55140C1)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Graduates are eligible to take the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Arts exam.

Program Information Contact:

Department Chair: Veronica Guions

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0159

Office Location: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Email: guionsv@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Telephone: (910) 678-0159

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

COSMETOLOGY (A55140)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/16/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
COS111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	0	4
COS112	Salon I	0	24	0	8
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	24	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
COS113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	0	4
COS114	Salon II	0	24	0	8
COS224	Trichology & Chemistry	1	3	0	2
Totals		8	27	0	17

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	0	4
COS116	Salon III	0	12	0	4
	Major Elective	1	3	0	2
Totals		5	15	0	10

FALL SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS117	Cosmetology Concepts IV	2	0	0	2
COS118	Salon IV	0	21	0	7
COS223	Contemp Hair Coloring	1	3	0	2
MAT110	Math Measurement & Lit	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	26	0	17

Revised: 02/16/16

SPRING SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS230	Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
COS225	Adv Contemp Hair Coloring	1	3	0	2
COS250	Computerized Salon Ops	1	0	0	1
COS260	Design Applications	1	3	0	2
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	11	8	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 74**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****COSMETOLOGY (D55140)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 02/16/16

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	0	4
COS112	Salon I	0	24	0	8
*ENG101	Applied Communication I	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG-110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Totals	7	24	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
COS113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	0	4
COS114	Salon II	0	24	0	8
	Totals	4	24	0	13

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	0	4
COS116	Salon III	0	12	0	4
	PSY Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	7	12	0	11

FALL SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS117	Cosmetology Concepts IV	2	0	0	2
	Major Elective	0	21	0	7
	Totals	2	21	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 48**Work-Based Learning Option: NA*****ENG-101 and PSY-101 will not transfer to Associate Degree programs.****COSMETOLOGY CERTIFICATE (C55140C1)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 02/16/16

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	0	4
COS112	Salon I	0	24	0	8
	Totals	4	24	0	12

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	0	4
COS114	Salon II	0	24	0	8
	Totals	5	24	0	12

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	0	4
COS116	Salon III	0	12	0	4
	Totals	4	12	0	8

FALL SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS224	Trichology & Chemistry	1	3	0	2
	Totals	1	3	0	2

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 34**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTOR C55160**

The Cosmetology Instructor curriculum provides a course of study for learning the skills needed to teach the theory and practice of cosmetology as required by the North Carolina Board of Cosmetic Arts.

Course work includes requirements for becoming an instructor, introduction to teaching theory, methods and aids, practice teaching, and development of evaluation instruments.

Graduates of the program may be employed as cosmetology instructors in public or private education and business.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Cosmetology Instructor Certificate (C55160)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Cosmetology License, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Graduates are eligible to take the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Arts exam

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Veronica Guions

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0159

Office Location: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Email: guionsv@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Telephone: (910) 678-0159

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/27/15

COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATE (C55160)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 03/27/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Cosmetology License, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS271	Instructor Concepts I	5	0	0	5
COS272	Instructor Practicum I	0	21	0	7
-----		-----	-----	-----	-----

Totals

5 21 0 12

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS273	Instructor Concepts II	5	0	0	5
COS274	Instructor Practicum II	0	21	0	7
-----		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		3	2	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 24

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY A55180

The Criminal Justice Technology curriculum is designed to provide knowledge of criminal justice systems and operations. Study will focus on local, state, and federal law enforcement, judicial process, corrections, and security services. The criminal justice system's role within society will be explored.

Emphasis is on criminal justice systems, criminology, juvenile justice, criminal and constitutional law, investigative principles, ethics, and community relations. Additional study may include issues and concepts of government, counseling, communications, computers, and technology.

Employment opportunities exist in a variety of local, state, and federal law enforcement, corrections, and security fields. Examples include police officer, deputy sheriff, county detention officer, state trooper, intensive probation/parole surveillance officer, correctional officer, and loss prevention specialist.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Applied Science Criminal Justice Technology (A55180)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Essential Law Enforcement Operations Certificate (C55180C4)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Courts and the Law Certificate (C55180C5)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Principles of Corrections Certificate (C55180C6)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Criminal Investigations Certificate (C55180C7)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Private Investigations/Loss Prevention Certificate (C55180C8)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Homeland Security Certificate (C55180C9)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Criminal Justice Fundamentals Certificate (C55180C10)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Contemporary Policing Studies Certificate (C55180C11)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Terrorism Studies Certificate (C55180C12)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Introductory Criminal Justice Certificate (C55180H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Department Chairperson: Jeffrey Zack

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0043

Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 633E

Email: zackj@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 633

Telephone: (910) 678-0175

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY (A55180)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/07/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC231	Constitutional Law	3	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	0	0	13

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC112	Criminology	3	0	0	3
CJC113	Juvenile Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC131	Criminal Law	3	0	0	3
CJC141	Corrections	3	0	0	3
Totals		12	0	0	12

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Intro to Computers	2	2	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	2	0	9

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC132	Court Procedure & Evidence	3	0	0	3
CJC221	Investigative Principles	3	2	0	4
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	4	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC212	Ethics & Comm Relations	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	9	0	0	9
Totals		15	0	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to six (6) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of 6 credits of Major Electives provided they acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
ESSENTIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS
CERTIFICATE (C55180C4)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/07/16

The Essential Law Enforcement Operations Certificate program provides an in-depth study of current law enforcement operations and procedures.

Topics include Law Enforcement Operations, Community Policing, and Investigative Principles.

This program prepares the student in the additional knowledge required for employment as a law enforcement officer or investigator.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC121	Law Enforcement Operations	3	0	0	3
CJC221	Investigative Principles	3	2	0	4
Totals		9	2	0	10

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC114	Investigative Photography	1	2	0	2
CJC120	Interviews/Interrogations	1	2	0	2
CJC212	Ethics & Comm Relations	3	0	0	3
Totals		5	4	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
COURTS AND THE LAW CERTIFICATE (C55180C5)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/07/16

The Courts and the Law Certificate program provides an in-depth study of Constitutional, Criminal, Civil, and Correctional law.

Topics include the Law, Courts, Evidence and Ethics.

This program prepares the student in the additional knowledge required for employment in Criminal Justice and /or base law classes for law school bound students.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC132	Court Procedure & Evidence	3	0	0	3
CJC231	Constitutional Law	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC120	Interviews/Interrogations	1	2	0	2
CJC212	Ethics & Comm Relations	3	0	0	3
CJC232	Civil Liabilities	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	2	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
PRINCIPLES OF CORRECTIONS CERTIFICATE (C55180C6)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/07/16

The Principles of Corrections Certificate program provides an in-depth study of the Corrections, Probation, and Parole system.

Topics include Corrections, Community Based Corrections and Correctional Law.

This program prepares the student in the additional knowledge required for employment in Corrections and Probation and Parole.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC141	Corrections	3	0	0	3
CJC213	Substance Abuse	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC120	Interviews/Interrogations	1	2	0	2
CJC233	Correctional Law	3	0	0	3
CJC241	Community-Based Corrections	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	2	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS CERTIFICATE (C55180C7)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/07/16

The Criminal Investigations Certificate program provides an in-depth study of Investigations whether Criminal or Private.

Topics include Crime Scene Processing, Investigative Principles and Investigative Photography.

This program prepares the student in the additional knowledge required for employment as an Investigator.

Length: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC114	Investigative Photography	1	2	0	2
CJC120	Interviews/Interrogations	1	2	0	2
CJC222	Criminalistics	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	4	0	10

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC132	Court Procedure & Evidence	3	0	0	3
CJC221	Investigative Principles	3	2	0	4
Totals		6	2	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS/LOSS PREVENTION
CERTIFICATE (C55180C8)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/07/16

The Private Investigations/Loss Prevention Certificate program provides an in-depth study of Private and Corporate Security and Loss Prevention.

Topics include Loss Prevention, Threat Assessment, and High-Risk Event Planning.

This program prepares the student with additional knowledge required for employment as a Private Investigator, Loss Prevention Specialist or Corporate Security Specialist.

Length: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC120	Interviews/Interrogations	1	2	0	2
CJC132	Court Procedure & Evidence	3	0	0	3
CJC151	Intro to Loss Prevention	3	0	0	3
Totals		10	2	0	11

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC114	Investigative Photography	1	2	0	2
CJC260	Threat Assessment	1	2	0	2
CJC262	High-Risk Event Planning	1	2	0	2
Totals		3	6	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
HOMELAND SECURITY CERTIFICATE (C55180C9)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/07/16

The Homeland Security Certificate program provides an in-depth study of Homeland Security.

Topics include Terrorism, Border & Transportation Security and Critical Incident Management.

This program prepares the student with knowledge about Homeland Security, a division of the Federal Government since 9/11. This program is an excellent primer for those interested in pursuing a career in Homeland Security.

Length: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC160	Terrorism: Underlying Issues	3	0	0	3
CJC161	Intro to Homeland Security	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC114	Investigative Photography	1	2	0	2
or					
CJC120	Interviews/Interrogations	1	2	0	2
CJC163	Trans and Border Security	3	0	0	3
CJC170	Critical Inc Mgt for Pub Safety	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	2	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FUNDAMENTALS CERTIFICATE
(C55180C10)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/07/16

The Criminal Justice Fundamentals Certificate provides students with an overview of the criminal justice system and basic law enforcement topics

Topics include Corrections, Policing, Criminal Justice System and Sociology.

This Certificate provides the student with a better understanding of the Criminal Justice System.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC121	Law Enforcement Operations	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC141	Corrections	3	0	0	3
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
CONTEMPORARY POLICING STUDIES CERTIFICATE
(C55180C11)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/07/16

The Contemporary Policing Studies certificate program provides a study of the foundations of criminal justice policing with incorporating the contemporary policing principles.

Courses essential to this certificate prepare the student with the knowledge and background of contemporary policing.

This program prepares the student for additional instruction in criminal justice policing or entry level employment in the fields of law enforcement.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC122	Community Policing	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC121	Law Enforcement Operations	3	0	0	3
CJC225	Crisis Intervention	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/
TERRORISM STUDIES CERTIFICATE (C55180C12)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/07/16

The Terrorism Studies Certificate provides a study of the history of terrorism. Topics include definitions and types of terrorism, theories regarding its causes, examples of modern terrorism, counterterrorism, and terrorisms impact, consequences, and fundamental processes related to the criminal justice system.

Courses essential to this certificate prepare the student with the knowledge and background of the history of terrorism as well as introducing the concepts and skills of analyzing law enforcement security challenges dealing with terrorism.

This program prepares the student for additional academic instruction in criminal justice investigations of terrorist incidents or entry level employment in the fields of law enforcement.

Length: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC160	Terrorism: Underlying Issues	3	0	0	3
CJC163	Trans and Border Security	3	0	0	3
HIS275	History of Terrorism	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC162	Intel Analysis & Sec Mgmt	3	0	0	3
EPT220	Terrorism and Emer. Mgt.	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/ LATENT EVIDENCE

A5518A

Latent Evidence is a concentration under the curriculum of Criminal Justice Technology. This curriculum is designed to provide knowledge of latent evidence systems and operations. Study will focus on local, state and federal law enforcement, evidence processing and procedures.

Students will learn both theory and hands-on analysis of latent evidence. They will learn fingerprint classification, identification, and chemical development. Students will record, cast and recognize footwear and tire-tracks; and process crime scenes. Issues and concepts of communications and the use of computers and computer assisted design programs in crime scene technology will be discussed.

Graduates should qualify for employment in a variety of criminal justice organizations especially in local, state, and federal law enforcement, and correctional agencies.

Awards

Associate Degree: Criminal Justice Technology/Latent Evidence (A5518A)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Latent Evidence Certificate (C5518AC1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Crime Scene Investigation Certificate (C5518AC2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Arson Investigation Certificate (C5518AC3)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Introductory Forensic Science Certificate (C5518AC4)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Introductory Criminal Justice and Latent Evidence Certificate (C5518AH2)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate program sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Department Chairperson: Jeffrey Zack

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0043

Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 633E

Email: zackj@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 633

Telephone: (910) 678-0175

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 12/08/15

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY/LATENT EVIDENCE (A5518A)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/08/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1

or

ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
CJC111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC231	Constitutional Law	3	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Totals	14	2	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC112	Criminology	3	0	0	3
CJC113	Juvenile Justice	3	0	0	3
CJC131	Criminal Law	3	0	0	3
CJC144	Crime Scene Processing	2	3	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	16	5	0	18

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC146	Trace Evidence	2	3	0	3
CJC221	Investigative Principles	3	2	0	4
CJC245	Friction Ridge Analysis	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	10	8	0	13

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC212	Ethics & Comm Relations	3	0	0	3
CJC246	Advanced Friction Ridge Analysis	2	3	0	3
	Major Electives	6	0	0	6
	Totals	11	3	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY
LATENT EVIDENCE CERTIFICATE (C5518AC1)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/08/15

The Latent Evidence Certificate Program provides an in-depth study of current crime scene processing techniques and procedures.

Topics include fingerprint classification, identification, and chemical development.

This program prepares the student in the basic skills required for entry-level employment as a crime scene investigator.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC114	Investigative Photography	1	2	0	2
CJC146	Trace Evidence	2	3	0	3
CJC245	Friction Ridge Analysis	2	3	0	3
	Totals	5	8	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC144	Crime Scene Processing	2	3	0	3
CJC244	Footwear and Tire Imprints	2	3	0	3
CJC246	Adv Friction Ridge Analysis	2	3	0	3
	Totals	6	9	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION CERTIFICATE (C5518AC2)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/08/15

The Crime Scene Investigation Certificate Program introduces students to techniques, skills, and knowledge in forensic sciences, evidence and lab technologies, and crime scene processing.

Topics include crime scene processing and analysis, forensic science, criminal investigations, and photography.

This program prepares the student for additional instruction in forensic sciences or entry level employment in the fields of crime scene processing, evidence management and technology, death investigations, and forensic science.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC114	Investigative Photography	1	2	0	2
CJC221	Investigative Principles	3	2	0	4
CJC222	Criminalistics	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	4	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC144	Crime Scene Processing	2	3	0	3
CJC250	Forensic Biology I	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	5	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY
ARSON INVESTIGATION CERTIFICATE (C5518AC3)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/08/15

The Arson Investigation Certificate program introduces students to techniques, skills, and knowledge in variety of components of arson investigations.

Topics include the science of fire, interviews and interrogations, investigative principles, and forensic science examinations which support arson investigations.

This program prepares the student for employment in the field of arson investigations performed by city, county, state, and federal officials.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC222	Criminalistics	3	0	0	3
FIP128	Detection & Investigation	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC146	Trace Evidence	2	3	0	3
CJC221	Investigative Principles	3	2	0	4
Totals		5	5	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 13**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY
INTRODUCTORY FORENSIC SCIENCE CERTIFICATE
(C5518AC4)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/08/15

The Introductory Forensic Science Certificate program introduces students to techniques, skills, and knowledge in forensic sciences.

Topics include biology, chemistry, criminalistics, crime scene processing, and trace evidence.

This program prepares the student for additional academic instruction in forensic sciences or entry level employment in the fields of criminal investigations or evidence management.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO111	General Biology I	3	3	0	4
CJC222	Criminalistics	3	0	0	3
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
Totals		9	5	0	11

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CHM151	General Chemistry I	3	3	0	4
CJC146	Trace Evidence	2	3	0	3
Totals		5	6	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Criminal Justice employment opportunities.

CULINARY ARTS A55150

This curriculum provides specific training required to prepare students to assume positions as trained culinary professionals in a variety of foodservice settings including full service restaurants, hotels, resorts, clubs, catering operations, contract foodservice and health care facilities.

Students will be provided theoretical knowledge/practical applications that provide critical competencies to meet industry demands, including environmental stewardship, operational efficiencies and professionalism. Courses include sanitation/safety, baking, garde manger, culinary fundamentals/production skills, nutrition, customer service, purchasing/cost control, and human resource management.

Graduates should qualify for entry-level opportunities including prep cook, line cook, and station chef. American Culinary Federation certification may be available to graduates. With experience, graduates

may advance to positions including sous chef, pastry chef, executive chef, or foodservice manager.

Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Awards

Revised: 02/05/16

Associate Degree: Culinary Arts (A55150)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Pantry Chef (C55150C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Baking (C55150C2)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Demi-Chef (C55150C3)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Food Service Fundamentals (C55150C4)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Demi-Chef (C55150H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Richard Kugelmann

Telephone Number: (910) 678-9810

Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 611A

Email: kugelmar@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 616

Telephone: (910) 678-8295

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care

CULINARY ARTS (A55150)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/05/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
CUL110	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	0	2
CUL111	Success in Hosp Studies	1	0	0	1
CUL135	Food & Beverage Service	2	0	0	2
CUL135A	Food & Beverage Serv Lab	0	2	0	1
CUL140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	0	5
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	10	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL160	Baking I	1	4	0	3
CUL170	Garde Manger I	1	4	0	3
CUL240	Culinary Skills II	1	8	0	5
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	18	0	14

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
PSY 118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL112	Nutrition for Foodservice	3	0	0	3
or					
NUT110	Nutrition	3	0	0	3
CUL120	Purchasing	2	0	0	2
CUL130	Menu Design	2	0	0	2
CUL250	Classical Cuisine	1	8	0	5
CUL260	Baking II	1	4	0	3
Totals		9	12	0	15

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
WBL112	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	20	2	
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3	
or						
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3	
HRM245	Human Resource Mgmt-Hosp	3	0	0	3	
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3	
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3	
		-----	-----	-----	-----	
Totals		12	0	20	14	

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS..... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take two (2) credit hour of Work-Based Learning. Students must acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson to receive credit for this degree.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**CULINARY ARTS/
PANTRY CHEF CERTIFICATE (GARDE MANGER)
(C55150C1)**

Effective: Fall 2014
Revised: 03/05/14

The Pantry Chef Certificate (Garde Manger) is designed to prepare students who would like to be employed in the banquet, catering, cold foods and display professions or for those with some culinary experience who want to further their knowledge in this specialized area.

Students will learn to prepare salads, dressings, cold sauces, garnishes, pâtés, terrines, ice carvings, canapes, hor d'oeuvres and other related topics.

The program will enhance the student's cold food preparation, presentation and display skills.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3	
or						
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2	
CUL110	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	0	2	
CUL140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	0	5	
		-----	-----	-----	-----	
Totals		5	8	0	9	

Spring Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL170	Garde Mgr I (1st 8 weeks)	1	4	0	3	
CUL270	Garde Mgr II (2nd 8 weeks)	1	4	0	3	
CUL270A	Garde Mgr II Lab (2nd 8 weeks)	0	3	0	1	

WBL111	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	10	1	
or						
WBL121	Work-Based Learning II	0	0	10	1	
or						
WBL131	Work-Based Learning III	0	0	10	1	
		-----	-----	-----	-----	
Totals		2	11	10	8	

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take one (1) credit hour of Work-Based Learning. Students must acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson in order to receive credit for this certificate.

**CULINARY ARTS/
BAKING CERTIFICATE (C55150C2)**

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 04/17/15

The Baking Certificate is designed to prepare students who would like to be employed as a baking professional.

Students will learn fundamentals of bakeshop operations and will prepare various bread products, pastries, cakes, cookies, classical desserts, sugar works, and confections.

The program will enhance the students' cake decorating and dessert preparation skills.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL110	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	0	2	
CUL140	Basic Culinary Skills	2	6	0	5	
CUL160	Baking I	1	4	0	3	
		-----	-----	-----	-----	
Totals		5	10	0	10	

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL260	Baking II	1	4	0	3	
		-----	-----	-----	-----	
Totals		1	4	0	3	

Fall Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL280	Pastry & Confections	1	4	0	3	
CUL280A	Pastry & Confections Lab	0	3	0	1	
WBL111	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	10	1	
or						
WBL121	Work-Based Learning II	0	0	10	1	
or						
WBL131	Work-Based Learning III	0	0	10	1	
		-----	-----	-----	-----	
Totals		1	7	10	5	

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take one (1) credit hour of Work-Based Learning. Students must acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson in order to receive credit for this certificate.

**CULINARY ARTS/
DEMI-CHEF CERTIFICATE (C55150C3)**

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/05/14

The Demi-Chef Certificate is designed to prepare students for an entry-level position in the culinary field. The program will give the students the basic culinary skills necessary to be an assistant to a chef otherwise known in the Classical Brigade as a Demi-Chef. Students will learn to prepare both hot and cold foods including but not limited to salads, dressings, canapés, hor d'oeuvres, cold and hot sauces, garnishes, vegetables, meats and other food items using a variety of cooking methods. Students will learn to operate commercial kitchen equipment, use correct sanitation and safety procedures in the kitchen, and correct purchasing procedures.

The program will enhance the student's food preparation, presentation and display skills.

Length: 2 Semesters

Other Requirements: 2 Chef Uniforms, Textbook

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL110	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	0	0	2
CUL140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	0	0	5
Totals		4	6	0	0	7

Spring Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CUL120	Purchasing	2	0	0	0	2
CUL170	Garde Manger I	1	4	0	0	3
Totals		3	4	0	0	5

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**CULINARY ARTS/
FOOD SERVICE FUNDAMENTALS CERTIFICATE
(C55150C4)**

Effective: Spring 2016

Revised: 02/05/16

The Food Service Fundamentals certificate is designed to teach students the basics of food service management. The certificate emphasizes core concepts for entry level positions in a variety of food service settings.

Course work includes sanitation, safety, nutrition, human resources, and supervision in the food service industry. Communication skills are

also emphasized to establish positive relationships with customers and employees.

Upon completion of this certificate, students should be able to identify core food service concepts. Students may transfer these course credits into the Associate degree Culinary Arts program.

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
COM120	Intro to Interpersonal Comm	3	0	0	0	3
or						
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	0	3
CUL110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	0	0	2
CUL111	Success in Hosp Studies	1	0	0	0	1
CUL112	Nutrition for Foodservice	3	0	0	0	3
or						
NUT110	Nutrition	3	0	0	0	3
HRM245	Human Resource Mgmt-Hosp	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		12	0	0	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

DENTAL ASSISTING D45240

The Dental Assisting curriculum prepares individuals to assist the dentist in the delivery of dental treatment and to function as integral members of the dental team while performing chair side and related office and laboratory procedures.

Course work includes instruction in general studies, biomedical sciences, dental sciences, clinical sciences, and clinical practice. A combination of lecture, laboratory, and clinical experiences provides students with knowledge in infection/hazard control, radiography, dental materials, preventive dentistry, and clinical procedures.

As a Dental Assistant II, defined by the Dental Law of North Carolina, graduates work in dental offices and other related areas.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Dental Assisting (D45240)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: DMA-030, 1 unit Biology, Placement Test Credit Equivalent

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None required.

Program Information Contact:

Department Chair: Sandra Walker
Telephone Number: (910) 678-8574
Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 101-H
Email: walkers@faytechcc.edu
Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 101
Telephone: (910) 678-8574
FTCC Web Site: <http://www.faytechcc.edu/>

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/21/15

DENTAL ASSISTING (D45240)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 11/18/14

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: DMA 030, 1Unit Biology, Placement Test Credit Equivalent

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
BIO161	Intro to Human Biology	3	0	0	3
*DEN100	Basic Orofacial Anatomy	2	0	0	2
*DEN101	Preclinical Procedures	4	6	0	7
*DEN102	Dental Materials	3	4	0	5
DEN111	Infection/Hazard Control	2	0	0	2
	Totals	15	10	0	20

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
	or				
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
*DEN103	Dental Sciences	2	0	0	2

*DEN104	Dental Health Education	2	2	0	3
*DEN105	Practice Management	2	0	0	2
*DEN106	Clinical Practice I	1	0	12	5
DEN112	Dental Radiography	2	3	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	7	12	19

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*DEN107	Clinical Practice II	1	0	12	5
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Totals	4	0	12	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 47

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***DEN-100, DEN-101, DEN-102, DEN-103, DEN-104, DEN-105, DEN-106, and DEN-107 will not transfer to Associate Degree program.**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

DENTAL HYGIENE

A45260

The Dental Hygiene curriculum prepares individuals with the knowledge and skills to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate dental hygiene care for the individual and the community.

Students will learn to prepare the operatory, take patient histories, note abnormalities, plan care, teach oral hygiene, clean teeth, take x-rays, apply preventive agents, complete necessary chart entries, and perform other procedures related to dental hygiene care.

Graduates of this program may be eligible to take national and state/regional examinations for licensure, which are required to practice dental hygiene. Employment opportunities include dental offices, clinics, schools, public health agencies, industry, and professional education.

Awards

Associate Degree: Dental Hygiene (A45260)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: 1 Unit of Biology, 1 Unit of Algebra, 1 Unit of Chemistry, Placement Test Credit Equivalent, TEAS test score proficient or higher

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Education Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Students are eligible to sit for both the National Dental Hygiene Board and the NC State Dental Hygiene Board or applicable state or regional boards.

Programmatic Accreditation: Commission on Dental Accreditation American Dental Association, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611

Program Information Contact:

Department Chair: Michelle Ping
Telephone Number: (910) 678-8575
Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 101D
Email: pingm@faytechcc.edu
Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 101
Telephone: (910) 678-8254
FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information:

See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 12/18/15

DENTAL HYGIENE (A45260)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/18/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: 1Unit Biology, Algebra & Chemistry, Placement Test

Credit Equivalent, TEAS test score proficient or higher

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BIO163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
DEN110	Orofacial Anatomy	2	2	0	3
DEN111	Infection/Hazard Control	2	0	0	2
DEN120	Dental Hyg Preclinic Lec	2	0	0	2
DEN121	Dental Hygiene Preclinic Lab	0	6	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	10	0	18

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
------------	-------	-------	-----	----------	--------

BIO175	General Microbiology	2	2	0	3
DEN112	Dental Radiography	2	3	0	3
DEN124	Periodontology	2	0	0	2
DEN130	Dental Hygiene Theory I	2	0	0	2
DEN131	Dental Hygiene Clinic I	0	0	9	3
DEN222	General & Oral Pathology	2	0	0	2
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	5	9	18

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro to Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
DEN125	Dental Office Emergencies	0	2	0	1
DEN140	Dental Hygiene Theory II	1	0	0	1
DEN141	Dental Hygiene Clinic II	0	0	6	2
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	2	6	10

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
BIO180	Biological Chemistry	2	2	0	3
DEN123	Nutrition/Dental Health	2	0	0	2
DEN220	Dental Hygiene Theory III	2	0	0	2
DEN221	Dental Hygiene Clinic III	0	0	12	4
DEN223	Dental Pharmacology	2	0	0	2
DEN232	Community Dental Health	2	3	0	3
Totals		10	7	12	17

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DEN224	Materials and Procedures	1	3	0	2
DEN230	Dental Hygiene Theory IV	1	0	0	1
DEN231	Dental Hygiene Clinic IV	0	0	12	4
DEN233	Professional Development	2	0	0	2
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elec	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	3	12	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 75

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited licensure and employment opportunities.

***Note:** Students may not take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

Dental hygiene students will not discriminate against patients on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, disability,

or political affiliation. No student will be allowed to deliver patient services in any setting until s/he has been instructed in infection control (as per OSHA guidelines) and has mastered material on safety/universal precautions with satisfactory accuracy. Following mastery of infection control skills and under faculty supervision, each student will be expected to provide services for Patients with health deviations, including patients with HIV/HBV and other blood borne/infectious diseases, as part of routine Clinical/lab curriculum experiences.

EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSOCIATE **A55220**

The Early Childhood Associate curriculum prepares individuals to work with children from infancy through middle childhood in diverse learning environments. Students will combine learned theories with practice in actual settings with young children under the supervision of qualified teachers.

Course work includes child growth and development; physical/nutritional needs to children; care and guidance of children; and communications skills with parents and children. Students will foster the cognitive/language, physical/motor, social/emotional, and creative development of young children.

Graduates are prepared to plan and implement developmentally appropriate programs in early childhood settings. Employment opportunities include child development and child care programs, preschools, public and private schools, recreational centers, Head Start Programs, and school-age programs.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Applied Science Early Childhood Associate (A55220)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Certificate in Child Care Administration (C55220C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Certificate in Child Care Development (C55220C2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Certificate in Child Care Professional (C55220C3)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Lateral Entry Teacher Certificate (C55220C6)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Bachelor Degree, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Special Education Certificate (C55220C7)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Belva Hawley-Demendoza

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8425

Office Location: Early Childhood Center, Room 203

Email: demendob@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Early Childhood Center, Room 202

Telephone: (910) 678-8566

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/06/15

EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSOCIATE (A55220)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 03/06/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	0	1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	0	3
or						
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	0	1
EDU119	Intro to Early Child Educ	4	0	0	0	4
EDU131	Child, Family, & Commun	3	0	0	0	3
EDU144	Child Development I	3	0	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		17	2	0	0	18

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU145	Child Development II	3	0	0	0	3
EDU146	Child Guidance	3	0	0	0	3
EDU153	Health, Safety, & Nutrit	3	0	0	0	3
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy2	2	2	0	0	3
or						
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	0	3
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		14	2	0	0	15

Summer Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
	Major Elective	6	0	0	6
		----	----	----	----
Totals		6	0	0	6

Fall Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU151	Creative Activities	3	0	0	3
EDU234	Infants, Toddlers, & Twos	3	0	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		12	0	0	12

Spring Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU221	Children With Exceptional	3	0	0	3
EDU271	Educational Technology	2	2	0	3
EDU280	Language & Literacy Exp	3	0	0	3
EDU284	Early Child Capstone Prac	1	9	0	4
	Major Elective	2	0	0	2
		----	----	----	----
Totals		11	11	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

***Prospective child care providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in child care.**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSOCIATE/
CERTIFICATE IN CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATION
(C55220C1)**

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 03/06/15

This certificate will provide courses needed by the child care professional to obtain the North Carolina Early Childhood Administration Certificate (NCECA). The courses offered in this program prepare the childcare professional to be successful as an administrator in a childcare setting. Students will learn skills such as program development, rules and regulations for the state of North Carolina, staff and organizational management, public relations and community outreach, financial management, and leadership. This certificate also provides an opportunity for the individual to obtain the North Carolina Early Childhood Credential Certificate.

Length: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU119	Intro to Early Child Educ.	4	0	0	4
EDU144	Child Development I	3	0	0	3
EDU261	Early Childhood Admin I	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		10	0	0	10

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU145	Child Development II	3	0	0	3
EDU188	Issues in Early Child Ed	2	0	0	2
EDU262	Early Childhood Admin II	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		8	0	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

***Prospective child care providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in child care.**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSOCIATE/
CERTIFICATE IN CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT
(C55220C2)**

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 03/06/15

This certificate will provide a background in developmentally appropriate practices for children ages birth through eight years. Emphasis will be placed on age and individual appropriate program planning. Courses in this certificate will also focus on positive guidance techniques and effective communication with parents, children, and the community. This certificate also provides an opportunity for the individual to obtain the North Carolina Early Childhood Credential Certificate.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU119	Intro to Early Child Educ	4	0	0	4
EDU131	Child, Family, & Commun	3	0	0	3
EDU144	Child Development I	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		10	0	0	10

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU145	Child Development II	3	0	0	3
EDU146	Child Guidance	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

***Prospective child care providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in child care.**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSOCIATE/
CERTIFICATE IN CHILD CARE PROFESSIONAL
(C55220C3)**

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 03/06/15

This certificate will provide individuals interested in working in childcare programs or with children ranging in age from birth to eight years with a strong foundation of knowledge. Emphasis will be placed on: program development for children birth to eight years; positive guidance techniques; health, safety and nutrition; and effective communication with parents, children, and the community. This certificate also provides an opportunity for the individual to obtain the North Carolina Early Childhood Credential Certificate.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU119	Intro to Early Child Educ.	4	0	0	4
EDU131	Child, Family, & Commun	3	0	0	3
EDU234	Infants, Toddlers & Twos	3	0	0	3
Totals		10	0	0	10

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU146	Child Guidance	3	0	0	3
EDU153	Health, Safety, & Nutrit	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Prospective child care providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in child care.**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSOCIATE
LATERAL ENTRY TEACHER CERTIFICATE (C55220C6)**

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 03/06/15

This certificate will provide a background in developmentally appropriate practices for children ages birth through eight years. Emphasis will be placed on age and individual appropriate program planning. Courses in this certificate will also focus on positive guidance techniques and effective communication with parents, children, and the community.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Bachelor Degree, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
------------	-------	-------	----------	------	--------

EDU131	Child, Family & Commun	3	0	0	3
EDU163	Classroom Mgt & Instruct		3	0	0 3
EDU243	Learning Theory	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU245	Policies and Procedures	3	0	0	3
EDU271	Educational Technology	2	2	0	3
PSY241	Developmental Psych	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	2	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Prospective child care providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in child care.**

***Students must follow the guidelines for the Lateral Entry Teacher Certificate Program.**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSOCIATE/
SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE (C55220C7)**

Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 03/06/15

This certificate will provide background in developmentally appropriate practices for children ages birth through twenty-one years with special needs. Emphasis will be placed on age and individual appropriate program planning for the needs of the individual student. Courses in this certificate will also focus on positive behavior techniques, lesson modification, and the specific disability of the student.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
*EDU144	Child Development I	3	0	0	3
*EDU145	Child Development II	3	0	0	3
**EDU221	Children with Exceptional	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU220	Prog Poli in Early Interv	3	0	0	3
EDU247	Sensory & Physical Disab	3	0	0	3
EDU248	Developmental Delays	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Prospective child care providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in child care.

* First 8 weeks **Second 8 weeks

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY A35130

This curriculum is designed to provide training for persons interested in the installation and maintenance of electrical systems found in residential, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Coursework, most of which is hands-on, will include such topics as AC/DC theory, basic wiring practices, programmable logic controllers, industrial motor controls, applications of the National Electric Code, and other subjects as local needs require.

Graduates should qualify for a variety of jobs in the electrical field as an on-the-job trainee or apprentice assisting in the layout, installation, and maintenance of electrical systems.

Awards

Associate Degree: Electrical Systems Technology (A35130)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Electrical Systems Technology (D35130)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Electricity, Motors and Controls, and PLC (C35130C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Electricity, Motors and Controls, and PLC (C35130H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Introduction to Photovoltaic Systems (C35130H2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Frank Guzman

Telephone Number: (910) 678-7377

Office Location: Cumberland Hall Room 334

Email: guzmanf@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall Room 334

Telephone: (910) 678-8357

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall or spring semesters. A Student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/09/15

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (A35130)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 02/09/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
ELC112	DC/AC Electricity	3	6	0	5
ELC113	Residential Wiring	2	6	0	4
ELC118	National Electrical Code	1	2	0	2
*ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	16	0	18

SPRING SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ELC114	Commercial Wiring	2	6	0	4
ELC128	Intro to PLC	2	3	0	3
ELC220	Photovoltaic Sys Tech	2	3	0	3
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	3
	Totals	8	14	0	13

SUMMER SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ELC117	Motors and Controls	2	6	0	4
ELC121	Electrical Estimating	1	2	0	2
	Totals	3	8	0	6

FALL SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BPR130	Blueprint Reading/Const	3	0	0	3

COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com or	3	0	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
ELC119	NEC Calculations	1	2	0	2
ELC221	Adv PV Sys Designs	2	3	0	3
ELC229	Applications Project	1	3	0	2
Totals		10	8	0	13

SPRING SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
BUS135	Principles of Supervision	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		15	0	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

***Note:** ENG-110 is not transferable.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (D35130)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 02/09/15

This curriculum is designed to provide training for persons interested in the installation and maintenance of electrical systems found in residential, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Coursework, most of which is hands-on, will include such topics as AC/DC theory, basic wiring practices, programmable logic controllers, industrial motor controls, applications of the National Electric Code, and other subjects as local needs require.

Graduates should qualify for a variety of jobs in the electrical field as an on-the-job trainee or apprentice assisting in the layout, installation, and maintenance of electrical systems.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
ELC112	DC/AC Electricity	3	6	0	5
ELC113	Residential Wiring	2	6	0	4
ELC118	National Electrical Code	1	2	0	2
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3

Totals **12** **16** **0** **18**

SPRING SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ELC114	Commercial Wiring	2	6	0	4
ELC128	Intro to PLC	2	3	0	3
ELC220	Photovoltaic Sys Tech	2	3	0	3
*ENG101	Applied Communications I or	3	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
ISC115	Construction Safety	2	0	0	2
Totals		11	12	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ELC117	Motors and Controls	2	6	0	4
ELC121	Electrical Estimating Major Elective	1	2	0	2
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	8	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 42

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***ENG-101 will not transfer to Associate Degree program.**

Accuplacer testing is required to take ENG-111.

**ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
BASIC ELECTRICITY, MOTORS AND CONTROLS, and PLC
CERTIFICATE (C35130C1)**

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 02/09/15

This certificate curriculum is designed to provide training for persons interested in the installation and maintenance of electrical systems found in residential and industrial facilities. Course work, most of which is hands on, will include such topics as DC/AC theory, basic wiring practices, industrial motor controls, and programmable logic controllers. Graduates of this certificate should qualify for a variety of jobs in the electrical field as an on the job trainee or apprentice. Courses in this certificate can be transferred directly into the Electrical Systems Technology degree or diploma.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BPR130	Blueprint Reading/Const	3	0	0	3
ELC112	DC/AC Electricity	3	6	0	5
ELC229	Applications Project	1	3	0	2
Totals		7	9	0	10

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ELC117	Motors and Controls	2	6	0	4
ELC128	Intro to PLC	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	4	9	0	7

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

A40200

The Electronics Engineering Technology curriculum prepares students to apply basic engineering principles and technical skills to become technicians who design, build, install, test, troubleshoot, repair, and modify developmental and production electronic components, equipment, and systems such as industrial/computer controls, manufacturing systems, communication systems, and power electronic systems. Includes instruction in mathematics, basic electricity, solid-state fundamentals, digital concepts, and microprocessors or programmable logic controllers.

In the FTCC Electronics Engineering Technology Program, students learn C/C++ programming with applications related to electronics, Internet programming, and interactive 3D gaming. Students learn to program the Robotis Bioloid robots with algorithms such as finite state machines, fuzzy logic and neural networks that make them seem intelligent (AI). Students learn to program programmable application controllers (PAC) in ladder logic, structured text, sequential function charts and function blocks to sense operating states and generation, including topics on photovoltaic devices in addition to wind- and hydro-powered electrical systems.

Graduates should qualify for employment as electronics engineering technician, field service technician, instrumentation technician, maintenance technician, electronic tester, electronic systems integrator, bench technician, and production control technician. Graduates may also continue their studies in technology at a university and upon completion obtain a Bachelor in Engineering Technology.

Awards

Associate Degree: Electronics Engineering Technology (A40200)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Electronics Engineering Technology (D40200)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Electronics Engineering Technology Certificate (C40200C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Beymer Bevell, Jr.

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8216

Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 220D

Email: bevillb@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244

Telephone: (910) 678-8458

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information:

See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/09/15

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (A40200)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 02/09/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CSC133	C Programming	2	3	0	0	3
ELC131	Circuit Analysis I	3	3	0	0	4
ELC131A	Circuit Analysis I Lab	0	3	0	0	1
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
EGR120	Eng and Design Graphics	2	2	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----	----
	Totals	10	13	0	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CSC233	Advanced C Programming	2	3	0	0	3
	or					
CSC245	Adv C/C++ Programming	2	3	0	0	3
ELN131	Analog Electronics I	3	3	0	0	4
ELN133	Digital Electronics	3	3	0	0	4
*ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	0	3
	or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	0	3
MAT172	Precalculus Trigonometry	3	2	0	0	4
		----	----	----	----	----
	Totals	14	11	0	0	18

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
ELC231	Electric Power Systems	3	2	0	0	4
ELN232	Intro to Microprocessors	3	3	0	0	4
Totals		6	5	0	0	8

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	0	3
ELN235	Data Communication Sys	3	3	0	0	4
ELN249	Digital Communication	2	3	0	0	3
ELN260	Prog Logic Controllers	3	3	0	0	4
Totals		11	9	0	0	14

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
ATR211	Robot Programming	2	3	0	0	3
ELC230	Wind & Hydro Power Sys	2	2	0	0	3
*PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
ELN152	Fabrication Techniques	1	3	0	0	2
Work-Based Learning Course(s)		0	0	0	20	2
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3		0	0	0	0	3
Totals		10	5	0	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 69

2+2 Transfer: Students desiring to pursue a Bachelors of Engineering Technology should take MAT 271 and PHY 151.

Work-Based Learning Option: WBL-112 or the sequence of WBL-111 and WBL-121 may be taken in place of ELN-152 provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

***Note:** ENG-110 and PSY-118 are not transferable courses.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (D40200)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 02/09/15

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC133	C Programming	2	3	0	3
EGR120	Eng and Design Graphics	2	2	0	3

ELC131	Circuit Analysis I	3	3	0	4
ELC131A	Circuit Analysis I Lab	0	3	0	1
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
Totals		10	13	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC233	Advanced C Programming	2	3	0	3
CSC245	Adv C/C++ Programming	2	3	0	3
ELN131	Analog Electronics I	3	3	0	4
ELN133	Digital Electronics	3	3	0	4
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT172	Precalculus Trigonometry	3	2	0	4
Totals		14	11	0	18

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ELC231	Electric Power Systems	3	2	0	4
ELN232	Intro to Microprocessors	3	3	0	4
Totals		6	5	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 41

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
CERTIFICATE (C40200C1)**

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 02/09/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EGR120	Eng and Design Graphics	2	2	0	3
ELC131	Circuit Analysis I	3	3	0	4
ELC131A	Circuit Analysis I Lab	0	3	0	1
Totals		5	8	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ELN131	Analog Electronics I	3	3	0	4
ELN133	Digital Electronics	3	3	0	4
Totals		6	6	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**A55460****Application Deadlines:** None

The Emergency Management curriculum is designed to provide students with a foundation of technical and professional knowledge needed for emergency services delivery in local and state government agencies. Study involves both management and technical aspects of law enforcement, fire protection, emergency medical services, and emergency planning.

Course work includes classroom and laboratory exercises to introduce the student to various aspects of emergency preparedness, protection, and enforcement. Students will learn technical and administrative skills such as investigative principles, hazardous materials, codes, standards, emergency agency operations, and finance.

Employment opportunities include ambulance services, fire/rescue agencies, law enforcement agencies, fire marshal offices, industrial firms, educational institutions, emergency management offices, and other government agencies. Employed persons should have opportunities for skilled and supervisory-level positions.

Awards**Associate Degree:** Emergency Management (A55460)**Length of Program:** 5 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma & Algebra I, Placement Test Equivalent**Diploma:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Certificate:** Emergency Management Certificate (C55460C1)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent**Certificate:** Incident Management Certificate (C55460C2)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent**Certificate:** Disaster Management Certificate (C55460C3)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent**Certificate:** Emergency Management Certificate (C55460H1)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required**Program Information Contact:**

Curriculum Chairperson: Kenneth Buckey

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0046

Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 633F

Email: buckeyk@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 633

Telephone: (910) 678-8452

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/05/16

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (A55460)

Effective: Spring 2016

Revised: 11/24/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & Algebra I

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	3	2	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
EPT120	Sociology of Disaster	3	0	0	3
EPT140	Emergency Management	3	0	0	3
FIP230	Chemistry of Haz Mat I	5	0	0	5
Totals		17	2	0	18

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
EPT124	EM Services Law & Ethics	3	0	0	3
or					
FIP152	Fire Protection Law	3	0	0	3
EPT130	Mitigation & Preparedness	3	0	0	3
EPT210	Response & Recovery	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
	Major elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		17	2	0	18

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC170	Crit Inc Mgt for Pub Saf	3	0	0	3
or					
EPT150	EMS Incident Management	2	2	0	3
FIP228	Local Govt Finance	3	0	0	3
FIP256	Municipal Public Relations	3	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
SOC210	Intro to Sociology	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	0	0	12

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EPT220	Terrorism and Emergency Mgmt	3	0	0	3
EPT275	Emergency Ops Center Mgmt	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	5	0	0	5
Totals		11	0	0	11

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 68

Students with a felony conviction may have limited Emergency Preparedness employment opportunities.

Work -Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

See program chair for information on transfer credits from the Fire Protection Technology program.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

***Note:** The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection. See your advisor for assistance in selecting courses.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (C55460C1)

Effective: Spring 2016

Revised: 11/24/15

The Emergency Management Certificate program provides students with a foundation to build upon within emergency services delivery programs.

Topics include Sociology of Disaster, Mitigation & Preparedness, Response & Recovery, and Terrorism and Emergency Management.

This program will prepare students for entry level knowledge required for employment in the Emergency Management Industry.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EPT120	Sociology of Disaster	3	0	0	3
EPT130	Mitigation & Preparedness	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EPT210	Response & Recovery	3	0	0	3
EPT220	Terrorism & Emergency Mgmt	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT/INCIDENT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (C55460C2)

Effective: Spring 2016

Revised: 11/24/15

The Incident Management Certificate program provides students with a foundation to build upon within emergency services delivery programs.

Topics include Emergency Services Law and Ethics, Emergency Management, Incident Management, Terrorism and Emergency Management, and Intro to Personal Communications.

This program will prepare students for entry level knowledge required for Incident Management within the Emergency Services Industry.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
EPT124	EM Services Law & Ethics	3	0	0	3
EPT140	Emergency Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EPT150	Incident Management	3	0	0	3
EPT220	Terrorism & Emergency Mgmt	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT/
DISASTER MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (C55460C3)**

Effective: Spring 2016

Revised: 02/05/16

The Disaster Management Certificate program provides students with a foundation to build upon within emergency services delivery programs.

Topics include Emergency Services Law and Ethics, Emergency Management, Incident Management, Terrorism and Emergency Management, and Intro to Personal Communications.

This program will prepare students for entry level knowledge required for Incident Management within the Emergency Services Industry.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EPT130	Mitigation & Preparedness	3	0	0	3
EPT140	Emergency Management	3	0	0	3
EPT210	Response & Recovery	3	0	0	3
	Totals	9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CJC170	Critical Incident Mgmt Pub Saf	3	0	0	3
EPT275	Emergency Ops Center Mgt	3	0	0	3
	Totals	6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SCIENCE A45340

The Emergency Medical Science curriculum is designed to prepare graduates to enter the workforce as paramedics. Additionally, the program can provide an Associate Degree for individuals desiring an opportunity for career enhancement.

The course of study provides the student an opportunity to acquire basic and advanced life support knowledge and skills by utilizing classroom instruction, practical laboratory sessions, hospital clinical experience, and field internships with emergency medical service agencies.

Student progressing through the program may be eligible to apply for both state and national certification exams. Employment opportunities include ambulance services, fire and rescue agencies, air medical services, specialty areas of hospitals, industry, educational institutions, and governmental agencies.

Awards

Associate Degree: Emergency Medical Science (A45340)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma or GED, DMA-030 & 1 Unit of Biology, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Emergency Medical Science (C45340)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, GED, **or** Placement Test score of DRE-098

Certificate: Emergency Medical Science (C45340H1)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, GED, **or** Placement Test score of DRE-098

EMS Bridge: Emergency Medical Science (A45340B)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: DMA-030 & 1 Unit Biology; Current North Carolina or National Registry EMT-Paramedic; Current Healthcare Provider Level CPR; Current Advanced Cardiac Life Support Provider; Current Pediatric Advanced Life Support; Current Basic Trauma Life Support or Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support; Two Thousand (2000) documented hours of Paramedic Level Work Experience; Two Letters of Recommendation: One from the Medical Director; One from the Training Officer or Supervisor

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Student completing the first semester of the Associate Degree Program or entering the Diploma Program should pass the North Carolina State or National Registry EMT-Basic Examination.

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Rick Criste

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8515

Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 169M

Email: crister@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 169

Telephone: (910) 678-8264

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 10/08/15

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SCIENCE (A45340)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 10/08/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: DMA-030 & 1 Unit Biology, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
EMS110	EMT	6	6	0	8
HSC120	CPR	0	2	0	1
MED120	Survey of Med Terminology	2	0	0	2
or					
OST141	Med Terms I-Med Office	3	0	0	3
and					
OST142	Med TermsII-Med Office	3	0	0	3
Totals		12	10	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
EMS122	EMS Clinical Practicum I	0	0	3	1
EMS130	Pharmacology	3	3	0	4
EMS131	Advanced Airway Management	1	2	0	2
EMS160	Cardiology I	1	3	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	10	3	13

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EMS221	EMS Clinical Practicum II	0	0	6	2
EMS240	Patients w/Special Challenges	1	2	0	2
EMS270	Life Span Emergencies	2	3	0	3
Totals		3	5	6	7

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
EMS220	Cardiology II	2	3	0	3
EMS231	EMS Clinical Practicum III	0	0	9	3
EMS250	Medical Emergencies	3	3	0	4
EMS260	Trauma Emergencies	1	3	0	2
	EMS Elective	1	3	0	2
Totals		10	12	9	17

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EMS241	EMS Clinical Practicum IV	0	0	12	4

EMS285	EMS Capstone	1	3	0	2
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elec	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	5	12	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 68**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

*Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SCIENCE (A45340B)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 10/08/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisites: MAT-030 & 1 Unit of Biology, Placement Test Equivalent, Current North Carolina or National Registry EMT-Paramedic, Current Healthcare Provider Level CPR Card, Current Advanced Cardiac Life Support, Current Pediatric Advanced Life Support, Current Basic Trauma Life Support or Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support, Two Thousand (2000) documented hours of Paramedic Level Work Experience, Two Letters of Recommendation: One from the Medical Director, One from the Training Officer or Supervisor
Award: Associate in Applied Science

Passing the National Registry or North Carolina Certification Exam will give you credit for the following courses:

EMS-110 EMT	8
EMS-220 Cardiology II	3
EMS-250 Medical Emergencies	4
EMS-122 EMS Clinical Practicum I	1
EMS-221 EMS Clinic Pract II	2
EMS-260 Trauma Emergencies	2
EMS-130 Pharmacology	4
EMS-231 EMS Clinic Pract III	3
EMS-270 Life Span Emergencies	3
EMS-131 Advanced Airway Mgt	2
EMS-240 Patients w/Spec Chall	2
HSC-120 CPR	1
EMS-160 Cardiology I	2
EMS-241 EMS Clinic Pract IV	4
MED-120 Survey of Med Term	2
Total Transfer Hours:	43

In addition the following courses are required:

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	3
	EMS Elective	1	2	0	2
Totals		10	6	0	13

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Intro to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
EMS280	EMS Bridging Course	2	2	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elec	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	4	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 68

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SCIENCE CERTIFICATE (C45340)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/11/14

The Emergency Medical Science certificate program is designed to prepare students with the entry-level skills of an Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-Basic).

Students processing through this program may be eligible to apply for both the state and national certification exams as an EMT-Basic. Employment opportunities include ambulance services, fire and rescue agencies, air medical services, specialty areas of hospitals, industry, educational institutions, and government agencies.

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, GED, or Placement Test score of DRE-098

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EMS110	EMT	6	6	0	8
EMS140	Rescue Scene Management	1	3	0	2
HSC120	CPR	0	2	0	1
MED120	Survey of Med Terminology	2	0	0	2
or					
OST141	Med Terms I-Med Office	3	0	0	3
and					
OST142	Med Terms II-Med Office	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	11	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 13

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

ESTHETICS INSTRUCTOR**C55270**

The Esthetics Instructor curriculum provides a course of study covering the skills needed to teach the theory and practices of esthetics as required by the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetology.

Course work includes all phases of esthetics theory laboratory instruction.

Graduates should be prepared to take the North Carolina Cosmetology State Board Esthetics Instructor Licensing Exam and upon passing be qualified for employment in a cosmetology or esthetics school.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Esthetics Instructor Certificate (C55270)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Cosmetology or Esthetics License, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Graduates are eligible to take the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Arts exam

Program Information Contact:

Department Chair: Veronica Guions

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0159

Office Location: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Email: guionsv@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Telephone: (910) 678-0159

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486.

Revised: 03/27/15

ESTHETICS INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATE (C55270)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 03/27/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Cosmetology or Esthetics License, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS253	Esthetics Ins. Concepts I	6	15	0	11
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	6	15	0	11

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS254	Esthetics Ins. Concepts II	6	15	0	11
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	6	15	0	11

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 22**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA**ESTHETICS TECHNOLOGY C55230**

The Esthetics Technology curriculum provides competency-based knowledge, scientific/artistic principles and hands-on fundamentals associated with the art of skin care. The curriculum provides a simulated salon environment, which enables students to develop manipulative skills.

Course work includes instruction in all phases of professional Esthetics Technology, business/human relations, product knowledge and other selected topics.

Graduates should be prepared to take the North Carolina Cosmetology State Board Licensing Exam and upon passing be licensed and qualify for employment in beauty and cosmetic/skin care salons, as a platform artist, and in related businesses.

Awards**Associate Degree:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Diploma:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Certificate:** Esthetics Technology Certificate (C55230)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters (day or evening program)**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Graduates are eligible to take the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Arts exam

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Veronica Guions

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0159

Office Location: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Email: guionsv@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Telephone: (910) 678-0159

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu**Application Deadlines:** None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486.

Revised: 01/20/16

ESTHETICS TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (C55230)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 10/27/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS119	Esthetics Concepts I	2	0	0	2
COS120	Esthetics Salon I	0	18	0	6
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	2	18	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COS125	Esthetics Concepts II	2	0	0	2
COS126	Esthetics Salon II	0	18	0	6
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	2	18	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA**FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY A55240**

The Fire Protection Technology curriculum is designed to provide individuals with technical and professional knowledge to make decisions regarding fire protection for both public and private sectors. It also provides a sound foundation for continuous higher learning in fire protection, administration, and management.

Course work includes classroom and laboratory exercises to introduce the student to various aspects of fire protection. Students will learn technical and administrative skills such as hydraulics, hazardous

materials, arson investigation, fire protection safety, fire suppression management, law, and codes.

Graduates should qualify for employment or advancement in governmental agencies, industrial firms, insurance rating organizations, educational organizations, and municipal fire departments. Employed persons should have opportunities for skilled and supervisory-level positions within their current organizations.

Awards

Associate Degree: Fire Protection Technology (A55240)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable
Length of Program:
Prerequisite:

Certificate: Fire Protection Technology Certificate (C55240C1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Fundamentals of Arson Certificate (C55240C2)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Fire Protection Technology Certificate (C55240H1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:
 Curriculum Chairperson: Kenneth Buckley
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-0046
 Office Location: Horace Sisk, Room 633F
 Email: buckeyk@faytechcc.edu
 Department Office: Horace Sisk, Room 633
 Telephone: (910) 678-0043
 FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/11/16

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY (A55240)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 11/14/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
CIS110	Intro to Computers	2	2	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
FIP120	Introduction to Fire Protection	3	0	0	3
FIP124	Fire Prevention & Public Ed	3	0	0	3
FIP136	Inspections and Codes	3	0	0	3
FIP152	Fire Protection Law	3	0	0	3
Totals		18	2	0	19

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIP132	Building Construction	3	0	0	3
FIP220	Fire Fighting Strategies	3	0	0	3
FIP228	Local Govt Finance	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	2	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
HUM115	Critical Thinking	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIP224	Instructional Methodology	4	0	0	4
FIP230	Chemistry of Haz Mat	5	0	0	5
FIP232	Hydraulics and Water Dist	2	2	0	3
EPT140	Emergency Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	2	0	15

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIP240	Fire Service Supervision	3	0	0	3
FIP256	Municipal Public Relations	3	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	1	0	0	1
Totals		10	0	0	10

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to four (4) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Students with felony convictions may have limited employment opportunities in fire services careers.

See the Fire Protection Technology chair for information on transfer credits for fire certifications.

Let your fire training work for you and apply it towards your degree requirements.

See program chair for information on transfer credits from the Emergency Management program.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY (C55240C1)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 11/14/14

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIP120	Introduction to Fire Protection	3	0	0	3
FIP124	Fire Prevention & Public Ed	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIP132	Building Construction	3	0	0	3
FIP220	Fire Fighting Strategies	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

FUNDAMENTALS OF ARSON CERTIFICATE (C55240C2)

Effective: Spring 2016

Revised: 02/11/16

The Fundamentals of Arson certificate program provides students with a foundation to build upon within emergency services delivery programs.

Topics include Fire Services Law and Ethics, Occupational Health Standards, Dynamic environment of Fire and its characteristics, basic building construction principles, and Investigative principles for the Arson Investigator.

This program will prepare students for entry level knowledge required

for an understanding of Arson Investigations and its fundamental tenants within the Fire Services Industry.

Length: 2 Semesters.

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIP128	Detection & Investigation	3	0	0	3
FIP132	Building Construction	3	0	0	3
FIP152	Fire Protection Law	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIP164	OSHA Standards	3	0	0	3
FIP229	Fire Dynamics and Combust	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

FUNERAL SERVICE EDUCATION A55260

The Funeral Service Education curriculum provides students with the opportunity to become proficient in basic funeral service skills.

In addition to the general education courses offered in the curriculum, technical courses such as human anatomy, embalming theory and practice, embalming chemistry, restorative arts, funeral law, and funeral home operations are taught.

Graduates of the curriculum, upon passing the state or national exam and completing an internship in a funeral home, will be qualified for employment as embalmers and/or funeral directors.

The Funeral Service Education program at Fayetteville Technical Community College has as its central aim recognition of the importance of funeral service education personnel as

1. members of a human services profession,
2. members of the community in which they serve,
3. participants in the relationship between bereaved families and those engaged in the funeral service,
4. professionals knowledgeable of and compliant with federal, state, provincial/territorial, and local regulatory guidelines (in the geographic area where the practice is) as well as
5. professionals sensitive to the responsibility for public health, safety, and welfare in caring for human remains.

The program also has the following objectives:

1. To enlarge the background and knowledge of students about the funeral service profession.
2. To educate students in every phase of funeral service to help enable them to develop the proficiency necessary for the profession, as defined in the above.
3. To educate students concerning the responsibilities of the funeral service profession to the community at large.
4. To emphasize high standards of ethical conduct.

5. To provide a curriculum at the postsecondary level of instruction.
6. To encourage student and faculty research in the field of funeral service.

Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/16/16

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Applied Science Funeral Service Education (A55260)

Length of Program: 6 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: N. C. Funeral Director (D55260)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

Note: Cooperative Education not available in diploma program.

License or Certification Information for Associate Degree: Students who complete the AAS degree program are eligible to take the National Board Exam for Funeral Service.

Programmatic Accreditation: The Funeral Service Education degree program at Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the American Board of Funeral Service Education (ABFSE), 992 Mantua Pike, Suite 108, Woodbury Heights, NJ 08097; Telephone: (816) 233-3747, Web: www.abfse.org

License or Certification Information for N.C. Funeral Director Diploma: Graduates are eligible to take the North Carolina State Board Exam for Funeral Directing. This academic program is designed to meet specific state or professional needs. It is not accredited by the American Board of Funeral Service Education. Students graduating from this program are not eligible to take the National Board Examination or any State board examination for which graduation from an ABFSE program is required.

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Ronald Montgomery

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8301

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 311B

Email: montgomr@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 311

Telephone: (910) 678-8566

FTCC Web Site:

<http://www.faytechcc.edu>

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student

FUNERAL SERVICE EDUCATION (A55260)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/16/16

Length: 6 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
BIO168	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	0	0	4
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	0	3
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	0	3
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	0	3
or						
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		13	7	0	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
ACC111	Financial Accounting	3	0	0	0	3
or						
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	0	4
BIO169	Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	0	0	4
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		15	3	0	0	16

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
FSE112	Princ of Funeral Service	3	0	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		6	0	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
BUS230	Small Business Management	3	0	0	0	3
FSE120	Embalming Microbiology	3	0	0	0	3
FSE210	Embalming Theory I	3	0	0	0	3
FSE211	Embalming Lab I	0	2	0	0	1
or						
WBL111	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	10	0	1
FSE216	Restorative Arts	2	2	0	0	3
PSY141	Psych of Death and Dying	3	0	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		14	2	0	0	16

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
FSE114	Embalming Chemistry	3	0	0	0	3
FSE116	Funeral Law and Ethics	3	0	0	0	3
FSE212	Embalming Theory II	3	0	0	0	3
FSE213	Embalming Lab II	0	2	0	0	1
or						
WBL121	Work-Based Learning II	0	0	10	0	1
FSE214	Pathology	3	0	0	0	3
FSE215	Funeral Home Operations	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		15	0	0	0	16

Summer Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
FSE217	Funeral Service Projects	1	2	0	0	2
Totals		1	2	0	0	2

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 72

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of FSE-211 and FSE-213 provided they acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

The NC Board of Funeral Service may refuse to issue a license to an individual with a conviction of a felony or a crime involving fraud or moral turpitude.

“The annual passage rate of first-time takers on the National Board Examination (NBE) for the most recent three-year period for this institution and all ABFSE accredited funeral service education programs is posted on the ABFSE web site (www.abfse.org)”

National Board Exam Statistics			
	# of Takers	# Who Passed	% Who Passed
2013			
Arts	28	25	89%
Science	28	23	82%
2014			
Arts	25	19	76%
Science	24	19	79%
2015			
Arts	23	15	65%
Science	22	13	59%

The Funeral Service Education degree program at Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the American Board of Funeral Service Education (ABFSE), 3414 Ashland Avenue, Suite G, St. Joseph, MO 64506; Telephone: (816) 233-3747, Web: www.abfse.org

National Board Examination pass rates, graduation rates, and employment rates for this and other ABFSE-accredited programs are available at www.abfse.org. To request a printed copy of this program's rates, go to Cumberland Hall, Room 311 or the funeral service program web site <http://www.faytechcc.edu/academics/public-service/funeral-service-education/>, by e-mail at montgomr@faytechcc.edu or by telephone (910) 678-8301.

2014 PROGRAM INFORMATION				
# of New Students	# of Grads	Timely Grad*	% Employed	Left Before Completion**
169	29	62%	90%	28
2015 PROGRAM INFORMATION				
122	33	88%	91%	77

* *Timely graduation = complete program in 1½ times designated program length.*

** *Left before completing the program; did not finish.*

**FUNERAL SERVICE EDUCATION/
N.C. FUNERAL DIRECTOR (D55260)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/16/16

The Funeral Service Education curriculum provides students with the opportunity to acquire the funeral service education necessary to become proficient in basic funeral directing skills.

Students completing the diploma are eligible to sit for the NC Board of Funeral Service Funeral Director state exam.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		12	0	0	0	12

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
ACC111	Financial Accounting	3	0	0	0	3
or						
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	0	4
BUS230	Small Business Management	3	0	0	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	0	3
PSY141	Psych of Death and Dying	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		11	2	0	0	12

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
FSE112	Princ of Funeral Service	3	0	0	0	3
FSE116	Funeral Law and Ethics	3	0	0	0	3
FSE214	Pathology	3	0	0	0	3
FSE215	Funeral Home Operations	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		12	0	0	0	12

TOTAL CREDITS HOURS.... 36

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

*The NC Board of Funeral Service may refuse to issue license to an individual with a conviction of a felony or a crime involving fraud or moral turpitude.

This academic program is designed to meet specific state or professional needs. It is not accredited by the American Board of Funeral Service Education owing to the fact that it does not include instruction in the following areas: Anatomy, Chemistry, Embalming, Microbiology, and Restorative Arts. Students graduating from this program are not eligible to take the National Board Examination or any state board examination for which graduation from an ABFSE accredited program is required.

GEOMATICS TECHNOLOGY**(SURVEYING)****A40420**

A course of study that prepares students to use mathematical and scientific principles for the delineation, determination, planning and positioning of land tracts, boundaries, contours and features applying principles of route surveying, construction surveying, photogrammetry, mapping, global positioning systems, geographical information systems, and other kinds of property description and measurement to create related maps, charts and reports. Includes instruction in applied geodesy, computer graphics, photointerpretation, plane and geodetic surveying, mensuration, traversing, survey equipment operation and maintenance, instrument calibration, and basic cartography.

Graduates should qualify for jobs as survey party chief, instrument person, surveying technician, highway surveyor, mapper, GPS technician, and CAD operator. Graduates will be prepared to pursue the requirements necessary to become a Registered Land Surveyor in North Carolina.

Awards

Associate Degree: Geomatics Technology (A40420)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Cathy Autry

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8249

Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244C

Email: autryc@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244

Telephone: (910) 678-8458

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/20/14

GEOMATICS TECHNOLOGY (SURVEYING) (A40420)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/20/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG151	CAD for Engineering Tech	2	3	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
SRV110	Surveying I	2	6	0	4
Totals		13	11	0	17

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	0	4
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
EGR115	Intro to Technology	2	3	0	3
EGR250	Statics/Strength of Mater	4	3	0	5
MAT172	Precalculus Trigonometry	3	2	0	4
Totals		11	14	0	17

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIV111	Soils and Foundations	2	4	0	4
SRV111	Surveying II	2	6	0	4
Totals		4	10	0	8

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG211	Hydrology & Erosion Control	2	3	0	3
SRV210	Surveying III	2	6	0	4
SRV220	Surveying Law	2	2	0	3
Totals		6	11	0	10

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CEG230	Subdivision Plan & Design	1	6	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
SRV240	Topo/Site Surveying	2	6	0	4
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	12	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

2+2 Transfer: Students desiring to pursue a Bachelors of Technology should take MAT 271 and PHY 151.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

GLOBAL LOGISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY **A25610**

The Global Logistics / Distribution Management Technology curriculum prepares individuals for a multitude of career opportunities in distribution, transportation, warehousing, supply chain, and manufacturing organizations.

Course work includes the international and domestic movement of goods from the raw materials source(s) through production and ultimately to the consumer. Courses in transportation, warehousing, inventory control, material handling, purchasing, computerization, supply chain operations and federal transportation and OSHA regulations are emphasized.

Graduates should qualify for positions in a wide range of logistics-related positions in government agencies, manufacturing, and service organizations. Employment opportunities include entry-level purchasing, material management, warehousing, inventory, transportation, international freight, and logistics analysts. Upon completion, graduates may be eligible to pursue professional credentials through APICS, AST&L, CSCMP, and ISM.

Awards

Associate Degree: Global Logistics and Distribution Management Technology/Global Logistics Track (A25610G)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Logistics and Distribution Principles Certificate (C25610C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Logistics and Distribution Management Foundations Certificate (C25610H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Kelly Gold

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8507

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377K

Email: goldk@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 377

Telephone: (910) 678-8292

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A Student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 12/21/15

GLOBAL LOGISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

GLOBAL LOGISTICS TRACK (A25610G)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 05/22/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3

or

CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
LOG110	Introduction to Logistics	3	0	0	3
LOG125	Transportation Logistics	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
	Totals	12	4	0	14

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	0	4
BUS115	Business Law I	3	0	0	3
CTS130	Spreadsheet	2	2	0	3
LOG211	Distribution Management	2	2	0	3
LOG215	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3
	Totals	13	6	0	16

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
	Totals	6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
INT110	International Business	3	0	0	3
LOG240	Purchasing Logistics	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	15	0	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
LOG235	Import/Export Management	3	0	0	3
LOG250	Advanced Global Logistics	3	2	0	4
	Soc/Behav Science Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	12	2	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 64

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**GLOBAL LOGISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT
TECHNOLOGY/
LOGISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION PRINCIPLES
CERTIFICATE (C25610C1)**

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 12/21/15

The Logistics and Distribution Principles Certificate introduces the concepts of logistics and distribution. The management of resources and processes used to deliver a product from raw materials to the end use consumer has become more complex both in domestic and international operations. Individuals in this field work in a multitude of positions in distribution, transportation, warehousing, supply chain, and manufacturing organizations.

Course work includes logistics, transportation, supply chain operations, and distribution. Credit obtained in these courses transfers directly into the FTCC Associate Degree in Global Logistics and Distribution Management Technology program.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
INT110	International Business	3	0	0	3
LOG110	Introduction to Logistics	3	0	0	3
LOG125	Transportation Logistics	3	0	0	3
	Totals	9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
LOG211	Distribution Management	2	2	0	3
LOG215	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3
	Totals	5	2	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

GUNSMITHING A30200

The Gunsmithing curriculum is designed to provide the student with the required skills needed to refurbish metal and wood as applicable to firearms, to diagnose malfunctions for repair, and to accomplish more complex custom gunsmithing tasks.

Course work includes manufacturing of tools used in the gunsmithing trade, restoration of firearms, stock making, barrel work, repair work, and custom work. The student will accomplish this work by performing actual gunsmithing tasks in a hands-on environment.

Graduates should qualify as a professional gunsmith, able to complete any task in general gunsmithing.

Awards**Associate Degree:** Gunsmithing (A30200)**Length of Program:** 5 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent**Diploma:** NA**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Certificate:** Basic Gunsmithing Skills Certificate (C30200C1)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent**Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities:** For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.**License or Certification Information:** None Required**Program Information Contact:**

Program Coordinator: Gary Smith

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8375

Office Location: Lafayette Hall, Room 137C

Email: smithga@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Lafayette Hall, Room 120

Telephone: (910) 678-8383

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu**Application Deadlines:** The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.**Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services:** Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.**Child Care Financial Assistance Information:** See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 04/23/15

GUNSMITHING (A30200)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 04/23/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
	CIS Elective	0	2	0	1
MAC118	Machine Shop Basic		1	3	0 2
GSM111	Gunsmithing I	2	12	0	6
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		7	17	0	13

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
	or				
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
GSM120	Gunsmithing Tools	2	12	0	6
GSM125	Barrel Fitting/Alteration	3	9	0	6
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		8	21	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
GSM127	General Repair	3	9	0	6
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		3	9	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
GSM225	Gunmetal Refinishing	2	12	0	6
GSM230	Handgun Technology	2	9	0	5
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	3
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		9	23	0	17

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
	or				
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
GSM227	Adv Repair Technology	2	12	0	6
GSM235	Current Gunsmithing Tools	2	12	0	6
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		7	24	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA**Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.**Note:** ENG-110 is not transferable.**BASIC GUNSMITHING SKILLS (C30200C1)**

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 04/23/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAC118	Machine Shop Basic	1	3	0	2
GSM111	Gunsmithing I	2	12	0	6
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		3	15	0	8

Spring Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
GSM120	Gunsmithing Tools	2	12	0	6
Totals		2	12	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 14**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA**HEALTH AND FITNESS SCIENCE A45630**

The Health and Fitness Science program is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for employment in the fitness and exercise industry.

Students will be trained in exercise science and be able to administer basic fitness tests and health risk appraisals, teach specific exercise and fitness classes and provide instruction in the proper use of exercise equipment and facilities.

Graduates should qualify for employment opportunities in commercial fitness clubs, YMCA's/YWCA's, wellness programs in business and industry, Parks & Recreation Departments and other organizations implementing exercise & fitness programs.

Awards**Associate Degree:** Health and Fitness Science (A45630)**Length of Program:** 4 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent**Diploma:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Certificate:** Health and Wellness Management Certificate (C45630C1)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent**Certificate:** Health and Fitness Science Certificate (C45630H1)**Length of Program:** 2 Semesters**Prerequisite:** Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Program prepares students to sit for national certification exams in the various fitness fields of study. Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Larzaris Butler

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8352

Office Location: Horace Sisk Building, Room 811

Email: butlerl@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 169

Telephone: (910) 678-8264

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/31/16

HEALTH AND FITNESS SCIENCE (A45630)

Effective: Summer 2016

Revised: 03/31/16

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
BIO111	General Biology I	3	3	0	4
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
PSF110	Exercise Science	4	0	0	4
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	0	3	0	1
Totals		13	6	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO168	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	0	4
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
PSF111	Fitness & Exer Testing I	3	2	0	4
Totals		10	9	0	14

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO155	Nutrition	3	0	0	3
BIO169	Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	0	4
PSF118	Fitness Facility Mgmt	4	0	0	4
PSF120	Group Exer Instruction	2	2	0	3
PSF218	Lifestyle Chng & Wellness	3	2	0	4
Totals		15	7	0	18

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
HEA112	CPR and First Aid	1	2	0	2
PSF116	Pvnt & Care Exer Injuries	2	2	0	3
PSF210	Personal Training	2	2	0	3
PSF212	Exercise Programming	2	2	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elec	3	0	0	3
	Totals	13	8	0	17

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to one (1) credit hour of Work-Based Learning in lieu of an Other Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**HEALTH AND FITNESS SCIENCE/
HEALTH AND WELLNESS MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE
(C45630C1)**

Effective: Summer 2016
Revised: 03/31/16

Length: 4 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HEA110	Personal Health/Wellness	3	0	0	3
PED110	Fit and Well for Life	1	2	0	2
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
	or				
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Totals	7	2	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
HEA112	CPR and First Aid	1	2	0	2
	Totals	4	2	0	5

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 13

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

**HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT
TECHNOLOGY****A25200**

The Healthcare Management Technology curriculum is designed to prepare students for employment in healthcare business and financial operations. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the application of management principles in the healthcare environment.

The curriculum places emphasis on planning, organizing, directing, and controlling tasks related to healthcare organizational objectives including the legal and ethical environment. Emphasis is placed on the development of effective communication, managerial, and supervisory skills.

Graduates may find employment in healthcare settings including hospitals, medical offices, clinics, long-term care facilities, and insurance companies. Graduates are eligible to sit for the Certified Patient Account Manger (CPAM) and the Certified Manager of Patient Accounts (CMPA) examinations.

Awards

Associate Degree: Healthcare Management Technology (A25200)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License of Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Department Chairperson: Terika Haynes

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8594

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377H

Email: haynest@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 377

Telephone: (910) 678-8292

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/25/16

HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY (A25200)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 12/09/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
HMT110	Intro to Healthcare Mgmt	3	0	0	3
MKT120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	3
OST141	Medical Term I – Med Ofc	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT152	Statistical Methods I	3	2	0	4
Totals		12	4	0	14

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Acctg	3	2	0	4
BUS137	Prin of Mgmt	3	0	0	3
CTS130	Spreadsheet	2	2	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
OST142	Medical Term II – Med Ofc	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	4	0	16

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS153	Human Resource Mgmt	3	0	0	3
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC121	Prin of Managerial Acctg	3	2	0	4
HMT210	Medical Insurance	3	0	0	3
HMT211	Long-Term Care Admin	3	0	0	3
HMT215	Legal Asp of Healthcare Admin	3	0	0	3
	Humanities Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		15	2	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HMT212	Mgmt of Healthcare Org	3	0	0	3

HMT220	Healthcare Fin Mgmt	4	0	0	4
WBL111	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	10	1
	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	0	0	2
Totals		12	0	10	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take (1) hour of Work-Based Learning. Students must acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson in order to receive credit for this degree. Work-Based Learning can be taken during the Fall and Spring semester.

PROGRAM FACT SHEET

HORTICULTURE TECHNOLOGY A15240

These curricula are designed to prepare individuals for various careers in horticulture. Classroom instruction and practical laboratory applications of horticultural principles and practices are included in the program of study.

Course work includes plant identification, pest management, plant science and soil science. Also included are courses in sustainable plant production and management, landscaping, and the operation of horticulture businesses.

Graduates should qualify for employment in a variety of positions associated with nurseries, garden centers, greenhouses, landscape operations, governmental agencies/parks, golf courses, sports complexes, highway vegetation, turf maintenance companies, and private and public gardens. Graduates should also be prepared to take the North Carolina Pesticide Applicator's Examination and/or the North Carolina Certified Plant Professional Examination.

Horticulture Technology is program that focuses on the general production and management of cultivated plants, shrubs, flowers, foliage, trees, groundcovers, and related plant materials; the management of technical and business operations connected with horticultural services; and the basic scientific principles needed to understand plants and their management and care.

Awards

Associate Degree: Horticulture Technology (A15240)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Landscape Maintenance (C15240C1)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Horticulture Science Certificate (C15240C2)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Horticulture Certificate (C15240H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Jeffrey Webb

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8447

Office Location: HEC 101B

Email: webbj@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Horticulture Education Center, Room 101

Telephone: (910) 678-8357

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A Student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 11/02/15

HORTICULTURE TECHNOLOGY (A15240)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 11/02/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
HOR160	Plant Materials I	2	2	0	3
HOR162	Applied Plant Science	2	2	0	3
HOR170	Hort Computer Apps	1	3	0	2
Totals		9	7	0	12

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR134	Greenhouse Operations	2	2	0	3
HOR166	Soils & Fertilizers	2	2	0	3
HOR161	Plant Materials II	2	2	0	3
MAT110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3

Social/Behavioral Science Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals	11	8	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR164	Hort Pest Management	2	2	0	3
HOR124	Nursery Operations	2	3	0	3
Totals		4	5	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
HOR112	Landscape Design I	2	3	0	3
HOR215	Landscape Irrigation	2	2	0	3
HOR278	Hort Bus Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		12	7	0	15

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR168	Plant Propagation	2	2	0	3
HOR213	Landscape Design II	2	2	0	3
HOR253	Horticulture Turfgrass	2	2	0	3
HOR255	Interiorscapes	1	2	0	2
HOR277	Hort Sales & Services	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Art Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		13	8	0	17

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.....65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**HORTICULTURE TECHNOLOGY
BASIC LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE CERTIFICATE
(C15240C1)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 11/02/15

This certificate program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level positions in the installation and maintenance of landscapes. Instruction in plant identification, plant installation, care and pruning, and pest identification and control is emphasized in the course work.

Completers will be prepared for employment as entry-level maintenance staff.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Horticulture Technology associate degree curriculum.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR116	Landscape Management I	2	2	0	3
HOR215	Landscape Irrigation	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR166	Soils & Fertilizers	2	2	0	3
HOR253	Horticulture Turfgrass	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

Summer Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR164	Hort Pest Management	2	2	0	3
Totals		2	2	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

HORTICULTURE TECHNOLOGY HORTICULTURE SCIENCE CERTIFICATE (C15240C2)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 11/02/15

The Horticulture Science certificate program is designed to give students a broad overview of the science of horticulture. Emphasis is placed on instruction in plant science, landscape management and irrigation, plant materials, turfgrass and greenhouse production. The employment opportunities for graduates include entry level positions in garden centers, nurseries, greenhouses and landscape management companies. Courses in this certificate program can be transferred directly into the Horticulture Technology Associate degree program.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR162	Applied Plant Science	2	2	0	3
HOR215	Landscape Irrigation	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR116	Landscape Management I	2	2	0	3
HOR134	Greenhouse Operations	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

Fall Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HOR160	Plant Materials I	2	2	0	3
HOR253	Horticulture Turfgrass	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT A25110

This curriculum prepares individuals to understand and apply the administrative and practical skills needed for supervisory and managerial positions in hotels, motels, resorts, inns, restaurants, institutions, and clubs.

Course work includes guest services, leadership, management, restaurant operations, lodging operations, marketing, sanitation, food preparation, food and beverage management and other critical areas.

Graduates should qualify for management or entry-level supervisory positions in food and lodging operations, including restaurants, foodservice, beverage service, catering, front office, reservations and housekeeping. Opportunities are also available in product services, and technology support and sales.

Awards

Associate Degree: Hospitality Management (A25110)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Event Planning (C25110C2)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Hotel & Lodging Management (C25110C3)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Restaurant Management (C25110C4)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Kelly Gold

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8507

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 377K

Email: goldk@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 377B

Telephone: (910) 678-8292

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/25/16

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (A25110)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/05/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
CUL110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	0	2
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	2	0	3
HRM110	Intro to Hosp & Tourism	3	0	0	3
HRM140	Legal Issues-Hospitality	3	0	0	3
	CUL/HRM Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		14	6	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS110	Introduction to Business	3	0	0	3
HRM120	Front Office Procedures	3	0	0	3
HRM245	Human Resource Mgmt-Hosp	3	0	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	2	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	10	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACC120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	0	0	4
HRM210	Meetings & Conventions	3	0	0	3
HRM215	Restaurant Management	3	0	0	3
HRM240	Hospitality Marketing	3	0	0	3
WBL111	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	10	1
Totals		12	0	10	14

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ECO251	Prin. of Microeconomics	3	0	0	3
HRM220	Food & Beverage Controls	3	0	0	3
HRM280	Hospitality Mgmt Problems	3	0	0	3
WBL121	Work-Based Learning II	0	0	10	1
	Major Elective	4	0	0	4
Totals		13	0	10	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning. Students must acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson in order to receive credit for this degree.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT/ EVENT PLANNING CERTIFICATE (C25110C2)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/05/14

The Event Planning certificate is designed to prepare students with a basic knowledge of the event planning process.

This certificate program covers basic business operations, understanding hospitality and business etiquette, tourism law, and planning and executing meetings and conventions.

Upon completion of this program, students should be prepared for entry-level management positions with event planning firms or transfer the course credits to the Hospitality Management program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HRM140	Legal Issues-Hospitality	3	0	0	3
HRM210	Meetings & Event Planning	3	0	0	3
HRM240	Marketing for Hospitality	3	0	0	3
or					
MKT232	Social Media Marketing	3	2	0	4
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CUL214	Wine Appreciation	1	2	0	2
HRM124	Guest Service Management	2	2	0	3
or					
CUL135	Food & Beverage Service	2	0	0	2
and					
CUL135A	Food & Beverage Serv Lab	0	2	0	1
HRM125	Etiquette for Hospitality	1	0	0	1
HRM230	Club & Resort Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		7	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT/
HOTEL & LODGING MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE
(C25110C3)**

Effective: Fall 2014
Revised: 03/05/14

The Hotel and Lodging Management certificate is designed to prepare students to understand the daily management concept of supervising hotels and lodging establishments.

This certificate program covers basic management supervision, front office procedures, tourism law, sanitation & safety, marketing, meeting planning, and facilities management.

Upon completion of this program, students should be prepared for entry-level management positions in hotels and lodges or transfer the course credits to the Hospitality Management program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CUL110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	0	2
HRM140	Legal Issues-Hospitality	3	0	0	3
or					
HRM240	Marketing for Hospitality	3	0	0	3
HRM210	Meetings & Event Planning	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	0	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HRM120	Front Office Procedures	3	0	0	3
HRM135	Facilities Management	3	0	0	3
HRM245	Human Resource Mgmt-Hosp	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT/
RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE (C25110C4)**

Effective: Fall 2014
Revised: 03/05/14

The Restaurant Management certificate is designed to prepare students to understand the daily management concept of supervising restaurants.

This certificate program covers basic management supervision, restaurant management procedures, tourism law, and food and beverage controls, sanitation and safety, and guest service management.

Upon completion of this program, students should be prepared for entry-level management positions in hotels and restaurants or transfer the course credits to the Hospitality Management program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CUL110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	0	2
CUL135	Food & Beverage Service	2	0	0	2
and					
CUL135A	Food & Beverage Serv Lab	0	2	0	1
or					
HRM124	Guest Service Management	2	2	0	3
HRM125	Etiquette for Hospitality	1	0	0	1
HRM140	Legal Issues-Hospitality	3	0	0	3
or					
HRM240	Marketing for Hospitality	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	2	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
HRM215	Restaurant Management	3	0	0	3
HRM220	Cost Control-Food & Bev	3	0	0	3
HRM245	Human Resource Mgmt-Hosp	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

INFANT/TODDLER CARE C55290

The curriculum prepares individuals to work with children from infancy to three years of age in diverse learning environments. Students will combine learned theories, competency-based knowledge, and practice in actual settings with infants and toddlers.

Course work includes infant/toddler growth and development; physical/nutritional needs of infants and toddlers; safety issues in the care of infants and toddlers; care and guidance; communication skills with families and children; design an implementation of appropriate curriculum; and other related topics.

Graduates should be prepared to plan and implement developmentally appropriate infant/toddler programs in early childhood settings. Employment opportunities include child development and child care programs, preschools, public and private schools, recreational centers, Early Head Start Programs, and other infant/toddler programs.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Infant/Toddler Care Certificate (C55290)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Infant/Toddler Care Certificate (C55290H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Belva Hawley-Demendoza

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8425

Office Location: Early Childhood Center, Room 203

Email: demendob@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Early Childhood Center, Room 202

Telephone: (910) 678-8566

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/03/14

INFANT/TODDLER CARE CERTIFICATE (C55290)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/03/14

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EDU119	Intro to Early Childhood Educ.	4	0	0	4
EDU131	Child, Family & Commun	3	0	0	3
EDU144	Child Development I	3	0	0	3
Totals		10	0	0	10

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
EDU153	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3	0	0	3
EDU234	Infants, Toddlers & Twos		3	0	0 3
Totals		6	0	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Prospective child care providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in child care.**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY A25590

The Information Technology (IT) curriculum prepares graduates for employment in the technology sector as designers, testers, support technicians, system administrators, developers, or programmers who use computer software and/or hardware to design, process, implement, and manage information systems in specialties such as database services, security, business intelligence, healthcare informatics and others depending on the technical path selected within this curriculum.

Course work includes development of a student's ability to create, store, communicate, exchange and use information to solve technical issues related to information support and services, interactive media, network systems, programming and software development, information security and other emerging technologies based on the selected area of study.

Graduates should qualify for employment in entry-level positions with businesses, educational systems, and governmental agencies which rely on computer systems to design and manage information. The program will incorporate the competencies of industry-recognized certification exams.

Awards

Associate Degree: IT/Computer Programming & Development (A25590C)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: IT/Digital Media Technology (A25590D)

Length of Program:

5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: IT/Mobile & Web Programming (A25590M)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: IT/Network Management (A25590N)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: IT/PC Support & Services (A25590P)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Associate Degree: IT/Systems Security & Analysis (A25590S)
Length of Program: 5 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable
Length of Program:
Prerequisite:

Certificate: IT/Java Programming Certificate (C25590C1)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/C# Programming Certificate (C25590C2)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Mobile Application Development Certificate (C25590C3)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Digital Media Basics Certificate (C25590C4)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Database Programming Certificate (C25590C5)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Visual Basic Programming Certificate (C25590C6)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Digital Animation Certificate (C25590C7)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Cisco Networking Certificate (C25590C8)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Computer Technologies Certificate (C25590C9)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Linux Certificate (C25590C10)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Hardware and Software Certificate (C25590C11)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Microsoft Networking Certificate (C25590C12)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Microsoft Desktop Support Certificate (C25590C13)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Mobile & Web Basics Certificate (C25590C14)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Cyber Crime Fundamentals Certificate (C25590C15)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Cyber Crime Analysis Certificate (C25590C16)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Cyber Security Operations Certificate (C25590C17)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Mobile App Development Certificate (C25590H1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Digital Media Basics Certificate (C25590H2)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Hardware and Software Certificate (C25590H3)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Computer Technologies Certificate (C25590H4)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Network Defense Specialist Certificate (C25590H5)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: IT/Mobile & Web Basics Certificate (C25590H6)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

IT/Computer Programming & Development (A25590C) Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Jenneth Honeycutt

Telephone Number: (910) 678-7354

Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 244F

Email: honeycuja@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Advanced Technology Center, Room 113

Telephone: (910) 678-8347

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

IT/Digital Media Technology (A25590D) Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Stephen Umland
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-9792
 Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 113D
 Email: umlands@faytechcc.edu

IT/PC Support & Services (A25590P) Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Tomica L. Sobers
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-7365
 Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 220G
 Email: sobersto@faytechcc.edu

IT/Mobile & Web Programming (A25590M) Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Kenneth Kleiner
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-8572
 Office Location: Advanced Technology Center, Room 113A
 Email: kleinerk@faytechcc.edu

IT/Systems Security & Analysis (A25590S) Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: J. Tennette Prevatte
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-7353
 Office Location: General Classroom Bldg, Room 202W
 Email: prevattt@faytechcc.edu

IT/Networking Management (A25590N) Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Carlos Boddien
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-7367
 Office Location: General Classroom Bldg, Room 202
 Email: boddenc@faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/22/16

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING & DEVELOPMENT (A25590C)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3

CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
CTS115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	0	3
ENG-110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		10	5	0	13

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC151	JAVA Programming	2	3	0	3
CSC153	C# Programming	2	3	0	3
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	3	2	0	3
Totals		14	15	0	19

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

SEMESTER 4

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC251	Adv JAVA Programming	2	3	0	3
CSC253	Advanced C# Programming	2	3	0	3
CTS285	Systems Analysis & Design	3	0	0	3
DBA110	Database Concepts	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
Totals		11	12	0	15

SEMESTER 5

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC289	Programming Capstone Proj	1	4	0	3
DBA120	Database Programming I	2	2	0	3
NOS120	Linux/Unix Single User	2	2	0	3
	Humanities Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	1	0	0	1
Totals		9	8	0	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
DIGITAL MEDIA TECHNOLOGY (A25590D)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
DME110	Intro to Digital Media	2	2	0	3
DME115	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	3
ENG-110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	9	0	16

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
DME120	Intro to Multimedia Appl	2	2	0	3
DME130	Digital Animation I	2	2	0	3
DME140	Intro to Audio/Video Media	2	2	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
Totals		10	10	0	15

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

SEMESTER 4

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DME215	Adv Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	3
DME220	Interactive Multimedia Prog	2	2	0	3
DME230	Digital Animation II	2	2	0	3
	Humanities Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		11	8	0	15

SEMESTER 5

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTS115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	0	3
DME270	Prof Pract Digital Media	2	2	0	3

DME285	Systems Project	2	2	0	3
	Major Elective	4	2	0	5
Totals		11	6	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
MOBILE & WEB PROGRAMMING (A25590M)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
CTI150	Mobile Computing Devices	2	2	0	3
ENG-110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	7	0	13

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC121	Python Programming	2	3	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
NOS160	Mobile Operating Systems	2	2	0	3
WEB115	Web Markup and Scripting	2	2	0	3
WEB151	Mobile Application Dev I	2	2	0	3
Totals		10	11	0	15

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
WEB125	Mobile Web Design	2	2	0	3
WEB141	Mobile Interface Design	2	2	0	3
WEB215	Adv Markup and Scripting	2	2	0	3
Totals		8	8	0	12

SEMESTER 4

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTS115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	0	3
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
WEB251	Mobile Application Dev II	2	2	0	3
	Major Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		10	4	0	12

SEMESTER 5

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC289	Programming Capstone Proj	1	4	0	3
or					
WEB289	Internet Technologies Project	1	4	0	3
	Humanities Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	4	2	0	5
Totals		11	6	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
NETWORK MANAGEMENT (A25590N)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
ENG-110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
Totals		9	7	0	13

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
NOS120	Linux/UNIX Single User	2	2	0	3
	Humanities Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		12	6	0	15

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTS115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	0	3
SEC110	Security Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	2	0	6

SEMESTER 4

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*NET125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	0	3
*NET126	Routing Basics	1	4	0	3
NET175	Wireless Technology	2	2	0	3
SEC160	Security Administration I	2	2	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	12	0	15

SEMESTER 5

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC121	Python Programming	2	3	0	3
or					
NOS125	Linux/UNIX Scripting	2	2	0	3
*NET225	Routing & Switching I	1	4	0	3
*NET226	Routing & Switching II	1	4	0	3
NET289	Networking Project	1	4	0	3
NOS230	Windows Administration I	2	2	0	3
	Major Elective	1	2	0	2
Totals		8	18	0	17

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

*Eight week classes

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
PC SUPPORT & SERVICES (A25590P)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
ENG-110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	6	0	12

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTS120	Hardware/Software Support	2	3	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
NET110	Networking Concepts	2	2	0	3
or					
NET125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	0	3
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
SEC110	Security Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		9	12	0	15

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

SEMESTER 4

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTS115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	0	3
CTS155	Tech Support Functions	2	2	0	3
NOS120	Linux/Unix Single User	2	2	0	3
NOS130	Windows Single Users	2	2	0	3
	Humanities Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
Totals		14	9	0	18

SEMESTER 5

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI140	Virtualization Concepts	1	4	0	3
CTS272	Desktop Support: Apps	2	2	0	3
CTS289	System Support Project	1	4	0	3
NOS230	Windows Administration I	2	2	0	3
	Major Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		8	14	0	15

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
SYSTEMS SECURITY & ANALYSIS (A25590S)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
*NET125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	0	3
**NET126	Routing Basics	1	4	0	3
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
SEC110	Security Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		8	15	0	16

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
CTS115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
NOS120	Linux/Unix Single User	2	2	0	3
SEC150	Secure Communications	2	2	0	3
Totals		11	8	0	15

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NOS220	Linux/Unix Admin I	2	2	0	3
SEC160	Security Administration I	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

SEMESTER 4

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG-110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
HUM110	Technology and Society	3	0	0	3
NOS130	Windows Single Users	2	2	0	3
SEC175	Perimeter Defense	1	4	0	3
SEC210	Intrusion Detection	2	2	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		11	8	0	15

SEMESTER 5

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Interpersonal Communication	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
or					
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	3
SEC285	Systems Security Project	1	4	0	3
	Major Elective	3	2	0	5
		----	----	----	----
Totals		10	6	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

* First 8 weeks ** Second 8 weeks

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
JAVA PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE (C25590C1)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

The JAVA Programming certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment as programmers in JAVA through study and applications in computer concepts, logic, and programming procedures using the JAVA programming language.

Students will solve business computer problems through programming techniques and procedures using the JAVA language.

Upon completion of this program, a student will have the necessary JAVA skills for an entry level JAVA programming position in business, industry, and government organizations.

Length: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		4	5	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC151	JAVA Programming	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		2	3	0	3

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC251	Advanced JAVA Programming	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		2	3	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
C# PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE (C25590C2)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

The C# Programming certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment programmers in C# through study and applications in computer concepts, logic, and programming procedures using the C# programming language.

Students will solve business computer problems through programming techniques and procedures using the C# language.

Upon completion of this program, a student will have the necessary C# skills for an entry-level programming position in business, industry, and government organizations.

Length: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent
Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		4	5	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC153	C# Programming	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		2	3	0	3

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC253	Advanced C# Programming	2	3	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATE
(C25590C3)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

The Mobile Application Development certificate is designed to introduce individuals to the basics of developing mobile applications for mobile devices.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	5	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
WEB151	Mobile Application Dev I	2	2	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
WEB251	Mobile Application Dev II	2	2	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
DIGITAL MEDIA BASICS CERTIFICATE (C25590C4)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

In the Digital Media Basics certificate students learn the basics of digital media. They are introduced to graphic tools, multimedia applications, and animation.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DME110	Intro to Digital Media	2	2	0	3
DME115	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	3

Totals

-----	-----	-----	-----
4	4	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DME120	Intro to Multimedia Appl	2	2	0	3
DME130	Digital Animation I	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
DATABASE PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE (C25590C5)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

The Database Programming certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment in designing databases, determining information requirements of users; using technology systems and processes to devise means through which to gather and sort needed information; and implementing effective solutions for reporting necessary information using industry-standard database tools. Certificate holders may qualify for entry level/hands-on positions in this or a related area.

Students will solve business computer problems through database programming techniques and procedures.

Upon completion of this program, a student will have the necessary database skills for an entry-level database programming position in business, industry, and government organizations.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	5	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DBA110	Database Concepts	2	3	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DBA120	Database Programming I	2	2	0	3
Totals		2	2	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12**Work-Based Learning Option:** NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE (C25590C6)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

The Visual BASIC programming certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment as programmers in Visual BASIC through study and applications in computer concepts, logic, and programming procedures using the Visual BASIC programming language.

Students will solve business computer problems through programming techniques and procedures using the Visual BASIC language.

Upon completion of this program, a student will have the necessary Visual BASIC skills for an entry level Visual BASIC programming position in business, industry, and government organizations.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	5	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC139	Visual Basic Programming	2	3	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC239	Advanced Visual Basic Prog	2	3	0	3
Totals		2	3	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
DIGITAL ANIMATION CERTIFICATE (C25590C7)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

In the Digital Animation certificate students learn the basics of animations. They are introduced to 3D animation, environment modeling, and graphic design tools.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DME110	Intro to Digital Media	2	2	0	3
DME115	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DME120	Intro to Multimedia Appl	2	2	0	3
DME130	Digital Animation I	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
DME230	Digital Animation II	2	2	0	3
	SGD Elective	2	3	0	3
Totals		4	5	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
CISCO NETWORKING CERTIFICATE (C25590C8)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*NET125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	0	3
*NET126	Routing Basics	1	4	0	3
Totals		2	8	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*NET225	Routing & Switching I	1	4	0	3
*NET226	Routing & Switching II	1	4	0	3
Totals		2	8	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

*Eight week class

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CERTIFICATE (C25590C9)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
or					
CSC121	Python Programming	2	3	0	3

CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
	Totals	6	7	0	9

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NET110	Networking Concepts	2	2	0	3
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
SEC110	Security Concepts	2	2	0	3
	Totals	6	7	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
LINUX CERTIFICATE (C25590C10)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
	Totals	4	5	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NOS120	Linux/Unix Single User	2	2	0	3
	Totals	2	2	0	3

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NOS220	Linux/Unix Admin I	2	2	0	3
	Totals	2	2	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE CERTIFICATE (C25590C11)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
CTS120	Hardware/Software Support	2	3	0	3
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
	Totals	6	8	0	9

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
CTS220	Adv Hard/Software Support	2	3	0	3
	Totals	3	4	0	5

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 14

This certificate should prepare you for the A+ Certification.

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
MICROSOFT NETWORKING CERTIFICATE (C25590C12)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
	Totals	4	5	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NET110	Networking Concepts	2	2	0	3
	or				
NET125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	0	3
NOS130	Windows Single Users	2	2	0	3
	Totals	3	4	0	6

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NOS230	Windows Administration I	2	2	0	3
	Totals	2	2	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 15

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
MICROSOFT DESKTOP SUPPORT CERTIFICATE
(C25590C13)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
Totals		3	5	0	5

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NOS130	Windows Single Users	2	2	0	3
Totals		2	2	0	3

SEMESTER 3

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	0	3
CTS272	Desktop Support: Apps	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 14

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
MOBILE & WEB BASICS CERTIFICATE (C25590C14)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

In the Mobile & Web Basics certificate students learn the basics of Mobile and Web Development. They are introduced to Web page creation and programming for the Internet.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CTI110	Web, Pgm, I DB Foundation	2	2	0	3
WEB115	Web Markup and Scripting	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
WEB125	Mobile Web Design	2	2	0	3
WEB215	Adv Markup and Scripting	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
CYBER CRIME FUNDAMENTALS CERTIFICATE
(C25590C15)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CCT112	Ethics & High Technology	3	0	0	3
CCT250	Network Vulnerabilities I	2	2	0	3
NET110	Networking Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		7	4	0	9

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CCT231	Technology Crimes & Law	3	0	0	3
CCT251	Network Vulnerabilities II	2	2	0	3
SEC110	Security Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		7	4	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
CYBER CRIME ANALYSIS CERTIFICATE (C25590C16)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CCT240	Data Recovery Techniques	2	3	0	3
CCT272	Forensic Password Recov	1	4	0	3
SEC110	Security Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	9	0	9

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CCT241	Advanced Data Recovery	2	3	0	3
CCT273	Registry Forensics	1	4	0	3
NET110	Networking Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	9	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
CYBER SECURITY OPERATIONS CERTIFICATE
(C25590C17)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/22/16

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*NET125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	0	3
NOS110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	0	3
SEC110	Security Concepts	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	9	0	9

SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NOS120	Linux/Unix Single User	2	2	0	3
SEC150	Secure Communications	2	2	0	3
SEC160	Security Administration I	2	2	0	3
Totals		6	6	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

*Eight week class

MAMMOGRAPHY C45830

The Mammography curriculum provides registered radiologic technologists the didactic and clinical experience necessary to become registered mammographers.

Course work includes clinical rotations to mammography facilities, breast anatomy/physiology, patient preparation/education, mammographic procedures, interventional procedures, image analysis, mammographic instrumentation, physics, quality control, and quality assurance.

Graduates will meet the Mammography Quality Standards Act initial training requirements for mammography and may be eligible to apply to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) post primary certification in Mammography.

Awards

Associate Degree: N/A

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: N/A

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Mammography Certificate (C45830)

Length of Program: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: American Registry of Radiologic Technologist (ARRT) registered in Radiography

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

Certification Information: Graduates will be eligible take the ARRT post primary certification in Mammography.

AART

1255 Northland Drive.

St. Paul, MN 55120

(651) 687-0048

www.arrt.org

Program Information Contact:

Department Chair: Michelle Walden

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8533

Office Location: Health Technologies Center, Room 169-H

Email: waldenm@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technologies Center, Room 169

Telephone: (910) 678-8264

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall or spring semester. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 11/12/15

MAMMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATE (C45830)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 11/12/15

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: American Registry of Radiologic Technologist (ARRT) registered in Radiography

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAM101	Mam Proc & Image Analysis	3	3	0	4
MAM102	Mam Instrumentation & Qa	3	0	0	3
MAM103	Digital Mammography	1	0	0	1
MAM104	Digital Breast Tomosynthesis	1	0	0	1
MAM105	Mammography Clinical Ed	0	0	15	5
MAM109	Mammography Capstone	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	3	15	17

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

MANICURING/NAIL TECHNOLOGY C55400

The Manicuring/Nail Technology curriculum provides competency-based knowledge, scientific/artistic principles, and hands-on fundamentals associated with the nail technology industry. The curriculum provides a simulated salon environment which enables students to develop manipulative skills.

Course work includes instruction in all phases of professional nail technology, business/computer principles, product knowledge, and other related topics.

Graduates should be prepared to take the North Carolina Cosmetology State Board Licensing Exam and upon passing be licensed and qualify for employment in beauty and nail salons, as a platform artist, and in related businesses.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Manicuring/Nail Technology Certificate (C55400)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters (day or evening program)

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Manicuring/Nail Technology Certificate (C55400H1)

Length of Program: 1 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Graduates are eligible to take the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Arts exam

Program Information Contact:

Program Coordinator: Silvia Sneed

Telephone Number: (910) 678-0199

Office Location: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 23A

Email: sneeds@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cosmetology Services Educational Center, Room 2A

Telephone: (910) 678-0158

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 10/27/15

MANICURING/NAIL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (C55400)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 10/27/15

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*COS121	Manicure/Nail Technology I	4	6	0	6
**COS222	Manicure/Nail Technology II	4	6	0	6
Totals		8	12	0	12

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
Totals		3	2	0	4

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

*1st 8 weeks **2nd 8 weeks

MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION A25310

This curriculum prepares individuals for employment in medical and other health-care related offices.

Course work will include medical terminology, information systems, office management, medical coding, billing and insurance, legal and ethical issues, and formatting and word processing. Students will learn administrative and support functions and develop skills applicable in medical environments.

Employment opportunities are available in medical and dental offices, hospitals, insurance companies, laboratories, medical supply companies, and other health-care related organizations.

Awards

Associate Degree: Medical Office Administration (A25310)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma and 1 unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Medical Office Administration Certificate (C25310C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Medical Coding Specialist Certificate (C25310C2)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Dental Office Specialist Certificate (C25310C3)
Length of Program: 3 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Inpatient Medical Coding Specialist Certificate (C25310C4)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Medical Coding and Billing Certificate (C25310H1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Credit Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Denise DeDeaux
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-8343
 Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 348E
 Email: dedeauxd@faytechcc.edu
 Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 377D
 Telephone: (910) 678-8292
 FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 07/22/16

MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (A25310)

Effective Date: Fall 2014
 Revised: 03/06/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma and 1 unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	1
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
OST130	Comprehensive Keyboarding	2	2	0	3
or					
OST131	Keyboarding	1	2	0	2

OST141	Med Terms I – Med Office	3	0	0	3
OST149	Medical Legal Issues	3	0	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		13	4	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
OST137	Office Software Applications	2	2	0	3
OST132	Keyboard Skill Building	1	2	0	2
OST136	Word Processing	2	2	0	3
OST142	Med Terms II – Med Office	3	0	0	3
OST148	Med Coding, Billing & Ins	3	0	0	3
OST164	Text Editing Applications	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	6	0	17

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
	Social Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
MED116	Introduction to A & P	3	2	0	4
OST236	Adv Word/Information Proc	2	2	0	3
OST281	Emerg Issue in Med Ofc	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	0	0	2
Totals		13	4	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST243	Med Office Simulation	2	2	0	3
OST285	Adv Emerg Issu in Med Ofc	3	0	0	3
WBL111	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	10	1
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	0	0	2
Totals		10	2	10	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take one (1) credit hour of work-based learning. Qualified students may elect to take up to one (1) additional credit hour of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (C25310C1)

Effective Date: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/06/14

Day and Evening

The Medical Office Administration certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment in a medical office or other health-care related business.

The certificate program covers medical terminology; legal and ethical issues; medical coding, billing, and insurance; as well as, basic keyboarding and word processing.

Upon completion of this program, students would be able to perform the necessary skills required in today's medical office or transfer the course credits to the Medical Office Administration program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST130	Comprehensive Keyboarding	2	2	0	3
OST141	Med Terms I – Med Office	3	0	0	3
OST149	Med Legal Issues	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	2	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST136	Word Processing	2	2	0	3
OST142	Med Terms II – Med Office	3	0	0	3
OST148	Med Coding, Billing & Insu	3	0	0	3
Totals		8	2	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION/
MEDICAL CODING SPECIALIST (C25310C2)**

Effective Date: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/06/14

Day and Evening

The Medical Coding Specialist certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment in a medical office or other health-care related business.

The certificate program covers medical terminology; medical coding, billing and insurance; procedure and diagnostic coding and CPC coding certification. Students will learn accurate coding processes and develop skills applicable in the medical coding and billing field.

Upon completion of this program, students would be able to perform the necessary coding skills required in today's medical office or transfer the course credits to the Medical Office Administration program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*OST141	Med Terms I – Med Office	3	0	0	3
**OST142	Med Terms II – Med Office	3	0	0	3
**OST148	Med Coding, Billing & Insu	3	0	0	3
Totals		9	0	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST247	Procedure Coding	1	2	0	2
OST248	Diagnostic Coding	1	2	0	2
Totals		2	4	0	4

SUMMER SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST249	CPC Certification	3	2	0	4
Totals		3	2	0	4

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

*1st eight weeks **2nd eight weeks

**MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION/
DENTAL OFFICE SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE (C25310C3)**

Effective Date: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/06/14

Day and Evening

The Dental Office Specialist certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment in a dental office or other dental-care related business.

The certificate program covers dental terminology; dental billing and coding; legal and ethical issues; and dental office management and simulation. Students will learn administrative and support functions and develop skills applicable in dental environments.

Upon completion of this program, students would be able to perform the necessary skills required in today's dental office or transfer the course credits to the Medical Office Administration program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST130	Comprehensive Keyboarding	2	2	0	3
OST143	Dental Office Terminology	3	0	0	3
Totals		5	2	0	6

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST147	Dental Billing and Coding	3	0	0	3
OST149	Med Legal Issues	3	0	0	3
	Totals	6	0	0	6

SUMMER SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST245	Dental Office Management	2	2	0	3
OST246	Dental Office Simulation	2	2	0	3
	Totals	4	4	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

**MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION/
INPATIENT MEDICAL CODING SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE
(C25310C4)**

Effective Date: Fall 2014
Revised: 03/06/14
Day and Evening

The Inpatient Medical Coding Specialist certificate is designed to prepare individuals for employment in the inpatient hospital insurance and/or billing environment or other health-care related business.

The certificate program covers medical terminology; ICD and CPT/ Other coding systems as it relates to hospital billing and reimbursement methodology to prepare for the CPC-H coding certification. Students will learn accurate coding processes, the completion of the UB-04 claim form as well as develop skills applicable in the hospital billing field.

Upon completion of this program, students would be able to perform the necessary coding skills required in today's hospital billing environment or transfer the course credits to the Medical Office Administration program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*OST141	Med Terms I – Med Office	3	0	0	3
**OST142	Med Terms II – Med Office	3	0	0	3
MED116	Introduction to A & P	3	2	0	4
	Totals	9	2	0	10

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*HIT211	ICD Coding	2	6	0	4
**HIT214	CPT/Other Coding Systems	1	3	0	2
**HIT215	Reimbursement Methodology	1	2	0	2
	Totals	4	11	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

*1st eight weeks **2nd eight weeks

NURSE AIDE**D45970**

This Nurse Aide curriculum is designed to prepare students for careers in the Health Sciences.

Students will complete general education courses that provide a foundation for success in nursing and allied health Curricula.

Students may select a career pathway that will prepare them for an entry level position in health care. Courses may also provide foundational knowledge needed in the pursuit of advanced health science degrees or programs.

The Nurse Aide curriculum prepares individuals to work under the supervision of licensed nursing professionals in performing nursing care and services for persons of all ages. Topics include growth and development, personal care, vital signs, communication, nutrition, medical asepsis, therapeutic activities, accident and fire safety, household environment and equipment management, family resources and services, and employment skills.

Graduates of this program may be eligible to be listed on the Division of Health Service Regulation (DHSR) Nurse Aide registry as a Nurse Aide I and the N. C. Board of Nursing Nurse Aide II registry as a Nurse Aide II. They may be employed in home health agencies, hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities, and doctors' offices.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Nurse Aide (D45970)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: None

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Students completing NAS 101 successfully are eligible for certification through the N. C. Division of Facility Services as a Nursing Assistant I. Those completing NAS 102 are eligible for Nursing Assistant II Certification through the North Carolina Board of Nursing.

Program Information Contact:

Department Chairperson: Denise T. Pate

Telephone Number: (910) 678-9868

Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 201A

Email: pated@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 201

Telephone: (910) 678-9868

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Special Requirements: Students enrolled in this program of study should seek an education plan from the Health Counselor by emailing healthcounseling@faytechcc.edu and should seek specific guidance regarding course selection from their Academic Advisors. Please note that a grade of "D" may not meet the requirements for entry into the competitive Health Programs.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/21/15

NURSE AIDE (D45970)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 04/02/15

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisites: None

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	1
BIO110	Principles of Biology	3	3	0	4
	or				
BIO111	General Biology I	3	3	0	4
CHM131	Introduction to Chemistry	3	0	0	3
CHM131A	Intro to Chemistry Lab	0	3	0	1
HSC120	CPR	0	2	0	1
MED120	Survey of Med Terminology	2	0	0	2
NAS101	Nurse Aide I	3	4	3	6
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	12	12	3	18

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO168	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	0	4
BIO169	Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	0	4
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
NAS102	Nurse Aide II	3	2	6	6
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	15	8	6	20

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
	or				
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
	or				
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3

PSY110	Life Span Development	3	0	0	3
	or				
PSY241	Developmental Psych	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	9	2	0	10

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 48

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

NURSE AIDE C45840

The Nurse Aide curriculum prepares individuals to work under the supervision of licensed nursing professionals in performing nursing care and services for persons of all ages.

Topics include growth and development, personal care, vital signs, communication, nutrition, medical asepsis, therapeutic activities, accident and fire safety, household environment and equipment management, family resources and services, and employment skills.

Graduates of this curriculum may be eligible to be listed on the registry as a Nurse Aide I and Nurse Aide II. They may be employed in home health agencies, hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities, and doctors' offices.

Awards

Certificate: Nurse Aide (C45840)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: CPR Certification, TB Screening, and Vaccinations required 2 weeks prior to first day of class

Certificate: Nurse Aide (C45840H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: CPR Certification, TB Screening, and Vaccinations required 2 weeks prior to first day of class

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Students completing NAS 101 successfully are eligible for certification through the N.C. Division of Facility Services as a Nursing Assistant I. Those completing NAS 102 are eligible for Nursing Assistant II Certification through the North Carolina Board of Nursing.

Program Information Contact:

Department Chairperson: Denise Pate, RN

Telephone Number: (910) 678-9868

Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 201-A

Email: pated@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technologies Building Room 201

Department Phone: (910) 678-8392

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran’s assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/21/15

NURSE AIDE CERTIFICATE (C45840)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 04/02/15

The Nurse Aide curriculum prepares individuals to work under the supervision of licensed nursing professionals in performing nursing care and services for persons of all ages.

Topics include growth and development, personal care, vital signs, communication, nutrition, medical asepsis, therapeutic activities, accident and fire safety, household environment and equipment management, family resources and services, and employment skills.

Graduates of this curriculum may be eligible to be listed on the registry as a Nurse Aide I and Nurse Aide II. They may be employed in home health agencies, hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities, and doctors’ offices.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisites: CPR Certification, TB Screening, and Vaccinations required 2 weeks prior to first day of class.

Award: Certificate

SEMESTER I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to computers	2	2	0	3
NAS101	Nurse Aide I	3	4	3	6
	Totals	5	6	3	9

SEMESTER II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
NAS102	Nurse Aide II	3	2	6	6
MED120	Survey of Med Terminology	2	0	0	2
	Totals	5	2	6	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Note: To progress to NAS-102 students must:

- Successfully complete NAS-101 and
- Successfully test and be listed on the NA I registry with no substantial

findings prior to the 10% date for the term that the NAS-102 course is taken.

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION A25370

The Office Administration curriculum prepares individuals for positions in administrative support careers. It equips office professionals to respond to the demands of a dynamic computerized workplace.

Students will complete courses designed to develop proficiency in the use of integrated software, oral and written communications, analysis and coordination of office duties and systems, and other support topics. Emphasis is placed on nontechnical as well as technical skills.

Graduates should qualify for employment in a variety of positions in business, government, and industry. Job classifications range from entry-level to supervisory to middle management positions.

Awards

Associate Degree: Office Administration (A25370)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Basic Office Administration (C25370C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Office Finance Specialist Certificate (C25370C2)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Office Documents Specialist Certificate (C25370C3)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Office Assistant Certificate (C25370H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Lisa Bailey

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8361

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 348F

Email: baileyl@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 377B

Telephone: (910) 678-8292

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/25/16

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (A25370)

Effective Date: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/06/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MKT223	Customer Service	3	0	0	3
OST130	Comprehensive Keyboarding	2	2	0	3
or					
OST-131	Keyboarding	1	2	0	2
OST137	Office Software Applications	2	2	0	3
OST184	Records Management	2	2	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		11	6	0	14

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST132	Keyboard Skill Building	1	2	0	2
OST136	Word Processing	2	2	0	3
OST164	Text Editing Applications	3	0	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		11	6	10	14

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST134	Text Entry & Formatting	2	2	0	3
OST138	Advanced Software Appl	2	2	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		4	4	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
OST223	Admin Office Transcript I	2	2	0	3

OST233	Office Publications Design	2	2	0	3
OST236	Adv Word/Information Proc	2	2	0	3
OST286	Professional Development	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		10	8	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST135	Adv Text Entry & Format	3	2	0	4
OST165	Adv Text Editing Apps	2	2	0	3
OST289	Administrative Office Mgt	2	2	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	2	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		12	8	0	16

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 65

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to one (1) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

*Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

This degree should prepare graduates for the Microsoft Certified Application Specialist Exam Series in Access, Excel, PowerPoint, and Word.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION/ BASIC OFFICE ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE (C25370C1)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/06/14

The Basic Office Administration certificate is designed to give individuals the opportunity to acquire basic skills necessary for entry-level employment in today's modern office.

This certificate program covers keyboarding, office computations, records management, word processing, and office software applications.

Upon completion of this program, students should be able to use these basic skills for entry-level employment or transfer the course credits to the Office Administration program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST130	Comprehensive Keyboarding	2	2	0	3
or					
OST131	Keyboarding	1	2	0	2
OST137	Office Software Apps	2	2	0	3
OST184	Records Management	2	2	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		5	6	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST132	Keyboard Skill Building	1	2	0	2
OST136	Word Processing	2	2	0	3
OST164	Text Editing Applications	3	0	0	3
Totals		6	4	0	8

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****OFFICE ADMINISTRATION/
OFFICE FINANCE SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE (C25370C2)**

Effective: Fall 2014
Revised: 03/06/14

The Office Finance Specialist certificate is designed to give individuals the opportunity to acquire basic calculation and accounting software skills necessary for entry-level employment in today's modern office.

This certificate program covers office computations, records management, accounting, spreadsheets, and database software applications.

Upon completion of this program, students should be able to use these basic skills for entry-level employment or transfer the course credits to the Office Administration program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST122	Office Computations	1	2	0	2
OST184	Records Management	2	2	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	6	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST137	Office Software Apps	2	2	0	3
OST153	Office Finance Solutions	1	2	0	2
Totals		3	4	0	5

SUMMER SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST138	Advanced Software Appl	2	2	0	3
Totals		2	2	0	3

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16**Work-Based Learning Option: NA****OFFICE ADMINISTRATION/
OFFICE DOCUMENTS SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE
(C25370C3)**

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/06/14

The Office Documents Specialist certificate is designed to give individuals the opportunity to acquire basic skills necessary for entry-level employment in today's modern office.

This certificate program covers keyboarding, basic and advanced Microsoft Office Word, Access, and Excel.

Upon completion of this program, students should be able to use these basic skills for entry-level employment or transfer the course credits to the Office Administration program for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*OST130	Comprehensive Keyboarding	2	2	0	3
or					
*OST131	Keyboarding	1	2	0	2
**OST136	Word Processing	2	2	0	3
OST137	Office Software Apps	2	2	0	3
Totals		5	6	0	8

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
OST138	Advanced Software Appl	2	2	0	3
OST236	Adv Word/Information Proc	2	2	0	3
Totals		4	4	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 14**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

*First 8 weeks **Second 8 weeks

PARALEGAL TECHNOLOGY A25380

The Paralegal Technology curriculum prepares individuals to work under the supervision of attorneys by performing routine legal tasks and assisting with substantive legal work. A paralegal/legal assistant may not practice law, give legal advice, or represent clients in a court of law.

Course work includes substantive and procedural legal knowledge in the areas of civil litigation, legal research and writing, real estate, family law, wills, estates, trusts, and commercial law. Required courses also include subjects such as English, mathematics, and computer utilization.

Graduates are trained to assist attorneys in probate work, investigations, public records search, drafting and filing legal documents, research, and office management. Employment opportunities are available in private law firms, governmental agencies, banks, insurance agencies, and other business organizations.

Awards**Associate Degree:** Paralegal Technology (A25380)**Length of Program:** 5 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma**Diploma:** Paralegal Technology (D25380)**Length of Program:** 3 semesters**Prerequisite:** Bachelor's Degree**Certificate:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:****Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities:** For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.**License or Certification Information:** None Required**Program Information Contact:**

Curriculum Chairperson: Matthew Grobosky

Telephone Number: (910) 678-7379

Office Location: Cumberland Hall, Room 346B

Email: groboskm@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall, Room 346A

Telephone: (910) 678-8292

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu**Application Deadlines:** The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.**Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services:** Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.**Child Care Financial Assistance Information:** See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210; Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/25/16

PARALEGAL TECHNOLOGY (A25380)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/06/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	0	3
LEX110	Intro to Paralegal Study	2	0	0	0	2
LEX140	Civil Litigation I	3	0	0	0	3
LEX180	Case Analysis	1	2	0	0	2

LEX 210	Real Property I	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		14	4	0	0	16

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
LEX120	Legal Research/Writing I	2	2	0	0	3
LEX141	Civil Litigation II	2	2	0	0	3
LEX150	Commercial Law	2	2	0	0	3
LEX211	Real Property II	1	4	0	0	3
LEX250	Wills & Estates	2	2	0	0	3
LEX283	Investigations	1	2	0	0	2
Totals		10	14	0	0	17

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	0	3
Totals		5	2	0	0	6

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
LEX130	Civil Injuries	3	0	0	0	3
LEX160	Criminal Law & Practice	2	2	0	0	3
POL120	American Government	3	0	0	0	3
	Major Elective	6	0	0	0	6
Totals		14	2	0	0	15

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
LEX240	Family Law	3	0	0	0	3
LEX270	Law Office Mgt/Technology	1	2	0	0	2
PHI230	Introduction to Logic	3	0	0	0	3
WBL112	Work Based Learning I	0	0	20	0	2
	General Education Elective	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		10	2	20	0	13

TOTAL CREDITS HOURS... 67

* The Paralegal Department Chairperson is responsible for awarding transfer credit for legal specialty courses.

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take 2 credit hours of Work-Based Learning. Students must acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson in order to receive credit for this degree.

PARALEGAL (D25380)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised Date: 03/06/14

The Paralegal Diploma is a one-year program of study for those who already have a Bachelor's degree. The diploma program provides intensive practical training in a variety of areas of law. Students who desire to refine the skills acquired through a Bachelor's degree into marketable job competencies in the legal field will find this to be an excellent opportunity. A Paralegal/Legal Assistant may not practice law, give legal advice, or represent clients in a court of law.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: BA Degree

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
LEX110	Introduction to Paralegal	2	0	0	2
LEX130	Civil Injuries	3	0	0	3
LEX140	Civil Litigation I	3	0	0	3
LEX160	Criminal Law & Procedure	2	2	0	3
LEX180	Case Analysis & Reasoning	1	2	0	2
LEX210	Real Property I	3	0	0	3
	Totals	19	6	0	22

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
LEX120	Legal Research/Writing I	2	2	0	3
LEX141	Civil Litigation II	2	2	0	3
LEX150	Commercial Law I	2	2	0	3
LEX211	Real Property II	1	4	0	3
LEX240	Family Law	3	0	0	3
LEX250	Wills, Estates, & Trust	2	2	0	3
LEX270	Law Office Mgt/Technology	1	2	0	2
PHI230	Introduction to Logic	3	0	0	3
	Totals	16	14	0	23

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
WBL112	Work Based Learning I	0	0	20	2
	Totals	0	0	20	2

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS ... 47

Work-Based Learning Option: Students are required to take 2 credit hours of Work-Based Learning. Students must acquire prior approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson in order to receive credit for this diploma.

*The Paralegal Department Chairperson is responsible for awarding transfer credit for legal specialty courses.

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**A45580**

The Pharmacy Technology Program prepares individuals to assist the pharmacist in duties that a technician can legally perform and to function within the boundaries prescribed by the pharmacist and the employment agency.

Students will prepare prescription medications, mix intravenous solutions and other specialized medications, update patient profiles, maintain inventories, package medications in unit-dose or med-card form, and gather data used by pharmacists to monitor drug therapy.

Employment opportunities include retail, hospitals, nursing homes, research laboratories, wholesale drug companies, and pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities. Graduates from the program may be eligible to take the National Certification Examination to become a certified pharmacy technician.

Awards**Associate Degree:** Pharmacy Technology (A45580)**Length of Program:** 5 Semesters

Diploma in Pharmacy Tech., Current Certification in good standing with the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board

Diploma: Pharmacy Technology (D45580)**Length of Program:** 3 Semesters**Prerequisite:** High School Diploma, 1 Unit of Biology, 1 Unit of Algebra**Certificate:** Not Applicable**Length of Program:****Prerequisite:**

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required**Program Information Contact:**

Curriculum Chairperson: Dina Adams

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8229

Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 253-F

Email: adamsd@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 253

Telephone: (910) 678-8392

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/18/15

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY (A45580)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/21/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: 1Unit Biology, 1Unit Algebra, Diploma in Pharmacy Technology, Current Certification in good standing with the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board.

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	1
BIO163	Basic Anat & Physiology	4	2	0	5
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
	or				
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
PHM110	Introduction to Pharmacy	3	0	0	3
PHM111	Pharmacy Practice I	3	3	0	4
PHM115	Pharmacy Calculations	3	0	0	3
	Totals	14	7	0	17

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
PHM118	Sterile Products	3	3	0	4
PHM120	Pharmacology I	3	0	0	3
PHM136	Pharmacy Clinical	0	0	18	6
PHM155	Community Pharmacy	2	2	0	3
	Totals	11	5	18	19

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PHM125	Pharmacology II	3	0	0	3
PHM140	Trends in Pharmacy	2	0	0	2
PHM165*	Pharmacy Prof Practice	2	0	0	2
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Totals	10	0	0	10

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
	or				
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
PHM150	Hospital Pharmacy	3	3	0	4
PHM160	Pharm. Dosage Forms	3	0	0	3
	Totals	9	3	0	10

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PHM138	Pharmacy Clinical	0	0	24	8
	Humanities Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	3	0	24	11

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 67

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

*Credit for PHM 165 will be awarded to individuals with a current certification in good standing with the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board.

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY (D45580)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/21/14

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisites: 1Unit Biology, 1Unit Algebra

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	1
BIO163	Basic Anat & Physiology	4	2	0	5
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
	or				
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
PHM110	Introduction to Pharmacy	3	0	0	3
PHM111	Pharmacy Practice I	3	3	0	4
PHM115	Pharmacy Calculations	3	0	0	3
	Totals	14	7	0	17

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
PHM118	Sterile Products	3	3	0	4
PHM120	Pharmacology I	3	0	0	3
PHM136	Pharmacy Clinical	0	0	18	6
PHM155	Community Pharmacy	2	2	0	3
	Totals	11	5	18	19

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PHM125	Pharmacology II	3	0	0	3
PHM140	Trends in Pharmacy	2	0	0	2
PHM165	Pharmacy Prof Practice	2	0	0	2
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
	Totals	10	0	0	10

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 46

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT A45620

The Physical Therapist Assistant curriculum prepares graduates to work in direct patient care settings under supervision of physical therapists. Assistants work to improve or restore function by alleviation or prevention of physical impairment and perform other essential activities in a physical therapy department.

Course work includes normal human anatomy and physiology, the consequences of disease or injury, and physical therapy treatment of a variety of patient conditions affecting humans throughout the life span.

The Fayetteville Technical Community College Physical Therapist Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association. Upon receiving your Associate of Applied Science degree from the college, the graduate may be eligible to sit for the Physical Therapist Assistant licensure examination. Successfully meeting licensure requirements allows the graduate to work as a Physical Therapist Assistant. Employment is available in general hospitals, rehabilitation centers, extended care facilities, specialty hospitals, home health agencies, private clinics, and public school systems.

Awards

Associate Degree: Physical Therapist Assistant (A45620)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma: satisfactory completion of 2 units of algebra, 1 unit of biology and chemistry

Diploma: None

Length of Programs:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: None

Length of Program

Prerequisite

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

N C License or Certification Information: Licensure required. Graduates may be eligible to take the licensure examination administered by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners. **[A student with a felony conviction may not be eligible for licensure or employment.]**

Programmatic Accreditation: The Physical Therapist Assistant program at Fayetteville Technical Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314; telephone: 703-706-3245; email: accreditation@apta.org; website: www.capteonline.org

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Lynne McDonough, MSPT

Telephone Number: 678-8259

Office Location: Health Technology Center, 201-D

Email: mcdonoul@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, 201

Telephone: 678-8392

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed only for fall admission. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/18/15

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT (A45620)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/07/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: 2 Units of Algebra, 1 Unit Biology & Chemistry

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	1
BIO168	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	0	4
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
PHY125	Health Sciences Physics	3	2	0	4
PTA110	Intro to Physical Therapy	2	3	0	3
PTA130	Physical Therapy Proc I	1	6	0	3
Totals		13	16	0	19

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO169	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	0	4
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
PTA120	Functional Anatomy	1	6	0	3
PTA140	Therapeutic Exercise	2	6	0	4
PTA150	Physical Therapy Proc II	1	6	0	3
Totals		12	23	0	17

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PTA160	Physical Therapy Proc III	2	3	0	3
PTA170	Pathophysiology	3	0	0	3
Totals		5	3	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
or					
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
PSY241	Developmental Psych	3	0	0	3
PTA180	PTA Clinical Ed Intro	0	0	9	3
PTA222	Professional Interactions	2	0	0	2
PTA240	Physical Therapy Proc IV	3	6	0	5
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elec	3	0	0	3
Totals		14	6	9	19

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PTA212	Health Care/Resources	2	0	0	2
PTA260	Adv PTA Clinical Ed	0	0	30	10
Totals		2	0	30	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 73**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited licensure and employment opportunities.

*Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

PLUMBING**D35300**

The Plumbing curriculum is designed to give individuals the opportunity to acquire basic skills to assist with the installation and repair of plumbing systems in residential and small buildings.

Course work includes sketching diagrams, interpretation of blueprints, and practices in plumbing assembly. Students will gain knowledge of state codes and requirements.

Graduates should qualify for employment at parts supply houses, maintenance companies, and plumbing contractors to assist with various plumbing applications.

Awards

Diploma: Plumbing (D35300)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Plumbing Certificate (C35300C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Plumbing Certificate (C35300H1)

Length of Program: 4 Semesters

Prerequisite: Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Stephen Bullard

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8522

Office Location: Cumberland Hall Room 334

Email: bullards@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Cumberland Hall Room 334

Telephone: (910) 678-8357

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A Student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 01/08/16

PLUMBING (D35300)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 12/11/14

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
BPR130	Blueprint Reading/Const	3	0	0	3
PLU110	Modern Plumbing	4	15	0	9
PLU140	Intro to Plumbing Codes	1	2	0	2
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
Totals		12	17	0	18

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
*ENG101	Applied Communications I	3	0	0	3

PLU120	Plumbing Applications	4	15	0	9
PLU150	Plumbing Diagrams	1	2	0	2
WLD112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	0	2
	Totals	9	22	0	17

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PLU130	Plumbing Systems	3	9	0	6
	Major Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	6	9	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 44

*ENG-101 will not transfer to Associate Degree program.

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Director and the Department Chairperson.

**PLUMBING/
BASIC PLUMBING CERTIFICATE (C35300C1)
Evening/Weekend Program
Effective: Fall 2015
Revised: 12/11/14**

This evening certificate program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level positions in plumbing. Course work includes fundamental practices in plumbing assembly and repair and in basic plumbing codes.

Opportunities for employment as plumbing assistants and as parts supply clerks exist throughout the area.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Plumbing diploma curriculum.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PLU110	Modern Plumbing	4	15	0	9
PLU140	Intro to Plumbing Codes	1	2	0	2
	Totals	5	17	0	11

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BPR130	Blueprint Reading/Const	3	0	0	3
PLU150	Plumbing Diagrams	1	2	0	2
	Totals	4	2	0	5

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 16

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

PRACTICAL NURSING**D45660**

The Practical Nursing curriculum provides knowledge and skills to integrate safety and quality into nursing care to meet the needs of the holistic individual which impact health, quality of life, and achievement of potential.

Course work includes and builds upon the domains of healthcare, nursing practice, and the holistic individual. Content emphasizes safe, individualized nursing care and participation in the interdisciplinary team while employing evidence-based practice, quality improvement, and informatics.

Graduates are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN), which is required for practice as a Licensed Practical Nurse. Employment opportunities include hospitals, rehabilitation/long term care/home health facilities, clinics, and physicians' offices.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Practical Nursing (D45660)

Length of Program: 3 semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, 1 Unit of Biology, 1 Unit of Algebra, & 1 Unit of Chemistry

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination. (NCLEX – PN)

Programmatic Accreditation: Approved by: North Carolina Board of Nursing, P.O. Box 2129, Raleigh, NC 27602, 1 (919) 782-3211

Program Information Contact:

Department Chair: Sandra Monroe

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 169

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8355

Telephone: (910) 678-8264

Office Location: HTC, Room 169-F

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Email: monroes@faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of

study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

NCLEX Pass Rate:

2013 91% pass rate on State Board Licensure Exam with a three-year average of 94%

2014 86% pass rate on State Board Licensure Exam with a three-year average of 91%

*Graduates available to work as LPN upon successful completion of licensure examination.

Revised: 11/12/15

PRACTICAL NURSING (DIPLOMA) (D45660)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 11/12/15

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisites: High School Diploma, 1 Unit Biology, Algebra & Chemistry

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO163	Basic Anat & Physiology	4	2	0	5
*NUR101	Practical Nursing I	7	6	6	11
	Totals	11	8	6	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
*NUR102	Practical Nursing II	7	0	9	10
PSY110	Life Span Development	3	0	0	3
	Totals	10	2	9	14

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG111	Expository Writing	3	0	0	3
*NUR103	Practical Nursing III	6	0	9	9
	Totals	9	0	9	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 42

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

*NUR-101, NUR-102 and NUR-103 will not transfer to Associate Degree program.

Students with a felony conviction may have limited licensure and employment opportunities.

RADIOGRAPHY

A45700

The Radiography curriculum prepares the graduate to be a radiographer, a skilled health care professional who uses radiation to produce images of the human body. Course work includes clinical rotations to area health care facilities, radiographic exposure, image processing, radiographic procedures, physics, pathology, patient care and management, radiation protection, quality assurance, anatomy and physiology, and radiobiology.

Graduates of accredited programs are eligible to apply to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists' national examination for certification and registration as medical radiographers. Graduates may be employed in hospitals, clinics, physicians' offices, medical laboratories, government agencies, and industry.

Awards

Associate Degree: Radiography (A45700)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, 2 Units of Algebra, 1 Unit of Biology, 1 Unit of Chemistry

Diploma: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: 100% pass rate of graduates for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

Programmatic Accreditation: Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Anita McKnight

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8303

Office Location: Health Technology Center, Room 169-G

Email: mcknigha@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 169

Telephone: (910) 678-8264

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate

degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/21/15

RADIOGRAPHY (A45700)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/21/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: 2 Units Algebra, 1 Unit Biology, and Chemistry

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	1
BIO163	Basic Anat & Physiology	4	2	0	5
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
RAD110	RAD Intro & Patient Care	2	3	0	3
RAD111	RAD Procedures I	3	3	0	4
RAD151	RAD Clinical Ed I	0	0	6	2
	Totals	13	8	6	18

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
	or				
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
	or				
COM231	Public speaking	3	0	0	3
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
RAD112	RAD Procedures II	3	3	0	4
RAD121	Radiographic Imaging I	2	3	0	3
RAD161	RAD Clinical Ed II	0	0	15	5
	Totals	10	10	15	19

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
RAD122	Radiographic Imaging II	1	3	0	2
RAD131	Radiographic Physics I	1	3	0	2
RAD171	RAD Clinical Ed III	0	0	12	4
	Totals	2	6	12	8

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
RAD211	RAD Procedures III	2	3	0	3
RAD231	Radiographic Physics II	1	3	0	2

RAD241	Radiobiology/Protection	2	0	0	2
RAD251	RAD Clinical Ed IV	0	0	21	7
	Totals	8	6	21	17

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
RAD245	Image Analysis	1	3	0	2
RAD261	RAD Clinical Ed V	0	0	21	7
RAD271	Radiography Capstone	0	3	0	1
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	4	6	21	13

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 75

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY A45720

The Respiratory Therapy curriculum prepares individuals to function as respiratory therapists. In these roles, individuals perform diagnostic testing, treatment, and management of patients with heart and lung diseases.

Students will master skills in patient assessment and treatment of cardiopulmonary diseases. These skills include life support, monitoring, drug administration, and treatment of patients of all ages in a variety of settings.

Graduates of accredited programs are eligible to take entry-level examinations from the National Board of Respiratory Care. Therapy graduates may also take the Advanced Practitioner Examination.

Graduates may be employed in hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, education, industry, and home care.

Awards

Associate Degree: Respiratory Therapy (A45720)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: 1 Unit of Algebra, 1 Unit of Biology, 1 Unit of Chemistry. For the advanced placement option, a student must have military training as A respiratory specialist or have a current unrestricted CRT certification with evidence of 3600 hours of clinical experience as a CRT within the past 4 years.

Diploma: None

Length of Program: N/A

Prerequisite:

Certificate: None

Length of Program: N/A

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information Contact:

NBRC Executive Office NC Respiratory Care Board
8310 Nieman Road or 1100 Navaho Drive
Lenexa, KS 66214-1579 Suite 242
NBRC-info@nbrc.org Raleigh, NC 27609

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Kecie Thompson
Department Office: Health Technology Center Room 201
Telephone Number: (910) 678-9869
Office Location: Health Technologies Center, Room 201-H
FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu
Email: thomsok@faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study may or may not be eligible for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 02/06/17

RESPIRATORY THERAPY (A45720)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 02/21/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: 1 Unit Algebra, 1 Unit Biology, 1 Unit Chemistry. For the advanced placement option, a student must have military training as a respiratory specialist or have a current unrestricted CRT certification with evidence of 3600 hours of clinical experience as a CRT within the past 4 years.

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	1
BIO163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
RCP110	Intro to Respiratory Care	3	3	0	4
RCP113	RCP Pharmacology	2	0	0	2
RCP132	RCP Clinical Practice I	0	0	6	2
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		13	5	6	17

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
	or				
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
RCP111	Therapeutics/Diagnostics	4	3	0	5
RCP114	C-P Anatomy and Physiology	3	0	0	3
RCP143	RCP Clinical Practice II	0	0	9	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		10	5	9	15

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
RCP115	C-P Pathophysiology	2	0	0	2
RCP152	RCP Clinical Practice III	0	0	6	2
RCP223	Special Practice Lab	0	3	0	1
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		2	3	6	5

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	3
	or				
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
RCP210	Critical Care Concepts	3	3	0	4
RCP214	Neonatal/Ped's RC	1	3	0	2
RCP236	RCP Clinical Practice IV	0	0	18	6
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		7	6	18	15

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
RCP211	Adv. Monitoring/Procedures	3	3	0	4
RCP215	Career Prep – ADV Level	0	3	0	1
RCP248	RCP Clinical Practice V	0	0	24	8
		-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals		6	6	24	16

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 68

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

*Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

SCHOOL-AGE EDUCATION

A55440

This curriculum prepares individuals to work with children in elementary through middle grades in diverse learning environments. Students will combine learned theories with practice in actual settings with school-age children under the supervision of qualified teachers.

Course work includes child growth/development; computer technology in education; physical/nutritional needs of school-age children; care and guidance of school-age children; and communication skills with

families and children. Students will foster the cognitive/language, physical/motor, social/emotional, and creative development of school-age populations.

Graduates are prepared to plan and implement developmentally appropriate programs in school-aged environments. Employment opportunities include school-age teachers in child care programs, before/after-school programs, paraprofessional positions in public/private schools, recreational centers, and other programs that work with school-age populations.

Awards

Associate Degree: School-Age Education (A55440)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & Algebra I, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: School-Age Education Diploma (D55440)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters, **Prerequisite:** High School Diploma & Algebra I, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Belva Hawley-Demendoza

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8425

Office Location: Early Childhood Center, Room 203

Email: demendob@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Early Childhood Center, Room 202

Telephone: (910) 678-8566

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: None

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/05/14

SCHOOL-AGE EDUCATION (A55440)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/05/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & Algebra I, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0	0	1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	0	3
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	0	1
EDU118	Princ & Prac of Inst Asst	3	0	0	0	3
EDU144	Child Development I	3	0	0	0	3
EDU163	Classroom Mgt & Instruct	3	0	0	0	3
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	0	3
	Math Elective	2	2	0	0	3
Totals		15	4	0	0	17

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU131	Child, Family, & Commun	3	0	0	0	3
EDU145	Child Development II	3	0	0	0	3
EDU216	Foundations of Education	4	0	0	0	4
EDU235	School-Age Dev & Program	3	0	0	0	3
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	0	3
	Major Elective	1	0	0	0	1
Totals		17	0	0	0	17

Summer Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	0	3
	Major Elective	3	0	0	0	3
Totals		6	0	0	0	6

Fall Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU221	Children With Exceptional	3	0	0	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	0	3
	Major Elective	6	0	0	0	6
Totals		12	0	0	0	12

Spring Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU271	Educational Technology	2	2	0	0	3
EDU275	Effective Teach Train	2	0	0	0	2
EDU281	Instruc Strat/Read & Writ	2	2	0	0	3
EDU285	Internship Exp-School Age	1	9	0	0	4
EDU289	Adv Issues/School Age	2	0	0	0	2
Totals		9	13	0	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Prospective childcare providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in childcare.**

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

SCHOOL-AGE EDUCATION DIPLOMA (D55440)

Effective: Fall 2014

Revised: 03/05/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma & Algebra I, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
	ACA Elective	1	0	0		1
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0		3
or						
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0		1
EDU118	Princ & Prac of Inst Asst	3	0	0		3
		----	----	----		----
Totals		4	2	0		5

Spring Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU144	Child Development I	3	0	0		3
ENG111	Expository Writing	3	0	0		3
SOC210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0		3
	Math Elective	2	2	0		3
		----	----	----		----
Totals		11	2	0		12

Summer Semester I

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU131	Child, Family, & Commun	3	0	0		3
EDU145	Child Development II	3	0	0		3
		----	----	----		----
Totals		6	0	0		6

Fall Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU163	Classroom Mgt & Instruct	3	0	0		3
EDU221	Children With Exceptional	3	0	0		3
EDU235	School-Age Dev & Program	3	0	0		3
		----	----	----		----
Totals		9	0	0		9

Spring Semester II

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
EDU271	Educational Technology	2	2	0		3
EDU275	Effective Teach Train	2	0	0		2
EDU281	Instruct Strat/Read & Writ	2	2	0		3
EDU285	Internship Exp-School Age	1	9	0		4
		----	----	----		----
Totals		7	13	0		12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 44

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Prospective childcare providers must furnish criminal record history, a health card, and physical examination prior to employment in childcare.**

Note: Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

SIMULATION AND

GAME DEVELOPMENT

A25450

The Simulation and Game Development Curriculum provides a broad background in simulation and game development with practical applications in creative arts, visual arts, audio/video technology, creative writing, modeling, design, programming and management.

Students will receive hands-on training in design, 3D modeling, software engineering, database administration and programming for the purpose of creating simulations and games.

Graduates should qualify for employment as designers, artists, animators, programmers, database administrators, testers, quality assurance analysts, engineers and administrators in the entertainment industry, the health care industry, engineering, forensics, education, NASA and government agencies.

Awards

Associate Degree: Simulation and Game Development (A25450)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Simulation Modeling Technician Diploma (D25450)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: SG Design and Development Diploma (D25450D2)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: Simulation Programming Technician Diploma (D25450D3)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Algebra I, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: SGD Basics Certificate (C25450C1)

Length of Program: 1 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Interactive 3D Certificate (C25450C2)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: SG Programming Certificate (C25450C3)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: SG Design Fundamentals Certificate (C25450C4)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: SGD Basics Certificate (C25450H1)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: 3D Animation Certificate (C25450H2)
Length of Program: 2 Semesters
Prerequisite High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Stephen Umland
 Telephone Number: (910) 678-9792
 Office Location: ATC 154G
 Email: umlands@faytechcc.edu
 Department Office: Advanced Technology Center, Room 113
 Telephone: (910) 678-8347
 FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information:

See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 12/01/15

SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT (A25450)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/01/15

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	0	1
or						
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	0	1
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	0	3
or						
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	0	3
SGD111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	0	0	3
SGD112	SGD Design I	2	3	0	0	3
SGD113	SGD Programming	2	3	0	0	3
SGD114	3D Modeling	2	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	12	0	0	16

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
SGD116	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	0	3
SGD158	SGD Business Management	3	0	0	0	3
SGD162	SG 3D Animation	2	3	0	0	3
SGD174	SG Level Design	2	3	0	0	3
	SGD Elective	2	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	11	0	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
COM120	Intro Interpersonal Com	3	0	0	0	3
or						
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	0	3
SGD159	SGD Production Management	3	0	0	0	3
or						
SGD163	SG Documentation	2	3	0	0	3
Totals		5	0	0	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	0	3
or						
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
SGD210	3D Data Capture	2	3	0	0	3
SGD212	SGD Design II	2	3	0	0	3
SGD213	SGD Programming II	2	3	0	0	3
SGD214	3D Modeling II	2	3	0	0	3
Totals		10	14	0	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Exp.	Credit
SGD288	SGD Portfolio Design	1	2	0	0	2
SGD289	SGD Project		2	3	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Sci Elective	3	0	0	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	0	3
Totals		11	8	0	0	14

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson. See your advisor for assistance in selecting courses.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

Note: The acceptance of transfer credit is ultimately up to the receiving institution. Where choices are available it is best to contact the institution you plan to attend to maximize your selection. See your advisor for assistance in selecting courses.

**SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT/
SIMULATION MODELING TECHNICIAN DIPLOMA (D25450)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/01/15

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
SGD111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	0	3
SGD113	SGD Programming	2	3	0	3
SGD114	3D Modeling	2	3	0	3
Totals		9	9	0	12

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD116	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	3
SGD117	Art for Games	2	3	0	3
SGD162	SG 3D Animation	2	3	0	3
SGD172	Virtual SG Environments	2	3	0	3
Totals		8	11	0	12

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
SGD210	3D Data Capture	2	3	0	3
SGD214	3D Modeling II	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
Totals		8	11	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 36

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

**SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT/
SG DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT DIPLOMA (D25450D2)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/01/15

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3

ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
SGD111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	0	3
SGD112	SGD Design	2	3	0	3
SGD113	SGD Programming	2	3	0	3
SGD114	3D Modeling	2	3	0	3
Totals		11	12	0	15

SPRING SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD116	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	3
SGD158	SGD Business Management	3	0	0	3
SGD162	SG 3D Animation	2	3	0	3
SGD174	SG Level Design	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
Totals		11	11	0	15

SUMMER SEMESTER

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
or					
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
SGD159	SGD Production Management	3	0	0	3
Totals		5	2	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 36

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

**SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT/
SIMULATION PROGRAMMING TECHNICIAN DIPLOMA
(D25450D3)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/01/15

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Algebra I, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
MAT171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	0	4
SGD111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	0	3
SGD113	SGD Programming	2	3	0	3
Totals		9	11	0	13

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC153	C# Programming	2	3	0	3
ENG110	Freshman Composition	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3

SGD174	SG Level Design	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	9	9	0	12

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC253	Advanced C# Programming	2	3	0	3
SGD213	SGD Programming II	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	4	6	0	6
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	8	12	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 37

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of a Major elective provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

**SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT/
SGD BASICS CERTIFICATE (C25450C1)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/01/15

Students learn the basics of simulation and game development. They are introduced to programming, 3D modeling, and game design. They are introduced to the history of game development as well as possible jobs in the industry.

Length: 1 Semester

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	0	3
SGD112	SGD Design	2	3	0	3
SGD113	SGD Programming	2	3	0	3
SGD114	3D Modeling	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	8	12	0	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 12

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT/
INTERACTIVE 3D CERTIFICATE (C25450C2)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/01/15

Students learn the basics Interactive 3d. They are taught the principles of 3d modeling, Drafting, and programming. They are introduced to 2d and 3d editing software, and programming tools.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD114	3D Modeling	2	3	0	3
SGD117	Art for Games	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	4	6	0	6

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD116	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	0	3
SGD162	SG 3D Animation	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	4	5	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD172	Virtual SG Environments	2	3	0	3
SGD214	3D Modeling II	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	4	6	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT/
SG PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE (C25450C3)**

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 12/01/15

Students learn the basics of simulation programming. They are taught the principles of script languages, databases, and object-oriented programming. They are also introduced to Mobile or PC Game App programming.

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	0	3
SGD113	SGD Programming	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	4	6	0	6

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CSC153	C# Programming	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	4	6	0	6

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD213	SGD Programming II	2	3	0	3
	Major Elective	2	3	0	3
		----	----	----	----
	Totals	4	6	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

**SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT/
SG DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS CERTIFICATE (C25450C4)**

Effective: Fall 2016
Revised: 12/01/15

Students learn simulation design principles and techniques. They are taught level design, audio design, and video design. They are introduced to level indicators and game engines.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	0	3
SGD112	SGD Design	2	3	0	3
SGD114	3D Modeling	2	3	0	3
Totals		6	9	0	9

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SGD158	SGD Business Management	3	0	0	3
SGD162	SG 3D Animation	2	3	0	3
SGD174	SG Level Design	2	3	0	3
Totals		7	6	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 18

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

ASSISTANT

A45730

The Speech-Language Pathology Assistant curriculum prepares graduates to work under the supervision of a licensed Speech-Language Pathologist, who evaluates, diagnosis, and treats individuals with various communication disorders.

Courses provide instruction in methods of screening for speech, language, and hearing disorders and in following written protocols designed to remediate individual communication problems. Supervised field experience includes working with patients of various ages and various disorders.

Graduates may be eligible for registration with the North Carolina Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist and must be supervised by a licensed Speech-Language Pathologist. They may be employed in healthcare or education settings.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Applied Science (A45730)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: Algebra I & 1 Unit of Biology, Placement Test Equivalent

Diplomas: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Certificate: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Charisse Gainey

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8492

Office Location: Early Childhood Center, Room 208

Email: gaineyc@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technology Center, Room 169

Telephone: (910) 678-8264

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 09/21/15

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT (A45730)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 12/19/14

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisites: Algebra I & Biology, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate in Applied Science

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
ENG111	Expository Writing	3	0	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
SLP111	Ethics & Standards for SLPAs	3	0	0	3
SLP140	Normal Communication	3	0	0	3
Totals		16	2	0	17

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
COM120	Interpersonal Communication	3	0	0	3
COM231	Public Speaking	3	0	0	3
PSY241	Developmental Psychology	3	0	0	3

SLP112	SLPA Anatomy & Physiology	3	0	0	3
SLP120	SLPA Admin. Proced. & Mgt.	2	0	0	2
SLP130	Phonetics & Speech Patterns	2	2	0	3
	Totals	16	2	0	17

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
MAT143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	0	3
PSY265	Behavior Modification	3	0	0	3
SLP215	Treatment Intervention	3	2	0	4
	Totals	8	4	0	10

Fall Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ASL111	Elementary ASL I	3	0	0	3
SLP211	Developmental Disorders	3	2	0	4
SLP212	Acquired Disorders	3	2	3	5
	Totals	9	4	3	12

Spring Semester 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
SLP220	Assistive Technology	1	2	0	2
SLP230	SLPA Fieldwork	0	0	12	4
SLP231	SLPA Fieldwork Seminar	3	0	0	3
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	0	3
	Totals	7	2	12	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 68**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited licensure and employment opportunities.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**A45740**

The Surgical Technology curriculum prepares individuals to assist in the care of the surgical patient in the operating room and to function as a member of the surgical team.

Students will apply theoretical knowledge to the care of patients undergoing surgery and develop skills necessary to prepare supplies, equipment, and instruments; maintain aseptic conditions; prepare patients for surgery; and assist surgeons during operations.

Students of CAAHEP (Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs) accredited program are required to take the national certification exam administered by the NBSTSA (National Board on Certification in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting) within a four week period to or after graduation. Employment opportunities include labor/delivery/emergency departments, inpatient/outpatient surgery centers, dialysis units/facilities, physicians' offices, and central supply processing units.

Awards

Associate Degree: Associate in Applied Science (A45740)

Length of Program: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: 1 Unit of Biology and 1 Unit Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Diploma: NA

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Surgical Technology AAD Bridge Program (D45740B)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: 1 Unit of Biology and 1 Unit Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent, Current Surgical Technologist, Documented 1000 hrs. or more working experience, Documentation of having independently scrubbed on 120 cases, 2 letters of recommendation from former and/or current supervisors

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

Programmatic Accreditation: Accredited by:

Accreditation Review Council on Education in
Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA)

6 West Dry Creek Circle

Suite 110

Littleton, CO 80120

(303) 694-9262

www.arcstsa.org

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health

Education Programs (CAAHEP)

25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158

Clearwater, FL 33756

(727) 210-2350

www.caahep.org

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Terry Herring

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8358

Office Location: Health Technologies Center, Room 201-E

Email: herringt@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Health Technologies Center, Room 253

Telephone: (910) 678-8392

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson. Students should apply by January 30th. Specific health program admission requirements must be met before a student is eligible for admission.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 03/09/16

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (A45740)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/09/16

Length: 5 Semesters

Prerequisite: 1 Unit of Biology and 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Associate Degree in Applied Science

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
or					
ACA122	College Transfer Success	0	2	0	1
**BIO163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
*SUR110	Intro to Surg Tech	3	0	0	3
*SUR111	Periop Patient Care	5	6	0	7
		----	----	----	----
Totals		16	10	0	20

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
**BIO175	General Microbiology	2	2	0	3
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
*SUR122	Surgical Procedures I	5	3	0	6
*SUR123	SUR Clinical Practice I	0	0	21	7
		----	----	----	----
Totals		10	5	21	19

SUMMER SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*SUR134	Surgical Procedures II	5	0	0	5
*SUR135	SUR Clinical Practice II	0	0	12	4
		----	----	----	----
Totals		5	0	12	9

FALL SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ENG112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
SUR211	Advanced Theoretical Concepts		2	0	0 2
SUR212	SUR Clinical Supplement	0	0	12	4
	Humanities/Elective	3	0	0	3
		----	----	----	----
Totals		8	0	12	12

SPRING SEMESTER 2

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BUS137	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
*SUR137	Prof Success Prep	1	0	0	1

SUR210	Advanced SUR Clinical Practice	0	0	6	2
		----	----	----	----
Totals		4	0	6	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS... 66

Work-Based Learning Option: NA

***Student Completed Accredited Surgical Technology Program.**

****Certified Surgical Technologist may be given credit for these courses.**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

Note: The Advanced SUR courses are individually tailored for surgical/special areas of concentration. Completion of this advanced clinical degree is recommended for advanced placement in the surgical arena. These considerations are for this program only.

***Note:** Students **may not** take an introductory foreign language to fulfill the Humanities/Fine Arts requirement.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY AAD BRIDGE PROGRAM (D45740B)

Effective: Fall 2016

Revised: 03/09/16

The Accelerated Alternate Delivery (AAD) Program was developed to assist non-certified currently practicing Surgical Technologists obtain the educational background required to sit for the Certification Examination with the NBSTSA (National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting).

Surgical Technologists interested in this program must fit into one of the following categories:

1. On the job trained Surgical Technologists.
2. Formerly trained Surgical Technologists who completed their education from a non-Commission on Accreditation of the Allied Health Programs (CAAHEP) accredited program in Surgical Technology.

Students of CAAHEP (Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs) accredited program are required to take the national certification exam administered by the NBSTSA (National Board of Certification in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting) within a four week period to or after graduation. Employment opportunities include labor/delivery/emergency departments, inpatient/outpatient surgery centers, dialysis units/facilities, physicians' offices, and central supply processing units.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: 1 Unit of Biology and 1 Unit of Algebra, Placement Test Equivalent, Current Surgical Technologist, Documented 1000 hours working experience as a Surgical Technologist, Documentation of having independently scrubbed on 120 surgical cases, 2 Letters of Recommendation from former and/or current supervisors

Award: Diploma

FALL SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO163	Basic Anat & Physiology	4	2	0	5
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
SUR110	**Intro to Surg 1 st 8 wks	3	0	0	3
SUR111	**Periop Patient Care 2 nd 8 wks	5	6	0	7
Totals		15	8	0	18

SPRING SEMESTER 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
BIO175	General Microbiology	2	2	0	3
CIS110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
or					
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
PSY150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
SUR122	**Surgical Procedures 1 st 8 wks	5	3	0	6
SUR134	**Surgical Procedures II 2 nd 8 wks	5	0	0	5
Totals		15	7	0	18

EXPERIENTIAL CREDIT

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
*SUR123	Clinical Practice I	0	0	21	7
*SUR135	Clinical Practice II	0	0	12	4
*SUR137	Prof Success Prep	1	0	0	1
Totals		1	0	33	12

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 48**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

**All surgical courses (SUR) are taught online.

Must be a working Surgical Technologist with 1000 hours or more of work experience. Documented scrub on 120 surgical cases. Note: Need two letters of recommendation from former and/or current supervisor.

***Work experience will be applied for lab/clinical experience. (SUR123, SUR 135, and SUR 137)**

Students with a felony conviction may have limited certification and employment opportunities.

WELDING TECHNOLOGY**D50420**

The Welding Technology curriculum provides students with a sound understanding of the science, technology and applications essential for successful employment in the welding and metal industry.

Instruction includes consumable and non-consumable electrode welding and cutting processes. Courses in math, blueprint reading, metallurgy, welding inspection, and destructive and non-destructive testing provide the student with industry-standard skills developed through classroom training and practical application.

Successful graduates of the Welding Technology curriculum may be employed as entry-level technicians in welding and metalworking

industries. Career opportunities also exist in construction, manufacturing, fabrication, sales, quality control, supervision, and welding-related self-employment.

Awards

Associate Degree: Not Applicable

Length of Program:

Prerequisite:

Diploma: Welding Technology (D50420)

Length of Program: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Welding Technology Certificate (C50420C1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Certificate: Basic Welding Technology Certificate (C50420H1)

Length of Program: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Work-Based Learning Requirements/Opportunities: For Work-Based Learning education requirements/opportunities please see the appropriate Program Sequencing sheet.

License or Certification Information: None Required

Program Information Contact:

Curriculum Chairperson: Steven Scott

Telephone Number: (910) 678-8460

Office Location: Lafayette Hall, Room 149A

Email: scotts@faytechcc.edu

Department Office: Lafayette Hall, Room 120

Telephone: (910) 678-8383

FTCC Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu

Application Deadlines: The program is designed for a student to enter during the fall semester. A student may enter at other times with approval of the Department Chairperson.

Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services: Scholarships/Title IV Financial Aid/Veteran's assistance may be available for associate degrees. Certificates and diplomas that fall under this program/area of study **may or may not be eligible** for Scholarship/Title IV Financial Aid/VA Services. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Student Center, Room 2; Telephone (910) 678-8242. Veterans Services, General Classroom Building, Room 202, (910) 678-8580.

Child Care Financial Assistance Information: See Child Care Associate, Early Childhood Center, Room 210, Telephone: (910) 678-8486

Revised: 11/14/14

WELDING TECHNOLOGY (D50420)

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 11/14/14

Length: 3 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Diploma

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
PSY118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	0	3
WLD110	Cutting Processes	1	3	0	2
WLD115	SMAW (Stick) Plate	2	9	0	5
WLD131	GTAW (Tig) Plate	2	6	0	4
WLD141	Symbols & Specifications	2	2	0	3
Totals		10	18	0	18

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Credit
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
*ENG101	Applied Communications I	3	0	0	3
or					
ENG111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
WLD116	SMAW (Stick) Plate/Pipe	1	9	0	4
WLD121	GMAW (Mig) FCAW/Plate	2	6	0	4
WLD132	GTAW (Tig) Plate/Pipe	1	6	0	3
Totals		8	21	0	15

Summer Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Work	Credit
WLD151	Fabrication I	2	6	0	4
WLD261	Certification Practices	1	3	0	2
or					
WBL112	Work-Based Learning I	0	0	20	2
Totals		3	9	0	6

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS..... 39

Work-Based Learning Option: Qualified students may elect to take up to two (2) credit hours of Work-Based Learning in lieu of WLD-261 provided they acquire approval from the Work-Based Learning Coordinator and the Department Chairperson.

*ENG-101 will not transfer to Associate Degree program.

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY/
BASIC WELDING TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE (C50420C1)**

Evening/Weekend Program

Effective: Fall 2015

Revised: 11/14/14

This evening certificate program is designed to give individuals the opportunity to acquire fundamental skills in welding. Coursework includes electrode welding and cutting processes and welding symbols and specifications.

Excellent employment opportunities as entry-level welding apprentices in industry, manufacturing and construction exist throughout the region.

Courses in this program can be transferred directly into the Welding Technology diploma program.

Length: 2 Semesters

Prerequisite: High School Diploma, Placement Test Equivalent

Award: Certificate

Fall Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA120	Career Assessment	1	0	0	1
WLD110	Cutting Processes	1	3	0	2
WLD115	SMAW (Stick) Plate	2	9	0	5
Totals		4	12	0	8

Spring Semester 1

Prefix No.	Title	Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
CIS113	Computer Basics	0	2	0	1
WLD116	SMAW (Stick) Plate/Pipe	1	9	0	4
WLD131	GTAW (TIG) Plate	2	6	0	4
Totals		3	17	0	9

TOTAL REQUIRED CREDITS.... 17**Work-Based Learning Option: NA**

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ACA 111 College Student Success	01	00	00	01	ACC 111 Financial Accounting	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the college's physical, academic, and social environment and promotes the personal development essential for success. Topics include campus facilities and resources; policies, procedures, and programs; study skills; and life management issues such as health, self-esteem, motivation, goal-setting, diversity, and communication. Upon completion, students should be able to function effectively within the college environment to meet their educational objectives.					Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic framework of accounting. Emphasis is placed on the accounting cycle and financial statement preparation and analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display an analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered.				
ACA 115 Success & Study Skills	00	02	00	01	ACC 120 Prin of Financial Acct	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an orientation to the campus resources and academic skills necessary to achieve educational objectives. Emphasis is placed on an exploration of facilities and services, study skills, library skills, self-assessment, wellness, goal-setting, and critical thinking. Upon completion, students should be able to manage their learning experiences to successfully meet educational goals.					Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces business decision-making accounting information systems. Emphasis is placed on analyzing, summarizing, reporting, and interpreting financial information. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare financial statements, understand the role of financial information in decision-making and address ethical considerations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ACA 118 College Study Skills	01	02	00	02	ACC 121 Prin of Managerial Acct	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers skills and strategies designed to improve study behaviors. Topics include time management, note taking, test taking, memory techniques, active reading strategies, critical thinking, communication skills, learning styles, and other strategies for effective learning. Upon completion, students should be able to apply appropriate study strategies and techniques to the development of an effective study plan. This course is highly recommended for developmental (I.P.A.S.S.) students and should be taken their 1st semester.					Prerequisites: Take ACC 120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes a greater emphasis on managerial and cost accounting skills. Emphasis is placed on managerial accounting concepts for external and internal analysis, reporting and decision-making. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and interpret transactions relating to managerial concepts including product-costing systems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ACA 120 Career Assessment	01	00	00	01	ACC 129 Individual Income Taxes	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides the information and strategies necessary to develop clear personal, academic, and professional goals. Topics include personality styles, goal setting, various college curricula, career choices, and campus leadership development. Upon completion, students should be able to clearly state their personal, academic, and professional goals and have a feasible plan of action to achieve those goals.					Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or MAT-060 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the relevant laws governing individual income taxation. Topics include tax law, electronic research and methodologies, and the use of technology for preparation of individual tax returns. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze basic tax scenarios, research applicable tax law, and complete various individual tax forms. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	00	02	00	01	ACC 130 Business Income Taxes	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides information and strategies necessary to develop clear academic and professional goals beyond the community college experience. Topics include the CAA, college policies and culture, career exploration, gathering information on senior institutions, strategic planning, critical thinking, and communications skills for a successful academic transition. Upon completion, students should be able to develop an academic plan to transition successfully to senior institutions. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					Prerequisites: Take ACC-111 or ACC-120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the relevant laws governing business and fiduciary income taxes. Topics include tax law relating to business organizations, electronic research and methodologies, and the use of technology for the preparation of business tax returns. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze basic tax scenarios, research applicable tax law, and complete various business tax forms. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
					ACC 132 NC Business Taxes	02	00	00	02
					Prerequisites: Take ACC-111 or ACC-120 Corequisites: None				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Component: None This course introduces the relevant laws governing North Carolina taxes as they apply to business. Topics include sales taxes, income taxes for business entities, payroll taxes, unemployment taxes, and other taxes pertaining to the State of North Carolina. Upon completion, students should be able to maintain a company's records to comply with the laws governing North Carolina business taxes.									
ACC 140 Payroll Accounting	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take ACC 115 or ACC 120. Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers federal and state laws pertaining to wages, payroll taxes, payroll tax forms, and journal and general ledger transactions. Emphasis is placed on computing wages; calculating social security, income, and unemployment taxes; preparing appropriate payroll tax forms; and journalizing/posting transactions. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze data, make appropriate computations, complete forms, and prepare accounting entries using appropriate technology. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
ACC 149 Intro to Acc Spreadsheets	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take One: ACC-115 or ACC-120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a working knowledge of computer spreadsheets and their use in accounting. Topics include pre-programmed problems, model-building problems, beginning-level macros, graphics, and what-if analysis enhancements of template problems. Upon completion, students should be able to use a computer spreadsheet to complete many of the tasks required in accounting.									
ACC 150 Acct Software Appl	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take ACC 115 or ACC 120. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces microcomputer applications related to accounting systems. Topics include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, payroll, and correcting, adjusting, and closing entries. Upon completion, students should be able to use a computer accounting package to solve accounting problems. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
ACC 151 Acct Spreadsheet Appl	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take ACC 149 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to facilitate the use of spreadsheet technology as applied to accounting principles. Emphasis is placed on using spreadsheet software as a problem-solving and decision-making tool. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display an analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered.									
ACC 220 Intermediate Accounting I	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take ACC 120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of the study of accounting principles with in-depth coverage of theoretical concepts and financial statements. Topics include generally accepted accounting principles and an extensive analyses of financial statements. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the conceptual framework underlying financial accounting, including the application of financial standards. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
ACC 221 Intermediate Accounting II	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take ACC 220									
Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of ACC 220. Emphasis is placed on special problems which may include leases, bonds, investments, ratio analyses, present value applications, accounting changes, and corrections. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display an analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered.									
ACC 225 Cost Accounting						03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ACC 121 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the nature and purposes of cost accounting as an information system for planning and control. Topics include direct materials, direct labor, factory overhead, process, job order, and standard cost systems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display an analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered.									
ACC 226 Adv Managerial Acct						03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ACC 121 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop an appreciation for the uses of cost information in the administration and control of business organizations. Emphasis is placed on how accounting data can be interpreted and used by management in planning and controlling business activities. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and interpret cost information and present this information in a form that is usable by management.									
ACC 240 Governmental & Not-for-Profit Accounting						03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ACC 121 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces principles and procedures applicable to governmental and not-for-profit organizations. Emphasis is placed on various budgetary accounting procedures and fund accounting. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display an analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered.									
ACC 269 Audit & Assurance Servcs						03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ACC 220 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces selected topics pertaining to the objectives, theory and practices in engagements providing auditing and other assurance services. Topics will include planning, conducting and reporting, with emphasis on the related professional ethics and standards. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the types of professional services, the related professional standards, and engagement methodology.									
AHR 110 Intro to Refrigeration						02	06	00	05
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic refrigeration process used in mechanical refrigeration and air conditioning systems. Topics include terminology, safety, and identification and function of components; refrigeration cycle; and tools and instrumentation used in mechanical refrigeration systems. Upon completion, students should be able to identify refrigeration systems and components, explain the refrigeration process, and use the tools and instrumentation of the trade.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
AHR 111 HVACR Electricity	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces electricity as it applies to HVACR equipment. Emphasis is placed on power sources, interaction of electrical components, wiring of simple circuits, and the use of electrical test equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate good wiring practices and the ability to read simple wiring diagrams.									
AHR 112 Heating Technology	02	04	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces electricity as it applies to HVACR equipment. Emphasis is placed on power sources, interaction of electrical components, wiring of simple circuits, and the use of electrical test equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate good wiring practices and the ability to read simple wiring diagrams.									
AHR 113 Comfort Cooling	02	04	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the installation procedures, system operations, and maintenance of residential and light commercial comfort cooling systems. Topics include terminology, component operation, and testing and repair of equipment used to control and produce assured comfort levels. Upon completion, students should be able to use psychrometrics, manufacturer specifications, and test instruments to determine proper system operation.									
AHR 114 Heat Pump Technology	02	04	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110 and AHR 113 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the principles of air source and water source heat pumps. Emphasis is placed on safety, modes of operation, defrost systems, refrigerant charging, and system performance. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and analyze system performance and perform routine service procedures.									
AHR 115 Refrigeration Systems	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 112, AHR-114, and AHR 130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces refrigeration systems and applications. Topics include defrost methods, safety and operational control, refrigerant piping, refrigerant recovery and charging, and leak testing. Upon completion, students should be able to assist in installing and testing refrigeration systems and perform simple repairs.									
AHR 120 HVACR Maintenance	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic principles of industrial air conditioning and heating systems. Emphasis is placed on preventive maintenance procedures for heating and cooling equipment and related components. Upon completion, students should be able to perform routine preventive maintenance tasks, maintain records, and assist in routine equipment repairs.									
AHR 130 HVAC Controls	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 111, and AHR 113 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the types of controls found in residential and commercial comfort systems. Topics include electrical and electronic controls, control schematics and diagrams, test instruments, and analysis and troubleshooting									
					of electrical systems. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair common residential and commercial comfort system controls.				
AHR 133 HVAC Servicing	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 111, AHR 112, AHR 113, AHR 114, and AHR 130 Corequisites: None Component: None The course covers the maintenance and servicing of HVAC equipment. Topics include testing, adjusting, maintaining, and troubleshooting HVAC equipment and record keeping. Upon completion, students should be able to adjust, maintain, and service HVAC equipment.									
AHR 160 Refrigerant Certification	01	00	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the requirements for the EPA certification examinations. Topics include small appliances, high pressure systems, and low pressure systems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of refrigerants and be prepared for the EPA certification examinations.									
AHR 211 Residential System Design	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 111, AHR 112, AHR 113, AHR 114, and AHR 130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the principles and concepts of conventional residential heating and cooling system design. Topics include heating and cooling load estimating, basic psychrometrics, equipment selection, duct system selection, and system design. Upon completion, students should be able to design a basic residential heating and cooling system.									
AHR 212 Advanced Comfort Systems	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 111, AHR 112, AHR 113, AHR 114, and AHR 130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers water-cooled comfort systems, water-source/geothermal heat pumps, and high efficiency heat pump systems including variable speed drives and controls. Emphasis is placed on the application, installation, and servicing of water-source systems and the mechanical and electronic control components of advanced comfort systems. Upon completion, students should be able to test, analyze, and troubleshoot water-cooled comfort systems, water-source/geothermal heat pumps, and high efficiency heat pumps.									
AHR 213 HVACR Building Code	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the North Carolina codes that are applicable to the design and installation of HVACR systems. Topics include current North Carolina codes as applied to HVACR design, service, and installation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the correct usage of North Carolina codes that apply to specific areas of the HVACR trade.									
AHR 215 Commercial HVAC Controls	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 111, AHR 112, AHR 113, AHR 114, and AHR 130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces HVAC control systems used in commercial applications. Topics include electric/electronic control systems, pneumatic control systems, DDC temperature sensors, humidity sensors, pressure sensors, wiring, controllers, actuators, and controlled devices. Upon completion, students should be able to verify or correct the performance of common control systems with regard to sequence of operation and safety.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
AHR 240 Hydronic Heating	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 111, AHR 112, AHR 114, and AHR 130					cultural change. Emphasis is placed on the similarities and differences in social institutions such as family, economics, politics, education, and religion. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of a variety of cultural adaptive strategies. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the accepted procedures for proper design, installation, and balance of hydronic heating systems for residential or commercial buildings. Topics include heating equipment; pump, terminal unit, and accessory selection; piping system selection and design; and pipe sizing and troubleshooting. Upon completion, students should be able to assist with the proper design, installation, and balance of typical hydronic systems									
AHR 245 Chiller Systems	01	03	00	02		03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take AHR 110, AHR 111, AHR 112, AHR 113, AHR 114, and AHR 130					ANT 230 Physical Anthropology				
Corequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take ENG-111				
Component: None					Corequisites: None				
This course introduces the fundamentals of liquid chilling equipment. Topics include characteristics of water, principles of water chilling, the chiller, the refrigerant, water and piping circuits, freeze prevention, purging, and equipment flexibility. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the components, controls, and overall operation of liquid chilling equipment and perform basic maintenance tasks.					Component: None				
This course introduces the scientific study of human evolution and adaptation. Emphasis is placed on evolutionary theory, population genetics, biocultural adaptation and human variation, as well as non-human primate evolution, morphology, and behavior. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the biological and cultural processes which have resulted in the formation of the human species. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									
AHR 250 HVAC System Diagnostics	00	04	00	02		03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: AHR 112					ANT 240 Archaeology				
Corequisites: AHR 212					Prerequisites: Take ENG-111				
Component: None					Corequisites: None				
This course is a comprehensive study of air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration system diagnostics and corrective measures. Topics include advanced system analysis, measurement of operating efficiency, and inspection and correction of all major system components. Upon completion, students should be able to restore a residential or commercial AHR system so that it operates at or near manufacturers' specifications.					Component: None				
This course introduces the scientific study of the unwritten record of the human past. Emphasis is placed on the process of human cultural evolution as revealed through archaeological methods of excavation and interpretation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of how archaeologists reconstruct the past and describe the variety of past human cultures. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									
ANT 210 General Anthropology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG-111					ARA 181 Arabic Lab I				
Corequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Component: None					Corequisites: None				
This course introduces the physical, archaeological, linguistic, and ethnological fields of anthropology. Topics include human origins, genetic variations, archaeology, linguistics, primatology, and contemporary cultures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the four major fields of anthropology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.					Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the modern standard Arabic language. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Arabic and to demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ANT 220 Cultural Anthropology	03	00	00	03		00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take ENG-111					ARA 182 Arabic Lab II				
Corequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take ARA-181				
Component: None					Corequisites: None				
This course introduces the nature of human culture. Emphasis is placed on cultural theory, methods of fieldwork, and cross-cultural comparisons in the areas of ethnology, language, and the cultural past. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic cultural processes and how cultural data are collected and analyzed. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.					Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the modern standard Arabic language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Arabic and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ANT 221 Comparative Cultures	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG-111									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an ethnographic survey of societies around the world covering their distinctive cultural characteristics and how these relate to									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ARC 111 Introduction to Architectural Technology	01	06	00	03	a specification section and demonstrate the ability to interpret contractual responsibilities.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic architectural drafting techniques, lettering, use of architectural and engineer scales, and sketching. Topics include orthographic, axonometric, and oblique drawing techniques using architectural plans, elevations, sections, and details; reprographic techniques; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and print scaled drawings within minimum architectural standards.					ARC 210 Intro to Sustain Design	01	03	00	02
ARC 112 Constr Matls & Methods	03	02	00	04	Prerequisites: Take ARC 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces concepts and principles related to sustainable site development and architectural design. Topics include low impact and sustainable site development, water efficiency, energy efficiency, material and resource management, indoor environmental quality, and return on investment. Upon completion, students should be able to articulate and integrate sustainable design principles into site and architectural design.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces construction materials and methodologies. Topics include construction terminology, traditional and alternative materials and their properties, manufacturing processes, construction techniques, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to detail construction assemblies and identify construction materials and properties.					ARC 211 Light Construction Technology	01	06	00	03
ARC 113 Residential Architectural Tech	01	06	00	03	Prerequisites: Take ARC 111 Corequisites: Take ARC 112 Component: None This course covers working drawings for light construction. Topics include plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of working drawings which are within accepted architectural standards.				
Prerequisites: Take ARC 111 Corequisites: Take ARC 112 Component: None This course covers intermediate residential working drawings. Topics include residential plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of residential working drawings that are within accepted architectural standards.					ARC 213 Design Project	02	06	00	04
ARC 114 Architectural CAD	01	03	00	02	Prerequisites: All courses required: ARC 111, ARC 112 and ARC 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides the opportunity to design and prepare a set of contract documents within an architectural setting. Topics include schematic design, design development, construction documents, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of commercial contract documents.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic architectural CAD techniques. Topics include basic commands and system hardware and software. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and plot architectural drawings to scale within accepted architectural standards.					ARC 221 Architectural 3-D CAD	01	04	00	03
ARC 114A Architectural CAD Lab	00	03	00	01	Prerequisites: Take ARC 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces architectural three-dimensional CAD applications. Topics include three-dimensional drawing, coordinate systems, viewing, rendering, modeling, and output options. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare architectural three-dimensional drawings and renderings.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take ARC 114 Component: None This course provides a laboratory setting to enhance architectural CAD skills. Emphasis is placed on further development of commands and system operation. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and plot scaled architectural drawings.					ARC 230 Environmental Systems	03	03	00	04
ARC 131 Building Codes	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take ARC 111 and MAT 121 or MAT 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces plumbing, mechanical (HVAC), and electrical systems for the architectural environment. Topics include basic plumbing, mechanical, and electrical systems for residential and/or commercial buildings with an introduction to selected code requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to develop schematic drawings for plumbing, mechanical, and electrical systems and perform related calculations.				
Prerequisites: Take ARC 112 or CAR 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the methods of researching building codes for specific projects. Topics include residential and commercial building codes. Upon completion, students should be able to determine the code constraints governing residential and commercial projects.					ARC 231 Architectural Presentations	02	04	00	04
ARC 132 Specifications & Contracts	02	00	00	02	Prerequisites: Take ARC 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces architectural presentation techniques. Topics include perspective drawing, shadow projection, texturization, rendered plans, elevations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to present ideas graphically and do rendered presentation drawings.				
Prerequisites: Take ARC 112 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the development of written specifications and the implications of different contractual arrangements. Topics include specification development, contracts, bidding material research, and agency responsibilities. Upon completion, students should be able to write					ARC 235 Architectural Portfolio	02	03	00	03
					Prerequisites: Take ARC 221 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the methodology for the creation of an architectural				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
portfolio. Topics include preparation of marketing materials and a presentation strategy using conventional and/or digital design media. Upon completion, students should be able to produce an architectural portfolio of selected projects.									
ARC 240 Site Planning	02	02	00	03	ART 115 Art History Survey II	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ARC 111					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the principles of site planning, grading plans, and earthwork calculations. Topics include site analysis, site work, site utilities, cut and fill, soil erosion control, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare site development plans and details and perform cut and fill calculations.					This course covers the development of art forms from the Renaissance to the present. Emphasis is placed on content, terminology, design, and style. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an historical understanding of art as a product reflective of human social development. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
ARC 250 Survey of Architecture	03	00	00	03	ART 116 Survey of American Art	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the historical trends in architectural form. Topics include historical and current trends in architecture. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant historical and current architectural styles.					This course covers the development of American art forms from colonial times to the present. Emphasis is placed on architecture, painting, sculpture, graphics, and the decorative arts. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate understanding of the history of the American creative experience. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
ARC 261 Solar Technology	01	02	00	02	ART 117 Non-Western Art History	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ARC 111					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces passive and active solar design theory and application. Topics include passive solar design, active solar theory, heat loss analysis, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to design a passive solar system.					This course introduces non-Western cultural perspectives. Emphasis is placed on, but not limited to, African, Oriental, and Oceanic art forms throughout history. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an historical understanding of art as a product reflective of non-Western social and cultural development. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
ART 111 Art Appreciation	03	00	00	03	ART 118 Art by Women	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the origins and historical development of art. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of design principles to various art forms including but not limited to sculpture, painting, and architecture. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze a variety of artistic styles, periods, and media. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.					This course provides an analytical study of the works of representative female artists. Emphasis is placed on the historical and cultural contexts, themes, and aesthetic features of individual works. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and discuss selected works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ART 113 Art Methods and Materials	02	02	00	03	ART 120 3D Printing for the Artist	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take TDP 110				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component:				
This course provides an overview of media and techniques. Emphasis is placed on exploration and manipulation of materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate familiarity with a variety of methods, materials, and processes. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course provides an introduction to three-dimensional design principles using the basic techniques surrounding 3D Printing. Emphasis is placed on creating expressive works using 3D printing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of three-dimensional design as well as demonstrate an ability to create and print an advanced creative project.				
ART 114 Art History Survey I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the development of art forms from ancient times to the Renaissance. Emphasis is placed on content, terminology, design, and style. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an historical understanding of art as a product reflective of human social development. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ART 121 Two-Dimensional Design	00	06	00	03	<p>This course introduces the use of the computer as a tool for solving visual problems. Emphasis is placed on fundamentals of computer literacy and design through bit-mapped image manipulation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of paint programs, printers, and scanners to capture, manipulate, and output images. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>				
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
<p>This course introduces the elements and principles of design as applied to two-dimensional art. Emphasis is placed on the structural elements, the principles of visual organization, and the theories of color mixing and interaction. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and use critical and analytical approaches as they apply to two-dimensional visual art. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ART 122 Three-Dimensional Design	00	06	00	03	<p>ART 212 Gallery Assistantship I 00 02 00 01</p> <p>Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None</p> <p>This course covers the practical application of display techniques. Emphasis is placed on preparation of artwork for installation, hardware systems, and exhibition graphics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic gallery exhibition skills. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>				
Prerequisites: Take ART 121									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
<p>This course introduces basic studio problems in three-dimensional visual design. Emphasis is placed on the structural elements and organizational principles as applied to mass and space. Upon completion, students should be able to apply three-dimensional design concepts. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ART 131 Drawing I	00	06	00	03	<p>ART 213 Gallery Assistantship II 00 02 00 01</p> <p>Prerequisites: Take ART 212 Corequisites: None Component: None</p> <p>This course provides additional experience in display techniques. Emphasis is placed on preparation of artwork for exhibition, alternative methods of installation, hardware systems, and exhibition graphics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate independent decision-making and exhibition expertise. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>				
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
<p>This course introduces the language of drawing and the use of various drawing materials. Emphasis is placed on drawing techniques, media, and graphic principles. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the use of graphic form and various drawing processes. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ART 132 Drawing II	00	06	00	03	<p>ART 214 Portfolio and Résumé 00 02 00 01</p> <p>Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None</p> <p>This course covers résumé writing, interview skills, and the preparation and presentation of an art portfolio. Emphasis is placed on the preparation of a portfolio of original artwork, the preparation of a photographic portfolio, approaches to résumé writing, and interview techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to mount original art for portfolio presentation, photograph and display a professional slide portfolio, and write an effective résumé. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>				
Prerequisites: Take ART 131									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
<p>This course continues instruction in the language of drawing and the use of various materials. Emphasis is placed on experimentation in the use of drawing techniques, media, and graphic materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increased competence in the expressive use of graphic form and techniques. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ART 135 Figure Drawing I	00	06	00	03	<p>ART 222 Wood Design I 00 06 00 03</p> <p>Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None</p> <p>This course introduces the historical and contemporary design concepts and their application to the construction of functional and sculptural wood forms. Emphasis is placed on the mastery of hand and power tools. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate appropriate use of tools to create unique designs. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>				
Prerequisites: Take ART 131									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
<p>This course introduces rendering the human figure with various drawing materials. Emphasis is placed on the use of the visual elements, anatomy, and proportion in the representation of the draped and undraped figure. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in drawing the human figure. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ART 171 Computer Art I	00	06	00	03	<p>ART 231 Printmaking I 00 06 00 03</p> <p>Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None</p> <p>This course introduces printmaking: its history, development techniques, and processes. Emphasis is placed on basic applications with investigation</p>				
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
into image source and development. Upon completion, students should be able to produce printed images utilizing a variety of methods. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.						00	06	00	03
ART 232 Printmaking II	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 231 Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes additional methods and printmaking processes. Emphasis is placed on the printed image as related to method, source, and concept. Upon completion, students should be able to produce expressive images utilizing both traditional and innovative methods. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 235 Figure Drawing II	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 135 Corequisites: None Component: None This course extends the study and rendering of the draped and undraped human figure. Emphasis is placed on the exploration of materials and approaches to drawing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate creativity in the representation of the figure. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 240 Painting I	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the language of painting and the use of various painting materials. Emphasis is placed on the understanding and use of various painting techniques, media, and color principles. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the use of creative processes directed toward the development of expressive form. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 241 Painting II	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 240 Corequisites: None Component: None his course provides a continuing investigation of the materials, processes, and techniques of painting. Emphasis is placed on the exploration of expressive content using a variety of creative processes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the expanded use of form and variety. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 242 Landscape Painting	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 240 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces and practices the skills and techniques of open-air painting. Emphasis is placed on techniques of painting summer foliage, skies, and mountains, and the elements of aerial perspective. Upon completion, students should be able to complete an open-air landscape painting employing brush, knife, scumbling, and glazing techniques. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 244 Watercolor						00	06	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic methods and techniques used in watercolor. Emphasis is placed on application, materials, content, and individual expression. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a variety of traditional and nontraditional concepts used in watercolor media. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 245 Metals I						00	06	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic metal design in traditional and contemporary art forms using brass, copper, and silver. Emphasis is placed on designing and fabricating jewelry, small sculptures, and utilitarian objects. Upon completion, students should be able to design and produce small art objects. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 246 Metals II						00	06	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ART 245 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of metal design utilizing basic methods of casting and other processes. Emphasis is placed on individualized design. Upon completion, students should be able to design and produce expressive forms This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 247 Jewelry I						00	06	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces a basic understanding of the design and production of jewelry. Emphasis is placed on concepts and techniques using metals and other materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an ability to use appropriate methods to create unique jewelry. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 248 Jewelry II						03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ART 247 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of the skills learned in ART 247. Emphasis is placed on the creation of individual designs that utilize a variety of techniques such as casting, cloisonne, and plique-a-jour. Upon completion, students should be able to create jewelry which demonstrates originality. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ART 250 Surface Design: Textiles	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic principles and elements of art as applied to textile surfaces. Emphasis is placed on direct, top-dyed processes that utilize both synthetic and natural dyes, and techniques such as batik, stenciling, and stamping. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of appropriate materials and techniques as they apply to original design on a variety of textile surfaces. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 251 Weaving I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a basic understanding of the design and production of constructed textiles. Emphasis is placed on traditional weaving techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to warp and dress the loom and use appropriate techniques for the creation of unique woven fabrics. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 252 Weaving II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 251 Corequisites: None Component: None This course furthers an exploration of creative design as it relates to manipulated fiber construction. Emphasis is placed on traditional and experimental methods. Upon completion, students should be able to create fiber constructions that utilize appropriate techniques for individual expressive designs. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 260 Photography Appreciation	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the origins and historical development of photography. Emphasis is placed on the study of composition and history of photography as an art form. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and produce, using color transparencies, properly exposed, well-composed photographs. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 261 Photography I	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces photographic equipment, theory, and processes. Emphasis is placed on camera operation, composition, darkroom technique, and creative expression. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully expose, develop, and print a well-conceived composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 262 Photography II	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 261 Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes advanced computer imaging techniques. Emphasis is placed on creative applications of digital technology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate command of computer systems									
ART 264 Digital Photography I					01	04	00	03	
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces digital photographic equipment, theory and processes. Emphasis is placed on camera operation, composition, computer photo manipulation and creative expression. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully expose, digitally manipulate, and print a well-conceived composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 265 Digital Photography II					01	04	00	03	
Prerequisites: Take ART 264 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides exploration of the concepts and processes of photo manipulation through complex composite images, special effects, color balancing and image/text integration. Emphasis is placed on creating a personal vision and style. Upon completion, students should be able to produce well-executed images using a variety of photographic and photo manipulative approaches. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 266 Videography I					00	06	00	03	
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces various aspects of basic video production including concept development, scripting, camera operation, and post-production. Emphasis is placed on creative expression, camera handling, story boarding, and editing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of video camera operation and production techniques. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 267 Videography II					00	06	00	03	
Prerequisites: Take ART 266 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to provide a framework for the production of a long-term video project. Emphasis is placed on realization of the unique creative vision. Upon completion, students should be able to produce a thematically coherent, edited video with sound and titling. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 271 Computer Art II					00	06	00	03	
Prerequisites: Take ART-171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes advanced computer imaging techniques. Emphasis is placed on creative applications of digital technology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate command of computer systems									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
and applications to express their personal vision. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 275 Intro to Commercial Art	00	06	00	03		00	06	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the materials and techniques used in creative layout design for publication. Emphasis is placed on design for advertising in a variety of techniques and media including computer graphics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in manual camera-ready layout design and computer graphics literacy. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 281 Sculpture I	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an exploration of the creative and technical methods of sculpture with focus on the traditional processes. Emphasis is placed on developing basic skills as they pertain to three-dimensional expression in various media. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 282 Sculpture II	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 281 Corequisites: None Component: None This course builds on the visual and technical skills learned in ART 281. Emphasis is placed on developing original solutions to sculptural problems in a variety of media. Upon completion, students should be able to express individual ideas using the techniques and materials of sculpture. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 283 Ceramics I	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to three-dimensional design principles using the medium of clay. Emphasis is placed on fundamentals of forming, surface design, glaze application, and firing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in slab and coil construction, simple wheel forms, glaze technique, and creative expression. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 284 Ceramics II	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ART 283 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced hand building and wheel techniques. Emphasis is placed on creative expression, surface design, sculptural quality, and glaze effect. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a high level of technical competence in forming and glazing with a development of three-dimensional awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 285 Ceramics III									
Prerequisites: Take ART 284 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides the opportunity for advanced self-determined work in sculptural and functional ceramics. Emphasis is placed on developing the technical awareness of clay bodies, slips, engobes, and firing procedures necessary to fulfill the student's artistic goals. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a knowledge of materials and techniques necessary to successfully create original projects in the clay medium. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 286 Ceramics IV									
Prerequisites: Take ART 285 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides the opportunity for self-determined work in sculptural and functional ceramics. Emphasis is placed on developing the technical awareness of glaze materials, glaze formulation, and firing techniques necessary to fulfill the student's artistic goals. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of materials and techniques necessary to successfully create original projects in the clay medium. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ART 288 Studio									
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides the opportunity for advanced self-determined work beyond the limits of regular studio course sequences. Emphasis is placed on creative self-expression and in-depth exploration of techniques and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to create original projects specific to media, materials, and techniques. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ASL 111 Elementary ASL I									
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamental elements of American Sign Language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic expressive and receptive skills. Upon completion, students will be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to expressive American Sign Language and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
ASL 112 Elementary ASL II									
Prerequisites: Take ASL 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of ASL 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of American Sign Language in a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of expressive and receptive skills. Upon completion, the students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing accuracy to expressive American Sign Language and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ASL 181 ASL Lab 1	00	02	00	01	under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of American Sign Language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic expressive and receptive skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing accuracy to expressive American Sign Language and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ASL 182 ASL Lab 2	00	02	00	01	ASL 282 ASL Lab 4	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take ASL 181 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take ASL 281 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of American Sign Language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic expressive and receptive skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing accuracy to expressive American Sign Language and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and the expansion of the essential skills of American Sign Language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing development of expressive and receptive skills study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ASL 211 Intermediate ASL I	03	00	00	03	AST 111 Descriptive Astronomy	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ASL 112 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides a review and expansion of the essential skills of American Sign Language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of expressive and receptive skills, study of authentic and representative literacy and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively using American Sign Language about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					This course introduces an overall view of modern astronomy. Topics include an overview of the solar system, the sun, stars, galaxies, and the larger universe. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the universe around them. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
ASL 212 Intermediate ASL II	03	00	00	03	AST 111A Descriptive Astronomy Lab	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take ASL 211 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take AST 111 Component: None				
This course provides a continuation of ASL 211. Emphasis is placed on the continuing development of expressive and receptive skills study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					The course is a laboratory to accompany AST 111. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences which enhance the materials presented in AST 111 and which provide practical experience. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the universe around them. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
ASL 281 ASL Lab 3	00	02	00	01	AST 151 General Astronomy I	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ASL 182 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take AST 151A Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and the expansion of the essential skills of American Sign Language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of expressive and receptive skills study of and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer					This course introduces the science of modern astronomy with a concentration on the solar system. Emphasis is placed on the history and physics of astronomy and an introduction to the solar system, including the planets, comets, and meteors. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a general understanding of the solar system. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
					AST 151A General Astronomy I Lab	00	02	00	01
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take AST 151 Component: None				
					The course is a laboratory to accompany AST 151. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences which enhance the materials presented in AST 151 and which provide practical experience. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a general understanding of the solar system. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
AST 152 General Astronomy II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take AST 151 Corequisites: Take AST 152A Component: None This course is a continuation of AST 151 with primary emphasis beyond the solar system. Topics include the sun, stars, galaxies, and the larger universe, including cosmology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a working knowledge of astronomy. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
AST 152A General Astronomy II Lab	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take AST 151 Corequisites: Take AST 152 Component: None The course is a laboratory to accompany AST 152. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences which enhance the materials presented in AST 152 and which provide practical experience. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a working knowledge of astronomy. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
ATR 211 Robot Programming	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ELN-249, ELN-260, and CSC-233 or CSC-245 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides the operational characteristics of robots and programming in their respective languages. Topics include robot programming, teach pendants, PLC integration, operator interfaces, the interaction of external sensors, machine vision, network systems, and other related devices. Upon completion, students should be able to program and demonstrate the operation of various robots.									
ATR 212 Industrial Robots	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: ATR 211 Component: None This course covers the operation of industrial robots. Topics include the classification of robots, activators, grippers, work envelopes, computer interfaces, overlapping work envelopes, installation, and programming. Upon completion, students should be able to install, program, and troubleshoot industrial robots.									
ATT 140 Emerging Transp Tech	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers emerging technologies in the automotive industry and diagnostic procedures associated with those technologies. Topics include exploring new technologies, diagnostic tools, methods and repairs. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate practical skills applicable to emerging automotive technologies.									
AUB 111 Painting & Refinishing I	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the proper procedures for using automotive refinishing equipment and materials in surface preparation and application. Topics include federal, state, and local regulations, personal safety, refinishing equipment and materials, surface preparation, masking, application techniques, and other related topics. Upon completion, students									
should be able to identify and use proper equipment and materials in refinishing following accepted industry standards.									
AUB 112 Painting & Refinishing II	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AUB 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced painting techniques and technologies with an emphasis on identifying problems encountered by the refinishing technician. Topics include materials application, color matching, correction of refinishing problems, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to perform spot, panel, and overall refinishing repairs and identify and correct refinish problems.									
AUB 114 Special Finishes	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take AUB 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces multistage finishes, custom painting, and protective coatings. Topics include base coats, advanced intermediate coats, clear coats, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and apply specialized finishes based on accepted industry standards.									
AUB 121 Non-Structural Damage I	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces safety, tools, and the basic fundamentals of body repair. Topics include shop safety, damage analysis, tools and equipment, repair techniques, materials selection, materials usage, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and repair minor direct and indirect damage including removal/repairing/ replacing of body panels to accepted standards.									
AUB 122 Non-Structural Damage II	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AUB 121 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers safety, tools, and advanced body repair. Topics include shop safety, damage analysis, tools and equipment, advanced repair techniques, materials selection, materials usage, movable glass, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and repair or replace direct and indirect damage to accepted standards including movable glass and hardware.									
AUB 131 Structural Damage I	02	04	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces safety, equipment, structural damage analysis, and damage repairs. Topics include shop safety, design and construction, structural analysis and measurement, equipment, structural glass, repair techniques, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and perform repairs to a vehicle which has received light/moderate structural damage.									
AUB 132 Structural Damage II	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AUB 131 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an in-depth study of structural damage analysis and repairs to vehicles that have received moderate to heavy structural damage. Topics include shop safety, structural analysis and measurement, equipment, structural glass, advanced repair techniques, structural component replacement and alignment, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and perform repairs according to industry standards.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
AUB 136 Plastics & Adhesives	01	04	00	03	will include an overview of management styles, manufacturing processes, technological advances, and current and future trends affecting the automotive industry. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss and analyze the current and future trends affecting the automotive industry.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers safety, plastic and adhesive identification, and the various repair methods of automotive plastic components. Topics include safety, identification, preparation, material selection, and the various repair procedures including refinishing. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, remove, repair, and/or replace automotive plastic components in accordance with industry standards.									
AUB 141 Mech & Elec Components I	02	02	00	03	AUT 113 Automotive Servicing 1	00	06	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the basic principles of automotive mechanical and electrical components. Topics include personal and environmental safety and suspension and steering, electrical, brake, heating and air-conditioning, cooling, drive train, and restraint systems. Upon completion, students should be able to identify system components and perform basic system diagnostic checks and/or repairs according to industry standards.					This course is a lab used as an alternative to co-op placement. Emphasis is placed on shop operations, troubleshooting, testing, adjusting, repairing, and replacing components using appropriate test equipment and service information. Upon completion, students should be able to perform a variety of automotive repairs using proper service procedures and to operate appropriate equipment.				
AUB 160 Body Shop Operations	01	00	00	01	AUT 116 Engine Repair	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT-116A Component: None				
This course introduces the day-to-day operations of autobody repair facilities. Topics include work habits and ethics, customer relations, equipment types, materials cost and control, policies and procedures, shop safety and liabilities, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the general operating policies and procedures associated with an autobody repair facility.					This course covers the theory, construction, inspection, diagnosis, and repair of internal combustion engines and related systems. Topics include fundamental operating principles of engines and diagnosis, inspection, adjustment, and repair of automotive engines using appropriate service information. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic diagnosis, measurement and repair of automotive engines using appropriate tools, equipment, procedures, and service information.				
AUB 162 Autobody Estimating	01	02	00	02	AUT 116A Engine Repair Lab	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 116 Component: None				
This course provides a comprehensive study of autobody estimating. Topics include collision damage analysis, industry regulations, flat-rate and estimated time, and collision estimating manuals. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and interpret a damage report.					This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include diagnosis, inspection, adjustment, and repair of automotive engines using appropriate service information. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic diagnosis, measurement and repair of automotive engines using appropriate tools, equipment, procedures, and service information.				
AUC 285 Auto Custom Design Proj	01	06	00	03	AUT 141 Suspension & Steering Systems	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 141A Component: None				
This course provides the opportunity to design and construct an instructor-approved project. Emphasis is placed on selection, proposal, design construction, testing, and documentation of the approved project. Upon completion, students should be able to present and demonstrate an operational project.					This course covers principles of operation, types, and diagnosis/repair of suspension and steering systems to include steering geometry. Topics include manual and power steering systems and standard and electronically controlled suspension and steering systems. Upon completion, students should be able to service and repair steering and suspension components, check and adjust alignment angles, repair tires, and balance wheels.				
AUM 111 Managing Automotive Org	03	00	00	03	AUT 141A Suspension & Steering Lab	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 141 Component: None				
This course will cover the principles and procedures involved in managing an automotive facility. Emphasis is placed on record maintenance, facility layout, technical service training, personnel management, parts management, and computer-based shop management systems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate procedures used in the day-to-day operations of an automotive facility.					This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include manual and power steering systems and standard and electronically controlled suspension and steering systems. Upon completion, students should be able to service and repair steering and suspension components, check and adjust alignment angles, repair tires, and balance wheels.				
AUM 112 Emerging Trends-Auto Ind	03	00	00	03	AUT 151 Brake Systems	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent				
This course will cover emerging trends in the automotive industry. Topics									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Corequisites: Take AUT 151A Component: None This course covers principles of operation and types, diagnosis, service, and repair of brake systems. Topics include drum and disc brakes involving hydraulic, vacuum boost, hydra-boost, electrically powered boost, and anti-lock and parking brake systems. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose, service, and repair various automotive braking systems.									
AUT 151A Brakes Systems Lab	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 151 Component: None This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include drum and disc brakes involving hydraulic, vacuum-boost, hydra-boost, electrically powered boost, and anti-lock, parking brake systems and emerging brake systems technologies. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose, service, and repair various automotive braking systems.									
AUT 163 Adv Auto Electricity	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take TRN 120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers electronic theory, wiring diagrams, test equipment, and diagnosis, repair, and replacement of electronics, lighting, gauges, horn, wiper, accessories, and body modules. Topics include networking and module communication, circuit construction, wiring diagrams, circuit testing, and troubleshooting. Upon completion, students should be able to properly use wiring diagrams, diagnose, test, and repair wiring, lighting, gauges, accessories, modules, and electronic concerns.									
AUT 163A Adv Auto Electricity Lab	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take TRN 120 Corequisites: Take AUT 163 Component: None This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include networking and module communication, circuit construction, wiring diagrams, circuit testing, troubleshooting and emerging electrical/electronic systems technologies. Upon completion, students should be able to properly use wiring diagrams, diagnose, test, and repair wiring, lighting, gauges, accessories, modules, and electronic concerns.									
AUT 181 Engine Performance 1	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 181A Component: None This course covers the introduction, theory of operation, and basic diagnostic procedures required to restore engine performance to vehicles equipped with complex engine control systems. Topics include an overview of engine operation, ignition components and systems, fuel delivery, injection components and systems and emission control devices. Upon completion, students should be able to describe operation and diagnose/repair basic ignition, fuel and emission related driveability problems using appropriate test equipment/service information.									
AUT 181A Engine Performance 1 Lab	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 181 Component: None This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include overviews of engine operation, ignition components and systems, fuel delivery, injection components and systems and emission control devices and emerging engine performance technologies. Upon completion, students should be able to									
describe operation and diagnose/repair basic ignition, fuel and emission related driveability problems using appropriate test equipment/service information.									
AUT 183 Engine Performance 2	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take AUT 181 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers study of the electronic engine control systems, the diagnostic process used to locate engine performance concerns, and procedures used to restore normal operation. Topics will include currently used fuels and fuel systems, exhaust gas analysis, emission control components and systems, OBD II (on-board diagnostics) and inter-related electrical/electronic systems. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair complex engine performance concerns using appropriate test equipment and service information.									
AUT 221 Auto Transm/Transaxles	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 221A Component: None This course covers operation, diagnosis, service, and repair of automatic transmissions/transaxles. Topics include hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical, and electrical/electronic operation of automatic drive trains and the use of appropriate service tools and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to explain operational theory, diagnose and repair automatic drive trains.									
AUT 221A Auto Transm/Transax Lab	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 221 Component: None This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical, and electrical/electronic operation of automatic drive trains and the use of appropriate service tools and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair automatic drive trains.									
AUT 231 Man Trans/Axles/Drtrains	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 231A Component: None This course covers the operation, diagnosis, and repair of manual transmissions/transaxles, clutches, driveshafts, axles, and final drives. Topics include theory of torque, power flow, and manual drive train service and repair using appropriate service information, tools, and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to explain operational theory, diagnose and repair manual drive trains.									
AUT 231A Man Trans/Ax/Drtrains Lab	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG-080 and RED-080 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take AUT 231 Component: None This course is an optional lab for the program that needs to meet NATEF hour standards but does not have a co-op component in the program. Topics include manual drive train diagnosis, service and repair using appropriate service information, tools, and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair manual drive trains.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
AUT 281 Adv Engine Performance	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course utilizes service information and specialized test equipment to diagnose and repair power train control systems. Topics include computerized ignition, fuel and emission systems, related diagnostic tools and equipment, data communication networks, and service information. Upon completion, students should be able to perform diagnosis and repair.									
BIO 092 Basics of Cell Biology	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Component: None This course covers basic cell biology. Emphasis is placed on biological chemistry, cell structure and function, cellular metabolism, genetics, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate preparedness for college-level biology courses.									
BIO 106 Introduction to Anat/Phys/Micro	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the fundamental and principle concepts of human anatomy and physiology and microbiology. Topics include an introduction to the structure and function of cells, tissues, and human organ systems, and an overview of microbiology, epidemiology, and control of microorganisms. Upon completion, students should be able to identify structures and functions of the human body and describe microorganisms and their significance in health and disease. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.									
BIO 110 Principles of Biology	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG-090, ENG-090A, and RED-090 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a survey of fundamental biological principles for non-science majors. Emphasis is placed on basic chemistry, cell biology, metabolism, genetics, evolution, ecology, diversity, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increased knowledge and better understanding of biology as it applies to everyday life. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
BIO 111 General Biology I	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG-090, ENG-090A, and RED-090 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the principles and concepts of biology. Emphasis is placed on basic biological chemistry, molecular and cellular biology, metabolism and energy transformation, genetics, evolution, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate understanding of life at the molecular and cellular levels. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
BIO 112 General Biology II	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of BIO 111. Emphasis is placed on organisms, evolution, biodiversity, plant and animal systems, ecology, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate									
					comprehension of life at the organismal and ecological levels. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
BIO 120 Introductory Botany	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 110 or BIO 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to the classification, relationships, structure, and function of plants. Topics include reproduction and development of seed and non-seed plants, levels of organization, form and function of systems, and a survey of major taxa. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate comprehension of plant form and function, including selected taxa of both seed and non-seed plants. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
BIO 130 Introductory Zoology	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 110 or BIO 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to the classification, relationships, structure, and function of major animal phyla. Emphasis is placed on levels of organization, reproduction and development, comparative systems, and a survey of selected phyla. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate comprehension of animal form and function including comparative systems of selected groups. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
BIO 140 Environmental Biology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take BIO 140A Component: None This course introduces environmental processes and the influence of human activities upon them. Topics include ecological concepts, population growth, natural resources, and a focus on current environmental problems from scientific, social, political, and economic perspectives. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of environmental interrelationships and of contemporary environmental issues. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
BIO 140A Environmental Biology Lab	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take BIO 140 Component: None This course provides a laboratory component to complement BIO 140. Emphasis is placed on laboratory and field experience. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a practical understanding of environmental interrelationships and of contemporary environmental issues. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
BIO 143 Field Biology Minicourse	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the biological and physical components of a field environment. Emphasis is placed on a local field environment with extended field trips to other areas. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the biological and physical components									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
of the specific biological environment. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 145 Ecology	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take One: BIO-110 or BIO-111 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an introduction to ecological concepts using an ecosystems approach. Topics include energy flow, nutrient cycling, succession, population dynamics, community structure, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate comprehension of basic ecosystem structure and dynamics. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 146 Regional Natural History	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is an interdisciplinary and historical analysis of the natural resources of the region. Emphasis is placed on geology, climate, forest systems, watersheds, water resources, and fish and wildlife resources of the region. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate comprehension of the natural history and the integration of the natural resources of the region. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 150 Genetics in Human Affairs	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 110 or BIO 111 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course describes the importance of genetics in everyday life. Topics include the role of genetics in human development, birth defects, cancer and chemical exposure, and current issues including genetic engineering and fertilization methods. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the relationship of genetics to society today and its possible influence on our future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 155 Nutrition	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers the biochemistry of foods and nutrients with consideration of the physiological effects of specialized diets for specific biological needs. Topics include cultural, religious, and economic factors that influence a person's acceptance of food, as well as nutrient requirements of the various life stages. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the functions and sources of nutrients, the mechanisms of digestion, and the nutritional requirements of all age groups. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 161 Intro to Human Biology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a basic survey of human biology. Emphasis is placed on the basic structure and function of body systems and the medical terminology used to describe normal and pathological states. Upon									
completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of normal anatomy and physiology and the appropriate use of medical terminology.									
BIO 163 Basic Anatomy and Physiology	04	02	00	05					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG-090, ENG-090A, and RED-090 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a basic study of the structure and function of the human body. Topics include a basic study of the body systems as well as an introduction to homeostasis, cells, tissues, nutrition, acid-base balance, and electrolytes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 165 Anatomy and Physiology I	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is the first of a two-course sequence which provides a comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Topics include the structure, function, and interrelationship of organ systems with emphasis on the processes which maintain homeostasis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 166 Anatomy and Physiology II	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 165 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is the second in a two-course sequence which provides a comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Topics include the structure, function, and interrelationship of organ systems with emphasis on the processes which maintain homeostasis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of principles of anatomy and physiology and the interrelationships of all body systems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 168 Anatomy and Physiology I	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG-090, ENG-090A, and RED-090 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Topics include body organization, homeostasis, cytology, histology, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems and special senses. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
BIO 169 Anatomy and Physiology II	03	03	00	04	been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take BIO 168 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a continuation of the comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Topics include the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems as well as metabolism, nutrition, acid-base balance, and fluid and electrolyte balance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 175 General Microbiology	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: One course required: BIO 110, BIO 111, BIO 163, BIO 165, or BIO 168 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers principles of microbiology with emphasis on microorganisms and human disease. Topics include an overview of microbiology and aspects of medical microbiology, identification and control of pathogens, disease transmission, host resistance, and immunity. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of microorganisms and the disease process as well as aseptic and sterile techniques. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 180 Biological Chemistry	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an introduction to basic biochemical processes in living systems. Topics include properties of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, vitamins, and buffers, with emphasis on biosynthesis, degradation, function, and equilibrium. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of fundamental biochemical concepts. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 230 Entomology	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 112 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers the biology of insects. Topics include harmful and beneficial insects, their identification, classification, life cycles, behavior, distribution, economic importance, and the methods involved in collection and preservation. Upon completion, students should be able to identify common insects and describe their biology and ecology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 243 Marine Biology	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take BIO-110 or BIO-111 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers the physical and biological components of the marine environment. Topics include major habitats, the diversity of organisms, their biology and ecology, marine productivity, and the use of marine resources by humans. Upon completion, students should be able to identify various marine habitats and organisms and to demonstrate a knowledge of their biology and ecology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has									
BIO 250 Genetics	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 112 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell genetics. Emphasis is placed on the molecular basis of heredity, chromosome structure, patterns of Mendelian and non-Mendelian inheritance, evolution, and biotechnological applications. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and describe genetic phenomena and demonstrate knowledge of important genetic principles. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BIO 275 Microbiology	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: One course required: BIO 110, BIO 111, BIO 163, BIO 165, or BIO 168 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers principles of microbiology and the impact these organisms have on man and the environment. Topics include the various groups of microorganisms, their structure, physiology, genetics, microbial pathogenicity, infectious diseases, immunology, and selected practical applications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills including microscopy, aseptic technique, staining, culture methods, and identification of microorganisms. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BPR 130 Blueprint Reading-Construction	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers the interpretation of prints and specifications that are associated with design and construction projects. Topics include interpretation of documents for foundations, floor plans, elevations, and related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to read and interpret construction prints and documents.									
BUS 110 Introduction to Business	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a survey of the business world. Topics include the basic principles and practices of contemporary business. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of business concepts as a foundation for studying other business subjects. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
BUS 115 Business Law I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the student to the legal and ethical framework of business. Contracts, negotiable instruments, the law of sales, torts, crimes, constitutional law, the Uniform Commercial Code, and the court systems are examined. Upon completion the student should be able to identify legal and ethical issues that arise in business decisions and the laws that apply to them. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
BUS 116 Business Law II	03	00	00	03	Component: None					
Prerequisites: Take BUS 115										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course includes the study of the legal and ethical framework of business. Business Organizations, property law, intellectual property law, agency and employment law, consumer law, secured transactions, and bankruptcy are examined. Upon completion, the student should be able to identify legal and ethical issues that arise in business decisions and the laws that apply to them.										
BUS 121 Business Math	02	02	00	03						
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course covers fundamental mathematical operations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business. Upon completion, students should be able to apply mathematical concepts to business.										
BUS 125 Personal Finance	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course provides a study of individual and family financial decisions. Emphasis is placed on building useful skills in buying, managing finances, increasing resources, and coping with current economic conditions. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a personal financial plan.										
BUS 135 Principles of Supervision	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course introduces the basic responsibilities and duties of the supervisor and his/her relationship to higher-level supervisors, subordinates, and associates. Emphasis is placed on effective utilization of the work force and understanding the role of the supervisor. Upon completion, students should be able to apply supervisory principles in the work place. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).										
BUS 137 Principles of Management	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course is designed to be an overview of the major functions of management. Emphasis is placed on planning, organizing, controlling, directing, and communicating. Upon completion, students should be able to work as contributing members of a team utilizing these functions of management. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.										
BUS 153 Human Resource Management	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course introduces the functions of personnel/human resource management within an organization. Topics include equal opportunity and the legal environment, recruitment and selection, performance appraisal, employee development, compensation planning, and employee relations. Upon completion, students should be able to anticipate and resolve human resource concerns.										
BUS 171 Government Contracts	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent										
Corequisites: None										
					Component: None					
					This course provides an introduction to the procurement process, concepts, policies and procedures associated with government contracting. Topics include procurement requirements, work specifications, procurement requests, and acquisition work planning. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the acquisition and contract management functions.					
BUS 173 Procurement Management	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 and DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course examines purchasing and materials management including function, organization, quality and quantity considerations, pricing policies, supplier selection, and ethical and legal implications. Topics include purchasing procedures, value analysis, inventory control, logistics, capital equipment, budgets, and institutional and governmental purchasing practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the concepts and techniques of purchasing and materials management.										
BUS 175 Contract Negotiations	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course covers theory, strategies, techniques and tactics for negotiating contracts, and principles and practices of negotiations for government, corporate or institutional procurements. Topics include preparation and conduct of negotiations and methods of dealing with situations under different types of negotiations. Upon completion, students should be able to effectively negotiate contracts.										
BUS 217 Employment Law and Regulations	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course introduces the principle laws and regulations affecting public and private organizations and their employees or prospective employees. Topics include fair employment practices, EEO, affirmative action, and employee rights and protections. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate organization policy for compliance and assure that decisions are not contrary to law. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).										
BUS 225 Business Finance	02	02	00	03						
Prerequisites: Take ACC 120										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course provides an overview of business financial management. Emphasis is placed on financial statement analysis, time value of money, management of cash flow, risk and return, and sources of financing. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret and apply the principles of financial management.										
BUS 228 Business Statistics	02	02	00	03						
Prerequisites: Take DMA-050 and DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course introduces the use of statistical methods and tools in evaluating research data for business applications. Emphasis is placed on basic probability, measures of spread and dispersion, central tendency, sampling, regression analysis, and inductive inference. Upon completion, students should be able to apply statistical problem solving to business. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.										

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
BUS 230 Small Business Management	03	00	00	03	Business Administration program. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the challenges of entrepreneurship including the startup and operation of a small business. Topics include market research techniques, feasibility studies, site analysis, financing alternatives, and managerial decision making. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a small business plan.									
BUS 234 Training and Development	03	00	00	03	BUS 258 Compensation and Benefits	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers developing, conducting, and evaluating employee training with attention to adult learning principles. Emphasis is placed on conducting a needs assessment, using various instructional approaches, designing the learning environment, and locating learning resources. Upon completion, students should be able to design, conduct, and evaluate a training program. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					This course is designed to study the basic concepts of pay and its role in rewarding performance. Topics include wage and salary surveys, job analysis, job evaluation techniques, benefits, and pay-for-performance programs. Upon completion, students should be able to develop and manage a basic compensation system to attract, motivate, and retain employees. This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Human Resource Management concentration in the Business Administration program. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
BUS 240 Business Ethics	03	00	00	03	BUS 259 HRM Applications	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: All courses required: BUS 217, BUS 234, BUS 256, BUS 258				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces contemporary and controversial ethical issues that face the business community. Topics include moral reasoning, moral dilemmas, law and morality, equity, justice and fairness, ethical standards, and moral development. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of their moral responsibilities and obligations as members of the workforce and society.					This course provides students in the Human Resource Management concentration the opportunity to reinforce their learning experiences from preceding HRM courses. Emphasis is placed on application of day-to-day HRM functions by completing in-basket exercises and through simulations. Upon completion, students should be able to determine the appropriate actions called for by typical events that affect the status of people at work. This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Human Resource Management concentration in the Business Administration program. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
BUS 253 Leadership and Management Skills	03	00	00	03	BUS 260 Business Communication	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take ENG 110 or ENG 111				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course includes a study of the qualities, behaviors, and personal styles exhibited by leaders. Emphasis is placed on coaching, counseling, team building, and employee involvement. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and exhibit the behaviors needed for organizational effectiveness.					This course is designed to develop skills in writing business communications. Emphasis is placed on business reports, correspondence, and professional presentations. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively in the work place.				
BUS 255 Org Behavior in Business	03	00	00	03	BUS 261 Diversity in Management	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers the impact of different management practices and leadership styles on worker satisfaction and morale, organizational effectiveness, productivity, and profitability. Topics include a discussion of formal and informal organizations, group dynamics, motivation, and managing conflict and change. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze different types of interpersonal situations and determine an appropriate course of action.					This course is designed to help managers recognize the need to incorporate diversity into all phases of organizational management. Topics include self-evaluation, management, sexual harassment, workforce diversity, dual careers, role conflict, and communication issues. Upon completion, students should be able to implement solutions that minimize policies, attitudes, and stereotypical behaviors that block effective team building.				
BUS 256 Recruit Select & Personnel Planning	03	00	00	03	BUS 274 Contract Administration	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the basic principles involved in managing the employment process. Topics include personnel planning, recruiting, interviewing and screening techniques, maintaining employee records; and voluntary and involuntary separations. Upon completion, students should be able to acquire and retain employees who match position requirements and fulfill organizational objectives. This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Human Resource Management concentration in the					This course covers the technical and fundamental procedures of contract management. Topics include contract oversight, quality assurance, compliance, financing, cost controls, documentation, terminations and disputes, subcontract management, and audit. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the principles of administering contracts.				
BUS 276 Government Contract Law	03	00	00	03	BUS 276 Government Contract Law	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take BUS 115					Prerequisites: Take BUS 115				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an introduction to government contract law, contract clauses and provisions, and legal aspects associated with contracting. Topics include contractual relationships with the federal government, state					This course provides an introduction to government contract law, contract clauses and provisions, and legal aspects associated with contracting. Topics include contractual relationships with the federal government, state				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
and municipal agencies, contract formation, governmental liability, and the dispute process. Upon completion, students should be able to apply ethical issues and laws covered to procurement and contract management decisions.									
BUS 285 Business Management Issues	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ACC 120, BUS 115, BUS 137, MKT 120, and ECO 251 or ECO 252 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers contemporary issues that affect successful businesses and their managers and employees. Emphasis is placed on using case studies and exercises to develop analytical and problem-solving skills, ethics, quality management concepts, team skills, and effective communication. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the specific knowledge and skills covered to become more effective managers and employees.									
CAR 110 Introduction to Carpentry	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the student to the carpentry trade. Topics include duties of a carpenter, hand and power tools, building materials, construction methods, and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to identify hand and power tools, common building materials, and basic construction methods.									
CAR 111 Carpentry I	03	15	00	08					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: CAR 111AB, CAR111BB This course introduces the theory and construction methods associated with the building industry, including framing, materials, tools, and equipment. Topics include safety, hand/power tool use, site preparation, measurement and layout, footings and foundations, construction framing, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely lay out and perform basic framing skills with supervision.									
CAR 112 Carpentry II	03	15	00	08					
Prerequisites: A set of courses is required: CAR 111 or CAR111AA and CAR 111BB Corequisites: None Component: CAR 112AB, CAR112BB This course covers the advanced theory and construction methods associated with the building industry including framing and exterior finishes. Topics include safety, hand/power tool use, measurement and layout, construction framing, exterior trim and finish, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely frame and apply exterior finishes to a residential building with supervision.									
CAR 113 Carpentry III	03	09	00	06					
Prerequisites: A set of courses is required: CAR 111 or CAR 111AA and CAR 111BB Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers interior trim and finishes. Topics include safety, hand/power tool use, measurement and layout, specialty framing, interior trim and finishes, cabinetry, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely install various interior trim and finishes in a residential building with supervision.									
CAR 114 Residential Building Codes	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers building codes and the requirements of state and local construction regulations. Emphasis is placed on the minimum requirements of the North Carolina building codes related to residential structures.									
Upon completion, students should be able to determine if a structure is in compliance with North Carolina building codes.									
CAR 115 Residential Planning/Estimating	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: All Courses Required: BPR 130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers project planning, management, and estimating for residential or light commercial buildings. Topics include planning and scheduling, interpretation of working drawings and specifications, estimating practices, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to perform quantity take-offs and cost estimates.									
CAR 140 Basic Carpentry	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the basic construction of wood structures, and installation, maintenance, and repair of the many components within these structures. Topics include safe use of tools, implementation of standard practices, appropriate use of materials, and installation/repair of components such as doors, windows, roofing, and siding. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, install/repair wooden structures and components using appropriate tools, materials and standard practices from the carpentry trade.									
CCT 110 Intro to Cyber Crime	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces and explains the various types of offenses that qualify as cyber crime activity. Emphasis is placed on identifying cyber crime activity and the response to these problems from both the private and public domains. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately describe and define cyber crime activities and select an appropriate response to deal with the problem.									
CCT 112 Ethics & High Technology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers ethical considerations and accepted standard practices applicable to technological investigations and computer privacy issues relative to the cyber crime investigator. Topics include illegal and unethical investigative activities, end-justifying-the-means issues, and privacy issues of massive personal database information gathered by governmental sources. Upon completion, students should be able to examine their own value system and apply ethical considerations in identifiable cyber crime investigations.									
CCT 121 Computer Crime Invest.	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamental principles of computer crime investigation processes. Topics include crime scene/incident processing, information gathering techniques, data retrieval, collection and preservation of evidence, preparation of reports and court presentations. Upon completion, students should be able to identify cyber crime activity and demonstrate proper investigative techniques to process the scene and assist in case prosecution.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CCT 231 Technology Crimes & Law	03	00	00	03	CCT 260 Mobile Phone Examination	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the applicable technological laws dealing with the regulation of cyber security and criminal activity. Topics include an examination of state, federal and international laws regarding cyber crime with an emphasis on both general and North Carolina statutes. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the elements of cyber crime activity and discuss the trends of evolving laws.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the unique skills and methodologies necessary to assist in the investigation and prosecution of cyber crimes involving mobile phones. Topics include the basics of the cellular networks as well as data extraction from GSM, iDEN and CDMA handsets. Upon completion, students should be able to use the course processes and methodologies to obtain forensic evidence from GSM, iDEN and CDMA handsets.				
CCT 240 Data Recovery Techniques	02	03	00	03	CCT 272 Forensic Password Recov	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the unique skills and methodologies necessary to assist in the investigation and prosecution of cyber crimes. Topics include hardware and software issues, recovering erased files, overcoming encryption, advanced imaging, transient data, Internet issues and testimony considerations. Upon completion, students should be able to recover digital evidence, extract information for criminal investigation and legally seize criminal evidence.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the unique skills and methodologies necessary to assist in the investigation and prosecution of cyber crimes involving decryption. Topics include decryption of PGP key rings, private keys, EFS hard drives, and encrypted containers. Upon completion, students will be able to use the course processes and methodologies to obtain forensic evidence from encrypted files, folders, and systems.				
CCT 241 Advanced Data Recovery	02	03	00	03	CCT 273 Registry Forensics	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CCT-240 Corequisites: None Component: None This course further explores the methodologies necessary to assist in the investigation and analysis of cyber crimes. Topics include commercial and open-source software tools for working with evidence acquisition, data recovery, and encryption. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the data recovery and analysis for a complete criminal or corporate investigation.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides unique skills and methodologies necessary to assist in the investigation and prosecution of cyber crimes involving the Windows registry. Emphasis is placed on the processes used to locate registry artifacts, including security, SAM, software, system, and NT user data. Upon completion, students should be able to use the course processes and methodologies to obtain forensic evidence from a Windows registry.				
CCT 242 Drive Data Recovery	01	04	00	03	CCT 285 Trends in Cyber Crime	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces topics for forensic and data recovery professionals including the relationship between forensic and data recovery topics and their application. Emphasis is placed on the processes and methodologies used to collect an image on damaged evidence where standard forensic imaging would fail. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the types of problems encountered with hard drives and the options available to recover the contents.					Prerequisites: Take CCT-110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers and explores advances and developments in cyber crime technologies. Emphasis is placed on computer forensics tools, information protection and security, threat response, and professional development. Upon completion, students should be able to articulate understanding of the current state of the industry as well as emerging technologies for cyber crime technology.				
CCT 250 Network Vulnerabilities I	02	02	00	03	CEG 111 Intro to Gis and Gnss	02	04	00	04
Prerequisites: Take CTI-120 or NET-110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to penetration testing, network vulnerabilities, and hacking. Topics include an overview of traditional network security, system hardening, and known weaknesses. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate weaknesses of traditional and wireless network for the purpose of incident response, reconstruction, and forensic investigation.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the methods and techniques used in the Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) professions. Emphasis is placed on data collection and mapping using GIS software. Upon completion, students should be able to use GNSS technologies to collect field data and create GIS maps.				
CCT 251 Network Vulnerabilities II	02	02	00	03	CEG 151 Cad for Engineering Technology	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CCT-250 Corequisites: None Component: None This course advances students' knowledge of penetration testing, network vulnerabilities, and hacking. Topics include analyzing advanced techniques for circumventing network security hardware and software. Upon completion, students should be able to assemble test kits for multiple operating systems, scan and footprint networks, and perform advanced forensic investigation.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces computer-aided drafting (CAD) software. Topics include file and data management, drawing, editing, dimensioning commands, plotting, and related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to create and plot basic drawings and maps using CAD software.				
					CEG 210 Construction Mtls & Methods	02	03	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the behavior and properties of Portland cement, asphaltic				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
concretes, and other construction materials, including construction methods and equipment. Topics include cementing agents, aggregates, water and admixture materials with their proportions, production, placement, consolidation, curing; and their inspection. Upon completion, students should be able to proportion Portland concrete mixes to attain predetermined strengths, perform standard control tests on Portland cement concrete, identify inspection criteria for concretes, identify construction equipment and applications.									
CEG 211 Hydrology & Erosion Control	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take MAT-121, MAT-171 or DMA-080 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic engineering principles and characteristics of hydrology, erosion and sediment control. Topics include stormwater runoff, gravity pipe flow, open channel flow, low impact development (LID), erosion control devices and practices. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and design gravitational drainage structures, identify LID and erosion control elements, and prepare a stormwater drainage plan.									
CEG 212 Intro to Environmental Tech	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CEG-211 and EGR-250 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic engineering principles of hydraulics, and water and wastewater technologies. Topics include fluid statics, fluid dynamics, flow measurement, the collection, treatment, and distribution of water and wastewater. Upon completion, students should be able to identify water and wastewater system elements, describe water and wastewater system processes and perform basic hydraulics and treatment computations.									
CEG 230 Subdivison Planning & Design	01	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CEG 211 and CEG 151, DFT 151, or EGR 120, and SRV 111 or CIV 215 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the planning and design concepts related to subdivisions including analysis of development standards, engineering, and the creation of CAD drawings. Topics include applicable codes, lot creation, roadway system layout, stormwater drainage, low impact development (LID) concepts, and related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of subdivision plans.									
CET 111 Computer Upgrade/Repair I	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers repairing, servicing, and upgrading computers and peripherals in preparation for industry certification. Topics include CPU/memory/bus identification, disk subsystems, hardware/software installation/configuration, common device drivers, data recovery, system maintenance, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely repair and/or upgrade computer systems to perform within specifications.									
CET 211 Computer Upgrade/Repair II	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers concepts of repair, service, and upgrade of computers and peripherals in preparation for industry certification. Topics may include resolving resource conflicts and system bus specifications, configuration and troubleshooting peripherals, operating system configuration and optimization, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and resolve system conflicts and optimize system performance.									
CET 211 Computer Upgrade/Repair II	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers concepts of repair, service, and upgrade of computers and peripherals in preparation for industry certification. Topics may include resolving resource conflicts and system bus specifications, configuration and troubleshooting peripherals, operating system configuration and optimization, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and resolve system conflicts and optimize system performance.									
CHI 181 Chinese Lab I					00	02	00	01	
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the Chinese language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Chinese and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
CHI 182 Chinese Lab II					00	02	00	01	
Prerequisites: Take CHI 181 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the Chinese language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Chinese and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
CHM 115 Concepts in Chemistry					03	00	00	03	
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic chemical concepts and their applications to daily life for non-science majors. Topics include air pollution, global warming, energy, world of polymers, water and its importance to a technological society, food, drugs, and nuclear chemistry. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss, apply, and appreciate the impact of chemistry on modern society. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
CHM 115A Concepts in Chemistry Lab					00	02	00	01	
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take CHM 115 Component: None This course is a laboratory for CHM 115. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences that enhance materials presented in CHM 115. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize basic laboratory procedures and apply them to chemical concepts presented in CHM 115. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
CHM 130 General, Organic, & Biochemistry	03	00	00	03		CHM 135 Survey of Chemistry I	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take CHM 130A Component: None This course provides a survey of basic facts and principles of general, organic, and biochemistry. Topics include measurement, molecular structure, nuclear chemistry, solutions, acid-base chemistry, gas laws, and the structure, properties, and reactions of major organic and biological groups. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of fundamental chemical concepts. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.						Prerequisites: Take DMA 050 and DRE 098 or ENG 090, ENG-090A, MAT 070, and RED 090 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to inorganic chemistry. Emphasis is placed on measurement, atomic structure, bonding, molecular geometry, nomenclature, reactions, the mole concept, stoichiometric calculations, states of matter, and the gas laws. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of chemistry as it applies to other fields. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.				
CHM 130A General, Organic, & Biochemistry Lab	00	02	00	01		CHM 136 Survey of Chemistry II	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take CHM 130 Component: None This course is a laboratory for CHM 130. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences that enhance materials presented in CHM 130. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize basic laboratory procedures and apply them to chemical principles presented in CHM 130. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.						Prerequisites: Take CHM 135 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of CHM 135 with further study of inorganic reactions and an introduction to organic, biological, and nuclear chemistry. Topics include solutions, acid-base theory, redox reactions, chemical kinetics, organic chemistry, biochemistry, and nuclear chemistry. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of chemistry as it applies to other fields. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.				
CHM 131 Introduction to Chemistry	03	00	00	03		CHM 151 General Chemistry I	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: Take DMA-050 and DRE-098 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: Take CHM-131A Component: This course introduces the fundamental concepts of inorganic chemistry. Topics include measurement, matter and energy, atomic and molecular structure, nuclear chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical formulas and reactions, chemical bonding, gas laws, solutions, and acids and bases. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of chemistry as it applies to other fields. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.						Prerequisites: Take MAT 161 or MAT 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers fundamental principles and laws of chemistry. Topics include measurement, atomic and molecular structure, periodicity, chemical reactions, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, gas laws, and solutions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of fundamental chemical laws and concepts as needed in CHM 152. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
CHM 131A Introduction to Chemistry Lab	00	03	00	01		CHM 152 General Chemistry II	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take CHM 131 Component: None This course is a laboratory to accompany CHM 131. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences that enhance materials presented in CHM 131. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize basic laboratory procedures and apply them to chemical principles presented in CHM 131. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.						Prerequisites: Take CHM 151 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of the study of the fundamental principles and laws of chemistry. Topics include kinetics, equilibrium, ionic and redox equations, acid-base theory, electrochemistry, thermodynamics, introduction to nuclear and organic chemistry, and complex ions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of chemical concepts as needed to pursue further study in chemistry and related professional fields. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
CHM 132 Organic and Biochemistry	03	03	00	04		CHM 251 Organic Chemistry I	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: Take CHM 131 and CHM 131A or CHM 151 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a survey of major functional classes of compounds in organic and biochemistry. Topics include structure, properties, and reactions of the major organic and biological molecules and basic principles of metabolism. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of fundamental chemical concepts needed to pursue studies in related professional fields. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement general education core requirement in natural sciences/mathematics.						Prerequisites: Take CHM 152 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a systematic study of the theories, principles, and techniques of organic chemistry. Topics include nomenclature, structure, properties, reactions, and mechanisms of hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, alcohols, and ethers; further topics include isomerization, stereochemistry,				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
and spectroscopy. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental concepts of covered organic topics as needed in CHM 252. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
CHM 252 Organic Chemistry II	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take CHM 251 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides continuation of the systematic study of the theories, principles, and techniques of organic chemistry. Topics include nomenclature, structure, properties, reactions, and mechanisms of aromatics, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids and derivatives, amines and heterocyclics; multi-step synthesis will be emphasized. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of organic concepts as needed to pursue further study in chemistry and related professional fields. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
CHM 263 Analytical Chemistry	03	04	00	05					
Prerequisites: Take One: CHM 132 or CHM 152 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the knowledge and laboratory skills needed to perform chemical analysis. Emphasis is placed on developing laboratory techniques used in the separation, identification, and quantification of selected substances. Upon completion, students should be able to perform laboratory techniques employed in substance identification and volumetric analysis and interpret the results. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
CIS 070 Fundamentals of Computing	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers fundamental functions and operations of the computer. Topics include identification of components, overview of operating systems, and other basic computer operations. Upon completion, students should be able to operate computers, access files, print documents and perform basic applications operations.									
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces computer concepts, including fundamental functions and operations of the computer. Topics include identification of hardware components, basic computer operations, security issues, and use of software applications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the role and function of computers and use the computer to solve problems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative). This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative).									
CIS 111 Basic PC Literacy	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of computer concepts. Emphasis is placed on the use of personal computers and software applications for personal and fundamental workplace use. Upon completion, students should be able to									
demonstrate basic personal computer skills. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
CIS 113 Computer Basics	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic computer usage for non-computer majors. Emphasis is placed on developing basic personal computer skills. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in basic computer applications. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
CIS 115 Intro to Prog & Logic	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take One Set: DMA-010 DMA-020 DMA-030 DMA-040 or MAT-121 or MAT-171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces computer programming and problem solving in a structured program logic environment. Topics include language syntax, data types, program organization, problem solving methods, algorithm design, and logic control structures. Upon completion, students should be able to use top-down algorithm design and implement algorithmic solutions in a programming language. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative). This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative).									
CIV 111 Soils and Foundations	02	04	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take 1 course: EGR 250, EGR 251 or MEC 210 Corequisites: None Component: None This course presents an overview of soil as a construction material using both analysis and testing procedures. Topics include index properties, classification, stress analysis, compressibility, compaction, dewatering, excavation, stabilization, settlement, and foundations. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic soil tests and analyze engineering properties of soil.									
CIV 215 Highway Technology	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CEG 115 or EGR 115 and MAT 121 or MAT 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the essential elements of roadway components and design. Topics include subgrade and pavement construction, roadway drawings and details, traffic analysis, geometric design and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret roadway details and specifications, and produce street and highway construction drawings.									
CIV 221 Steel and Timber Design	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take EGR-250, EGR-251, or MEC-210 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic elements of steel and timber structures. Topics include strength of materials applications, the analysis and design of steel and timber beams, columns, and connections and concepts of structural detailing. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze, design, and draw simple plans using Computer Aided Drafting and Design software (CADD).									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CIV 222 Reinforced Concrete	02	03	00	03	CJC 113 Juvenile Justice	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take EGR 250, EGR 251, or MEC 210					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the basic elements of reinforced concrete structures. Topics include analysis and design of reinforced concrete beams, slabs, columns, footings, and retaining walls. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and design components of a structure using reinforced concrete and draw simple plans using Computer Aided Drafting and Design software (CADD).					This course covers the juvenile justice system and related juvenile issues. Topics include an overview of the juvenile justice system, treatment and prevention programs, special areas and laws unique to juveniles, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify/discuss juvenile court structure/procedures, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing/detention of juveniles, and case disposition. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
CIV 230 Construction Estimating	02	03	00	03	CJC 114 Investigative Photography	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: One course required: CIS 110, CIS 111 or EGR 115					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers quantity take-offs of labor, materials, and equipment and calculation of direct and overhead costs for a construction project. Topics include the interpretation of working drawings and specifications, types of contracts and estimates, building codes, bidding techniques and procedures, and estimating software. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a detailed cost estimate and bid documents for a construction project.					This course covers the operation of digital photographic equipment and its application to criminal justice. Topics include the use of digital cameras, storage of digital images, the retrieval of digital images and preparation of digital images as evidence. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate and explain the role and use of digital photography, image storage and retrieval in criminal investigations.				
CIV 240 Project Management	02	03	00	03	CJC 120 Interviews/Interrogations	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces construction planning and scheduling techniques and project management software. Topics include construction safety, operation analysis, construction scheduling, construction control systems, claims and dispute resolutions, project records, and documentation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the roles of construction project participants, maintain construction records, and prepare construction schedules.					This course covers basic and special techniques employed in criminal justice interviews and interrogations. Emphasis is placed on the interview/interrogation process, including interpretation of verbal and physical behavior and legal perspectives. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct interviews/interrogations in a legal, efficient, and professional manner and obtain the truth from suspects, witnesses, and victims.				
CJC 100 Basic Law Enforcement Training	09	30	00	19	CJC 121 Law Enforcement Operations	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers the skills and knowledge needed for entry-level employment as a law enforcement officer in North Carolina. Topics are divided into general units of study: legal, patrol duties, law enforcement communications, investigations, practical application and sheriff-specific. Upon successful completion, the student will be able to demonstrate competence in topics and areas required for the state comprehensive certification examination. This is a certificate-level course.					This course introduces fundamental law enforcement operations. Topics include the contemporary evolution of law enforcement operations and related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to explain theories, practices, and issues related to law enforcement operations. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement.				
CJC 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice	03	00	00	03	CJC 122 Community Policing	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the components and processes of the criminal justice system. Topics include history, structure, functions, and philosophy of the criminal justice system and their relationship to life in our society. Upon completion, students should be able to define and describe the major system components and their interrelationships and evaluate career options. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement.					This course covers the historical, philosophical, and practical dimensions of community policing. Emphasis is placed on the empowerment of police and the community to find solutions to problems by forming partnerships. Upon completion, students should be able to define community policing, describe how community policing strategies solve problems, and compare community policing to traditional policing.				
CJC 112 Criminology	03	00	00	03	CJC 131 Criminal Law	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG 090, ENG 090A, and RED 090 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces deviant behavior as it relates to criminal activity. Topics include theories of crime causation; statistical analysis of criminal behavior; past, present, and future social control initiatives; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain and discuss various theories of crime causation and societal response.					This course covers the history/evolution/principles and contemporary applications of criminal law. Topics include sources of substantive law, classification of crimes, parties to crime, elements of crimes, matters of criminal responsibility, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the sources of law and identify, interpret, and apply the appropriate statutes/elements.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
CJC 132 Court Procedure & Evidence	03	00	00	03		CJC 160 Terrorism: Underlying Issu	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers judicial structure/process/procedure from incident to disposition, kinds and degrees of evidence, and the rules governing admissibility of evidence in court. Topics include consideration of state and federal courts, arrest, search and seizure laws, exclusionary and statutory rules of evidence, and other related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss procedures necessary to establish a lawful arrest/search, proper judicial procedures, and the admissibility of evidence. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).						Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course identifies the fundamental reasons why America is a target for terrorists, covering various domestic/international terrorist groups and ideologies from a historical aspect. Emphasis is placed upon recognition of terrorist crime scene; weapons of mass destruction; chemical, biological, and nuclear terrorism; and planning considerations involving threat assessments. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss the methods used in terrorists' activities and complete a threat assessment for terrorists' incidents.				
CJC 141 Corrections	03	00	00	03		CJC 161 Intro Homeland Security	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the history, major philosophies, components, and current practices and problems of the field of corrections. Topics include historical evolution, functions of the various components, alternatives to incarceration, treatment programs, inmate control, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the various components, processes, and functions of the correctional system. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement.						Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the historical, organizational and practical aspects of Homeland Security. Topics include a historic overview, definitions and concepts, organizational structure, communications, technology, mitigation, prevention and preparedness, response and recovery, and the future of Homeland Security. Upon completion, students should be able to explain essential characteristics of terrorism and Homeland Security, and define roles, functions and interdependency between agencies.				
CJC 144 Crime Scene Processing	02	03	00	03		CJC 162 Intel Analysis & Sec Mgmt	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the theories and practices of crime scene processing and investigating. Topics include legal considerations at the crime scene, processing indoor and outdoor scenes, recording, note taking, collection and preservation of evidence and submission to the crime laboratory. Upon completion, the student should be able to evaluate and search various crime scenes and demonstrate the appropriate techniques.						Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course examines intelligence analysis and its relationship to the security management of terrorist attacks and other threats to national security of the United States. Topics include a historic overview, definitions and concepts, intelligence evolution-politicization-operations-strategies, surveillance, analysis perspectives, covert action, and ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to outline intelligence policies, evaluate source information, implement intelligence techniques and analysis, identify threats, and apply ethical behaviors.				
CJC 145 Crime Scene CAD	02	03	00	03		CJC 163 Trans and Border Security	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the student to CAD software for crime scenes. Topics include drawing, editing, file management and drafting theory and practices. Upon completion, students should be able to produce and plot a crime scene drawing.						Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an in-depth view of modern border and transportation security including the technologies used for detecting potential threats from terrorists and weapons. Topics include an overview of security challenges, detection devices and equipment, transportation systems, facilities, threats and counter-measures, and security procedures, policies and agencies. Upon completion, students should be able to describe border security, the technologies used to enforce it, and the considerations and strategies of border security agencies.				
CJC 146 Trace Evidence	02	03	00	03		CJC 170 Critical Incident Mgmt Pub Saf	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a study of trace evidence as it relates to forensic science. Topics include collection, packaging, and preservation of trace evidence from crime scenes such as bombings, fires and other scenes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the fundamental concepts of trace evidence collection, preservation and submission to the crime laboratory.						Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course prepares the student to specialize in the direct response, operations, and management of critical incidents. Emphasis is placed upon the theoretical and applied models to understand and manage disasters, terrorism, and school/work place violence. Upon completion, the student should be able to identify and discuss managerial techniques legal issues, and response procedures to critical incidents.				
CJC 151 Introduction to Loss Prevention	03	00	00	03						
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the concepts and methods related to commercial and private security systems. Topics include the historical, philosophical, and legal basis of security, with emphasis on security surveys, risk analysis, and associated functions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate and understand security systems, risk management, and the laws relative to loss prevention.										

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CJC 193S Selected Topics in Criminal Justice	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to explore areas of current interest in specific program or discipline areas. Emphasis is placed on subject matter appropriate to the program or discipline. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the specific area of study.				
CJC 211 Counseling	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic elements of counseling and specific techniques applicable to the criminal justice setting. Topics include observation, listening, recording, interviewing, and problem exploration necessary to form effective helping relationships. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss and demonstrate the basic techniques of counseling.				
CJC 212 Ethics & Comm Relations	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG-090, ENG-090A, and RED-090 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers ethical considerations and accepted standards applicable to criminal justice organizations and professionals. Topics include ethical systems; social change, values, and norms; cultural diversity; citizen involvement in criminal justice issues; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to apply ethical considerations to the decision-making process in identifiable criminal justice situations. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
CJC 213 Substance Abuse	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a study of substance abuse in our society. Topics include the history and classifications of drug abuse and the social, physical, and psychological impact of drug abuse. Upon completion, students should be able to identify various types of drugs, their effects on human behavior and society, and treatment modalities.				
CJC 214 Victimology	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the study of victims. Emphasis is placed on roles/characteristics of victims, victim interaction with the criminal justice system and society, current victim assistance programs, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss and identify victims, the uniqueness of victims' roles, and current victim assistance programs.				
CJC 215 Organization & Administration	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the components and functions of organization and administration as it applies to the agencies of the criminal justice system. Topics include operations/functions of organizations; recruiting, training, and retention of personnel; funding and budgeting; communications; span of control and discretion; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss the basic components and functions of a criminal justice organization and its administrative operations.				
CJC 221 Investigative Principles	03	02	00	04	Prerequisites: None				
					Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the theories and fundamentals of the investigative process. Topics include crime scene/incident processing, information gathering techniques, collection/preservation of evidence, preparation of appropriate reports, court presentations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, explain, and demonstrate the techniques of the investigative process, report preparation, and courtroom presentation. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
CJC 222 Criminalistics					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the functions of the forensic laboratory and its relationship to successful criminal investigations and prosecutions. Topics include advanced crime scene processing, investigative techniques, current forensic technologies, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and collect relevant evidence at simulated crime scenes and request appropriate laboratory analysis of submitted evidence.	03	00	00	03
CJC 223 Organized Crime					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the evolution of traditional and non-traditional organized crime and its effect on society and the criminal justice system. Topics include identifying individuals and groups involved in organized crime, areas of criminal activity, legal and political responses to organized crime, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the groups and activities involved in organized crime and the responses of the criminal justice system.	03	00	00	03
CJC 225 Crisis Intervention					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces critical incident intervention and management techniques as they apply to operational criminal justice practitioners. Emphasis is placed on the victim/offender situation as well as job-related high stress, dangerous or problem-solving citizen contacts. Upon completion, students should be able to provide insightful analysis of emotional, violent, drug-induced, and other critical and/or stressful incidents that require field analysis and/or resolution.	03	00	00	03
CJC 231 Constitutional Law					Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG-090, ENG-090A, and RED-090 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None The course covers the impact of the Constitution of the United States and its amendments on the criminal justice system. Topics include the structure of the Constitution and its amendments, court decisions pertinent to contemporary criminal justice issues, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify/discuss the basic structure of the United States Constitution and the rights/procedures as interpreted by the courts. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).	03	00	00	03
CJC 232 Civil Liability					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers liability issues for the criminal justice professional. Topics include civil rights violations, tort liability, employment issues, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain civil trial procedures and discuss contemporary liability issues.	03	00	00	03

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CJC 233 Correctional Law	03	00	00	03	CJC 250 Forensic Biology I	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces statutory/case law pertinent to correctional concepts, facilities, and related practices. Topics include examination of major legal issues encompassing incarceration, probation, parole, restitution, pardon, restoration of rights, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify/discuss legal issues which directly affect correctional systems and personnel.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers important biological principles that are applied in the crime laboratory. Topics include forensic toxicology, forensic serology, microscopy, and DNA typing analysis, with an overview of organic and inorganic analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to articulate how a crime laboratory processes physical evidence submitted by law enforcement agencies.				
CJC 240 Law Enfor Mgt, & Supervis	03	00	00	03	CJC 251 Forensic Chemistry I	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: Take Bus 253 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a study of the best known methods and practices of police leadership and management. Topics include the role of the manager in law enforcement, communications, time-management in law enforcement, managing problems, training and law enforcement productivity. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss methods and practices capable of moving law enforcement agencies forward into the twenty-first century.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a study of the fundamental concepts of chemistry as it relates to forensic science. Topics include physical and chemical properties of substances, metric measurements, chemical changes, elements, compounds, gases, and atomic structure. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental concepts of forensic chemistry.				
CJC 241 Community-Based Correction	03	00	00	03	CJC 252 Forensic Chemistry II	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers programs for convicted offenders that are used both as alternatives to incarceration and in post-incarceration situations. Topics include offenders, diversion, house arrest, restitution, community service, probation and parole, including both public and private participation, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify/discuss the various programs from the perspective of the criminal justice professional, the offender, and the community.					Prerequisites: Take CJC 251 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a study of specialized areas of chemistry specifically related to forensic science. Topics include properties of light, emission and absorption spectra, spectrophotometry, gas and liquid chromatography, and related topics in organic and biochemistry. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of specialized concepts in forensic chemistry.				
CJC 244 Footwear and Tire Imprints	02	03	00	03	CJC 255 Issues in Crim Justice App	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a study of the fundamental concepts of footwear and tire imprint evidence as related to forensic science. Topics include proper photographic recording, casting, recognition of wear patterns and imprint identification. Upon completion, the student should be able to recognize, record, photograph, and identify footwear and tire imprints..					Prerequisites: Take CJC 111, CJC 221, and CJC 231 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to exhibit interpersonal and technical skills required for application of criminal justice concepts in contemporary practical situations. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking and integration of theory and practical skills components. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge required of any entry-level law enforcement officer.				
CJC 245 Friction Ridge Analysis	02	03	00	03	CJC 256 Forensic Surveying	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic elements of fingerprint technology and techniques applicable to the criminal justice field. Topics include the history and meaning of fingerprints, pattern types and classification, filing sequence, searching and referencing. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss and demonstrate the fundamental techniques of basic fingerprint technology.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides students with the requisite understanding and skills necessary to employ surveying equipment to position and map a crime or traffic homicide scene. Topics include triangulation and rectangular coordinate grids, polar coordinates, establishing datum points, Global Positioning Systems and total station positioning and mapping. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately use a total station system for the purpose of positioning and mapping crime or traffic homicide scenes.				
CJC 246 Adv Friction Ridge Analys	02	03	00	03	CJC 260 Threat Assessment	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: Take CJC 245 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the theories and processes of advanced friction ridge analysis. Topics include evaluation of friction ridges, chart preparation, comparative analysis for valued determination rendering proper identification, chemical enhancement and AFIS preparation and usage. Upon completion, students must show an understanding of proper procedures for friction ridge analysis through written testing and practical exercises.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course prepares students to perform extensive security audits for private corporations and for local and state government, identifying weaknesses in their overall security programs. Emphasis will be placed on risk analysis studies that examine the methods, procedures, and systems for security gaps and vulnerabilities. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate all facets of a protective program from corporate disaster response planning to security teams guarding local/state officials.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CJC 262 High-Risk Event Planning	01	02	00	02	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to the principles of high-risk executive protection and the planning associated with security during visits from government officials and other dignitaries. Emphasis will be placed on conducting advance surveys, residential security, restaurant and banquet security, surveillance detection, and counter surveillance operations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to write security plans for high-risk events.				
CMT 120 Codes and Inspections	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers building codes and the code inspections process used in the design and construction of residential and commercial buildings. Emphasis is placed on commercial, residential, and accessibility (ADA) building codes. Upon completion, students should understand the building code inspections process and apply building code principals and requirements to construction projects.				
COM 120 Intro Interpersonal Com	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the practices and principles of interpersonal communication in both dyadic and group settings. Emphasis is placed on the communication process, perception, listening, self-disclosure, speech apprehension, ethics, nonverbal communication, conflict, power, and dysfunctional communication relationships. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate interpersonal communication skills, apply basic principles of group discussion, and manage conflict in interpersonal communication situations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in English Composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in English Composition.				
COM 231 Public Speaking	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides instruction and experience in preparation and delivery of speeches within a public setting and group discussion. Emphasis is placed on research, preparation, delivery, and evaluation of informative, persuasive, and special occasion public speaking. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and deliver well-organized speeches and participate in group discussion with appropriate audiovisual support. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in English Composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in English Composition. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
COM 251 Debate I	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the principles of debate. Emphasis is placed on argument, refutation, research, and logic. Upon completion, students should be able to use research skills and logic in the presentation of ideas within the context of formal debate. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
COS 111 Cosmetology Concepts I	04	00	00	04	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 112 Component: COS 111AB and COS 111BB This course introduces basic cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, first aid, sanitation, bacteriology, anatomy, diseases and disorders, hygiene, product knowledge, chemistry, ethics, manicures, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply cosmetology concepts in the salon setting.				
COS 112 Salon I			00	24	00	08			
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 111 Component: COS 112AB and COS 112BB This course introduces basic salon services. Topics include scalp treatments, shampooing, rinsing, hair color, design, haircutting, permanent waving, pressing, relaxing, wigs, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate salon services.									
COS 113 Cosmetology Concepts II	04	00	00	04	Prerequisites: Take COS 111, COS 112 Corequisites: Take COS 114 Component: COS 113AB and COS 113AB This course covers more comprehensive cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, product knowledge, chemistry, manicuring, chemical restructuring, and hair coloring. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply these cosmetology concepts in the salon setting.				
COS 114 Salon II			00	24	00	08			
Prerequisites: Take COS 111, COS 112 Corequisites: Take COS 113 Component: COS 114AB and COS 114BB This course provides experience in a simulated salon setting. Topics include basic skin care, manicuring, nail application, scalp treatments, shampooing, rinsing, hair color, design, haircutting, chemical restructuring, pressing, wigs, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate these salon services.									
COS 115 Cosmetology Concepts III	04	00	00	04	Prerequisites: Take COS 111, COS 112 Corequisites: Take COS 116 Component: COS 115AB, COS 115BB This course covers more comprehensive cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, product knowledge, salon management, salesmanship, skin care, electricity/light therapy, wigs, thermal hair styling, lash and brow tinting, superfluous hair removal, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply these cosmetology concepts in the salon setting.				
COS 116 Salon III			00	12	00	04			
Prerequisites: Take COS 111, COS 112 Corequisites: Take COS 115 Component: COS 116AB, COS 116BB This course provides comprehensive experience in a simulated salon setting. Emphasis is placed on intermediate-level of skin care, manicuring, scalp treatments, shampooing, hair color, design, haircutting, chemical restructuring, pressing, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate these salon services.									
COS 117 Cosmetology Concepts IV	02	00	00	02	Prerequisites: Take COS 111, COS 112, COS 113, COS 114 Corequisites: Take COS 118 Component: COS 117AB and COS 117BB This course covers advanced cosmetology concepts. Topics include chemistry and hair structure, advanced cutting and design, and an overview of all cosmetology concepts in preparation for the licensing examination. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these cosmetology concepts and meet program completion requirements.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
COS 118 Salon IV	00	21	00	07					
Prerequisites: Take COS 114 Corequisites: Take COS 117 Component: COS 118AB and COS 118BB This course provides advanced experience in a simulated salon setting. Emphasis is placed on efficient and competent delivery of all salon services in preparation for the licensing examination and employment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in program requirements and the areas covered on the Cosmetology Licensing Examination and meet entry-level employment requirements.					customer service, salesmanship, artificial applications, nail art, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence necessary for the licensing examination, including advanced nail care, artificial enhancements, and decorations.				
COS 119 Esthetics Concepts I	02	00	00	02		01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 120 Component: None This course covers the concepts of esthetics. Topics include orientation, anatomy, physiology, hygiene, sterilization, first aid, chemistry, basic dermatology, and professional ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the concepts of esthetics and meet course requirements.					COS 223 Contemp Hair Coloring Prerequisites: Take COS 111 and COS 112 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers basic color concepts, hair coloring problems, and application techniques. Topics include color theory, terminology, contemporary techniques, product knowledge, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify a client's color needs and safely and competently perform color applications and correct problems.				
COS 120 Esthetics Salon I	00	18	00	06		01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 119 Component: None This course covers the techniques of esthetics in a comprehensive experience in a simulated salon setting. Topics include client consultation, facials, body treatments, hair removal, make-up applications, and color analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate esthetic services on clients in a salon setting.					COS 224 Trichology & Chemistry Prerequisites: Take COS 111 and COS 112 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a study of hair and the interaction of applied chemicals. Emphasis is placed on pH actions and the reactions and effects of chemical ingredients. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of chemical terminology, pH testing, and chemical reactions on hair.				
COS 121 Manicure/Nail Technology I	04	06	00	06		01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers techniques of nail technology, hand and arm surface manipulation, and recognition of nail diseases and disorders. Topics include OSHA/safety, sanitation, bacteriology, product knowledge, salesmanship, manicures, artificial applications, pedicures, surface manipulation, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently perform nail care, including manicures, pedicures, surface manipulations, decorating and artificial applications in a salon setting.					COS 225 Adv Contemporary Hair Coloring Prerequisites: Take COS-223 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced techniques in coloring applications and problem solving situations. Topics include removing unwanted color, replacing pigment and re-coloring, removing coatings, covering grey and white hair, avoiding color fading, and poor tint results. Upon completion, students should be able to apply problem solving techniques in hair coloring situations.				
COS 125 Esthetics Concepts II	02	00	00	02		01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 126 Component: None This course covers more comprehensive esthetics concepts. Topics include nutrition, business management, make-up, and color analysis. Upon completion students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the advanced esthetics concepts and meet course requirements.					COS 240 Contemporary Design Prerequisites: Take COS 111 and COS 112 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers methods and techniques for contemporary designs. Emphasis is placed on contemporary designs and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate and apply techniques associated with contemporary design.				
COS 126 Esthetics Salon II	00	18	00	06		01	00	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 125 Component: None This course provides experience in a simulated esthetics setting. Topics include machine facials, aromatherapy, surface manipulation in relation to skin care, electricity, and apparatus. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in program requirements and the areas covered on the Cosmetology licensing examination for Estheticians.					COS 250 Computerized Salon Ops Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS-111 Component: None This course introduces computer and salon software. Emphasis is placed on various computer and salon software applications. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize computer skills and software applications in the salon setting.				
COS 222 Manicure/Nail Technology II	04	06	00	06		01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: Take COS 121 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced techniques of nail technology and hand and arm surface manipulation. Topics include OSHA/safety, product knowledge,					COS 260 Design Applications Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of the design concepts used in cosmetology. Topics include the application of art principles and elements to artistically design hair, nails, and make-up and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and techniques associated with design concepts.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
COS 271 Instructor Concepts I	05	00	00	05	CSC 122 Python Application Development	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 272 Component: This course introduces the basic cosmetology instructional concepts. Topics include orientation, theories of education, unit planning, daily lesson planning, laboratory management, student assessment, record keeping, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify theories of education, develop lesson plans, demonstrate supervisory techniques, and assess student performance in a classroom setting.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces the use of frameworks to build web-enabled applications. Emphasis is placed on URL routing, output format templating, database manipulation and security. Upon completion, students should be able to create simple web-enabled applications with a graphical user interface using the Python language.				
COS 272 Instructor Practicum I	00	21	00	07	CSC 133 C Programming	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take COS 271 Component: This course covers supervisory and instructional skills for teaching entry-level cosmetology students in a laboratory setting. Topics include demonstrations of services, supervision, and entry-level student assessment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate salon services and instruct and objectively assess the entry-level student.					Prerequisites: Take DMA-080 or DMA-065 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces computer programming using the C programming language with structured programming principles. Topics include input/output operations, iteration, arithmetic operations, arrays, pointers, filters, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test and debug at a beginning level. This course will involve the use of algebra, trigonometry, electronic circuit theory, physics, and engineering to solve typical engineering problems.				
COS 273 Instructor Concepts II	05	00	00	05	CSC 134 C++ Programming	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take COS 271 and COS 272 Corequisites: Take COS 274 Component: This course covers advanced cosmetology instructional concepts. Topics include practical demonstrations, lesson planning, lecture techniques, development and administration of assessment tools, record keeping, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to develop lesson plans, demonstrate supervision techniques, assess student performance in a classroom setting, and keep accurate records.					Prerequisites: Take CIS 115 and DRE-096 and DMA-040 or ENG-070, RED-070 and MAT-070 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces computer programming using the C++ programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test and debug at a beginning level. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
COS 274 Instructor Practicum II	00	21	00	07	CSC 139 Visual BASIC Prog	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take COS 271 and COS 272 Corequisites: Take COS 273 Component: This course is designed to develop supervisory and instructional skills for teaching advanced cosmetology students in a laboratory setting. Topics include practical demonstrations, supervision, and advanced student assessment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the areas covered by the Instructor Licensing Examination and meet program completion requirements.					Prerequisites: Take CIS 115 and DRE-096 and DMA-040 or ENG-070, RED-070 and MAT-070 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces computer programming using the Visual BASIC programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test and debug at a beginning level. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
CSC 120 Computing Fundamentals I	03	02	00	04	CSC 143 Object-Oriented Prog	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take one set: DMA-010 DMA-020 DMA-030 DMA-040 DMA-050 or MAT-121 or MAT-171 Corequisites: None Component: This course provides the essential foundation for the discipline of computing and a program of study in computer science, including the role of the professional. Topics include algorithm design, data abstraction, searching and sorting algorithms, and procedural programming techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to solve problems, develop algorithms, specify data types, perform sorts and searches, and use an operating system. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces the concepts of object-oriented programming. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, test, debug, and implement objects at the application level using the appropriate environment.				
CSC 121 Python Programming	02	03	00	03	CSC 151 JAVA Programming	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces computer programming using the Python programming language. Emphasis is placed on common algorithms and programming principles utilizing the standard library distributed with Python. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, and debug Python language programs.					Prerequisites: Take CIS 115 Corequisites: None Component: None				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
This course introduces computer programming using the JAVA programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
CSC 153 C# Programming	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CIS-115 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces computer programming using the C# programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and implement objects using the appropriate environment at the beginning level.									
CSC 154 Software Development	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Corequisites: Component:									
This course covers the fundamentals of software development. Emphasis is placed on the full spectrum of team software development methodologies, software development project management, version control, issue tracking, regression testing, automated build and deployment. Upon completion, students should be able to work in a team environment and apply software development methodologies and software quality assurance principles.									
CSC 163 C# Application Development	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:									
This course introduces the use of web-enabled applications and web services in the development of C# based applications. Emphasis is placed on creating web-enabled applications using event driven programming, graphical user interface design, database connectivity, and software development principles. Upon completion, students should be able to create web-enabled applications with a graphical user interface using the C# language.									
CSC 174 Server-Side Javascript	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:									
This course introduces the use of JavaScript in the server environment to build server-side applications. Topics include asynchronous programming, connecting to other machines, testing, and connecting to different databases. Upon completion, students should be able to create server-side applications using JavaScript applications.									
CSC 216 Software Architecture	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:									
This course covers the fundamentals of N-tier and Web API software architectures through the exploration of various data access methodologies. Topics include presentation, middle/business and data tiers (N-tier), Web APIs and XML. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the differences and similarities between N-tier and other software architectures.									
CSC 221 Advanced Python Programming	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CSC-121 Corequisites: None Component:									
This course introduces advanced computer programming using the Python programming language. Emphasis is placed on the advanced programming									
concepts including advanced algorithms and programming principles utilizing standard and third party library tools. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, and debug advanced Python language programs.									
CSC 226 NET Programming	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:									
This course introduces the use of C# and XAML to design, develop, test and deploy .NET applications. Topics include building GUIs, data binding, Web API services, automated testing and deployment. Upon completion, students should be able to design, develop, test and deploy .NET applications.									
CSC 227 Cloud Application Development	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:									
This course introduces how to build, deploy, host, and manage applications using cloud technologies. Topics include building cloud applications using cloud toolsets, defining and managing service models, storage fundamentals, secure backup system and database programming. Upon completion, students should be able to develop and host cloud applications, as well as design and develop services that access local and remote data from various data sources.									
CSC 233 Advanced C Programming	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CSC 133 and EGR-120 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of CSC 133 using the C programming language with structured programming principles. Emphasis is placed on advanced arrays/tables, file management/processing techniques, data structures, sub-programs, interactive processing, sort/merge routines, and libraries. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug and document programming solutions.									
CSC 234 Advanced C++	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CSC-134 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of CSC 134 using the C++ programming language with standard programming principles. Emphasis is placed on advanced arrays/tables, file management/processing techniques, data structures, sub-programs, interactive processing, sort/merge routines, and libraries. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug and document programming solutions.									
CSC 239 Advanced Visual BASIC	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CSC 139 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of CSC 139 using the Visual BASIC programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and implement objects using the appropriate environment. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CSC 245 Adv C/C++ Programming	02	03	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant programming project from the design phase through implementation with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on project definition, testing, presentation, and implementation. Upon completion, students should be able to complete a project from the definition phase through implementation.				
Prerequisites: Take EGR-120 and CSC-133, CSC-134, CSC-140, CSC-141, or CSC-145 Corequisites: None Component: None									
CSC 251 Advanced JAVA Programming	02	03	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the concepts of work site safety. Topics include OSHA regulations, tool safety, and certifications which relate to the construction industry. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and maintain a safe working environment based on OSHA regulations and maintain proper records and certifications.	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CSC 151 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of CSC 151 using the JAVA programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and implement objects using the appropriate environment.									
CSC 253 Advanced C# Programming	02	03	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers field surveying applications for residential and commercial construction. Topics include building layout and leveling, linear measurement and turning angles, plumbing vertical members, and topographic and utilities surveys. Upon completion, students should be able to properly and accurately use surveying equipment to lay out residential and commercial buildings.				
Prerequisites: Take CSC-153 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of CSC 153 using the C# programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and implement objects using the appropriate environment.									
CSC 256 Software Quality Assurance	02	02	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the principles of statics and strength of materials as applied to structural building components. Topics include forces on columns, beams, girders, and footings and connection points when timber, steel, and concrete members are used. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately analyze load conditions present in structural members.	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers the principles, concepts and processes of software testing. Topics include testing technologies, static techniques, test design techniques, and test management. Upon completion, students should be able to design and implement software testing plans and procedures throughout the software life cycle.									
CSC 258 JAVA Enterprise Programs	02	03	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the procedures involved in planning and estimating a construction/building project. Topics include performing quantity take-offs of materials necessary for a building project. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately complete a take-off of materials and equipment needs involved in a construction project.	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CSC-151 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a continuation to CSC 151 using the Java Enterprise Edition (JEE) programming architecture. Topics include distributed network applications, database connectivity, Enterprise Java Beans, servlets, collection frameworks, JNDI, RMI, JSP, multithreading XML and multimedia development. Upon completion, students should be able to program a client/server enterprise application using the JEE framework.									
CSC 278 JAVA Message Service	02	03	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the introduction of the tools and resources available to students in programming, mark-up language and services on the Internet. Topics include standard mark-up language Internet services, creating web pages, using search engines, file transfer programs; and database design and creation with DBMS products. Upon completion students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of programming tools, deploy a web-site with mark-up tools, and create a simple database table.	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CSC-151 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the student to the Java Message Service (JMS), an application program interface that supports messaging between computers in a network. Topics include point-to-point models, transactions, reliability issues, durable subscriptions and introduces messaging within Enterprise JavaBeans technology. Upon completion, students should be able to complete a project using the JMS technology.									
CSC 289 Programming Capstone Proj	01	04	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic hardware components of a personal computer workstation and their operations and interactions with software.	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take All: CTI-110, CTI-120, and CTS-115									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Topics include installing and updating system software, application software programs, and device drivers. Upon completion, students should be able to set up a workstation, install software, and establish network connectivity.									
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to the Network concepts, including networking terminology and protocols, local and wide area networks, and network standards. Emphasis is placed on securing information systems and the various implementation policies. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic tasks related to networking mathematics, terminology, media and protocols.									
CTI 130 Os and Device Foundation	04	04	00	06					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the basic hardware and software of a personal computer, including installation, operations and interaction with popular microcomputer operating systems. Topics include components identification, memory-system, peripheral installation and configuration, preventive maintenance, hardware diagnostics/repair, installation and optimization of system software, commercial programs, system configuration, and device-drivers. Upon completion, students should be able to select appropriate computer equipment and software, upgrade/maintain existing equipment and software, and troubleshoot/repair non-functioning personal computers.									
CTI 140 Virtualization Concepts	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces operating system virtualization. Emphasis is placed on virtualization terminology, virtual machine storage, virtual networking and access control. Upon completion, students should be able to perform tasks related to installation, configuration and management of virtual machines.									
CTI 141 Cloud & Storage Concepts	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces cloud computing and storage concepts. Emphasis is placed on cloud terminology, virtualization, storage networking and access control. Upon completion, students should be able to perform tasks related to installation, configuration and management of cloud storage systems.									
CTI 150 Mobile Computing Devices	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces mobile computing devices, including topics related to their selection, usage, deployment, and support in enterprise environments. Emphasis is placed on the evaluation, usage, deployment, security, and support of mobile devices, applications (apps), and peripherals. Upon completion, students should be able to select, deploy, and support mobile devices in an enterprise environment.									
CTI 175 Intro to Wireless Technology	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the student to the technologies and standards of wireless telecommunications. Topics include the design, implementation, configuration, security, standards and protocols of wireless local area networks (WLAN). Upon completion, students should be able to design, implement, and administer wireless local area networks.									
CTI 240 Virtualization Admin I	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers datacenter virtualization concepts. Topics include data storage, virtual network configuration, virtual machine and virtual application deployment. Upon completion, students should be able to perform tasks related to virtual machine and hypervisor installation and configuration.									
CTI 241 Virtualization Admin II	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers administration of datacenter virtualization infrastructure. Topics include access control, fault tolerance, scalability, resource management, virtual machine migration and troubleshooting. Upon completion, students should be able to perform tasks related to virtualization security, data protection and resource monitoring.									
CTI 260 Data Center Troubleshooting	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers troubleshooting in a highly available, high performance, storage and computing system. Topics include provisioning, monitoring, diagnosing, and taking corrective actions in storage environments relating to Storage Area Network (SAN), Network Attached Storage (NAS), data protection and recovery. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of SAN and NAS technologies, topologies, configuration, data protection, and fault triage and remediation.									
CTI 270 Data Center Design & Prob Res	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides students an opportunity to complete a significant data center hardware and software design and configuration project, including disaster recovery planning. Emphasis is placed on adhering to optimal practices that can provide a highly available, stable, manageable, secure and scalable environment and maintaining it using a variety of utilities and system tools. Upon completion, students should be able to design, deploy and administer the hardware and software components of a highly available data center.									
CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concept	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None The course introduces the role of IT in managing business processes and the need for business process and IT alignment. Emphasis is placed on industry need for understanding business challenges and developing/managing information systems to contribute to the decision making process based on these challenges. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the 'hybrid business manager' and the potential offered by new technology and systems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support	02	03	00	03	CTS 230 Advanced Spreadsheet	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the basic hardware of a personal computer, including installation, operations and interactions with software. Topics include component identification, memory-system, peripheral installation and configuration, preventive maintenance, hardware diagnostics/repair, installation and optimization of system software, commercial programs, system configuration, and device-drivers. Upon completion, students should be able to select appropriate computer equipment and software, upgrade/maintain existing equipment and software, and troubleshoot/repair non-functioning personal computers.					Prerequisites: Take CTS-130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced spreadsheet design and development. Topics include advanced functions and statistics, charting, macros, databases, and linking. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in designing complex spreadsheets.				
CTS 130 Spreadsheet	02	02	00	03	CTS 240 Project Management	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic spreadsheet design and development. Topics include writing formulas, using functions, enhancing spreadsheets, creating charts, and printing. Upon completion, students should be able to design and print basic spreadsheets and charts.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces computerized project management software. Topics include identifying critical paths, cost management, and problem solving. Upon completion, students should be able to plan a complete project and project time and costs accurately.				
CTS 135 Integrated Software Intro	02	04	00	04	CTS 250 User Support & Software Eval	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course instructs students in the Windows or Linux based program suites for word processing, spreadsheet, database, personal information manager, and presentation software. This course prepares students for introductory level skills in database, spreadsheet, personal information manager, word processing, and presentation applications to utilize data sharing. Upon completion, students should be able to design and integrate data at an introductory level to produce documents using multiple technologies.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course provides an opportunity to evaluate software and hardware and make recommendations to meet end-user needs. Emphasis is placed on software and hardware evaluation, installation, training, and support. Upon completion, students should be able to present proposals and make hardware and software recommendations based on their evaluations.				
CTS 155 Tech Support Functions	02	02	00	03	CTS 255 Adv Tech Support Functions	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces a variety of diagnostic and instructional tools that are used to evaluate the performance of technical support technologies. Emphasis is placed on technical support management techniques and support technologies. Upon completion, students should be able to determine the best technologies to support and solve actual technical support problems.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces a variety of diagnostic and instructional tools that are used to evaluate the performance of technical support technologies. Topics include technical support management techniques, evaluation, and methods of deployment for technical support technologies. Upon completion, students should be able to determine the best technologies to support and solve more complex technical support problems.				
CTS 220 Adv Hard/Software Support	02	03	00	03	CTS 272 Desktop Support: Applications	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CTS-120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides advanced knowledge and competencies in hardware and operating system technologies for computer technicians to support personal computers. Emphasis is placed on: configuring and upgrading; diagnosis and troubleshooting; as well as preventive maintenance of hardware and system software. Upon completion, students should be able to install, configure, diagnose, perform preventive maintenance, and maintain basic networking on personal computers.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to prepare students for a foundation in Desktop Support certification in office productivity applications. Emphasis is placed on developing proficiency in the end-user support skills, processes, and procedures necessary to correctly support office productivity products. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare for industry-level certification and utilize advanced support tools toward resolving office productivity end-user problems.				
CTS 225 Spreadsheet Data Analysis	02	02	00	03	CTS 285 Systems Analysis & Design	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course presents basic and advanced techniques for data analysis and management using electronic spreadsheets. Topics include an overview of spreadsheet analytics, terminology, model preparation, and analytical techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to develop reliable and effective quantitative data models and reports to support analysis and decision-making for common business systems.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces established and evolving methodologies for the analysis, design, and development of an information system. Emphasis is placed on system characteristics, managing projects, prototyping, CASE/OOM tools, and systems development life cycle phases. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze a problem and design an appropriate solution using a combination of tools and techniques.				
CTS 289 System Support Project	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take All: CTI-110, CTI-120, and CTS-115 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant support project with minimal instructor assistance. Emphasis is placed on									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
written and oral communication skills, project definition, documentation, installation, testing, presentation, and user training. Upon completion, students should be able to complete a project from the definition phase through implementation.									
CUL 110 Sanitation & Safety	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic principles of sanitation and safety relative to the hospitality industry. Topics include personal hygiene, sanitation and safety regulations, use and care of equipment, the principles of food-borne illness, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the content necessary for successful completion of a nationally recognized food/safety/sanitation exam.									
CUL 111 Success in Hosp Studies	01	00	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an orientation to the resources available and academic skills necessary to achieve success in a hospitality program. Emphasis is placed on technical and interpersonal skills, study skills, ethics, professionalism and time management as they relate to a hospitality field. Upon completion, students should be able to manage their learning experiences to successfully meet their educational goals.									
CUL 112 Nutrition for Foodservice	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the principles of nutrition and its relationship to the foodservice industry. Topics include personal nutrition fundamentals, weight management, exercise, nutritional adaptation/analysis of recipes/menus, healthy cooking techniques and marketing nutrition in a foodservice operation. Upon completion, students should be able to apply basic nutritional concepts to food preparation and selection.									
CUL 112A Nutrition for Fdsv Lab	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take CUL 112 Component: None This course provides a laboratory experience for enhancing student skills in the principles of nutrition and its relationship to the foodservice industry. Emphasis is placed on personal nutrition fundamentals, weight management/exercise, nutritional adaptation/analysis of recipes/menus, healthy cooking techniques and marketing nutrition in a foodservice operation. Upon completion, students should be able to apply basic nutritional concepts to food preparation and selection.									
CUL 120 Purchasing	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers purchasing for foodservice operations. Emphasis is placed on yield tests, procurement, negotiating, inventory control, product specification, purchasing ethics, vendor relationships, food product specifications and software applications. Upon completion, students should be able to apply effective purchasing techniques based on the end-use of the product.									
CUL 130 Menu Design	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces menu design and its relationship to foodservice operations. Topics include layout, marketing, concept development, dietary concerns, product utilization, target consumers and trends. Upon									
completion, students should be able to design, create and produce menus for a variety of foodservice settings.									
CUL 135 Food & Beverage Service	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to cover the practical skills and knowledge necessary for effective food and beverage service in a variety of settings. Topics include greeting/service of guests, dining room set-up, profitability, menu sales and merchandising, service styles and reservations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in human relations and the skills required in the service of foods and beverages.									
CUL 135A Food & Beverage Service Lab	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take CUL 135 Component: None This course provides a laboratory experience for enhancing student skills in effective food and beverage service. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences including greeting/service of guests, dining room set-up, profitability, menu sales and merchandising, service styles and reservations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate practical applications of human relations and the skills required in the service of foods and beverages.									
CUL 140 Basic Culinary Skills	02	06	00	05					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: Take CUL 110 Component: None This course introduces the fundamental concepts, skills and techniques in basic cookery, and moist, dry and combination heat. Emphasis is placed on recipe conversion, measurements, terminology, classical knife cuts, safe food/equipment handling, flavorings/seasonings, stocks/sauces/soups, and related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to exhibit the basic cooking skills used in the foodservice industry.									
CUL 150 Food Science	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the chemical and physical changes in foods that occur with cooking, handling, and processing. Emphasis is placed on practical application of heat transfer and its effect on color/flavor/texture, emulsification, protein coagulation, leavening agents, viscosity, and gel formation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these principles as they apply to food preparation in an experimental setting.									
CUL 160 Baking I	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: Take CUL 110 Component: None This course covers basic ingredients, techniques, weights and measures, baking terminology and formula calculations. Topics include yeast/chemically leavened products, laminated doughs, pastry dough batter, pies/tarts, meringue, custard, cakes and cookies, icings, glazes and basic sauces. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proper scaling and measurement techniques, and prepare and evaluate a variety of bakery products.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
CUL 170 Garde Manger I	01	04	00	03	Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take CUL-140					This course is designed to reinforce the classical culinary kitchen. Topics include the working Grand Brigade of the kitchen, signature dishes and classical banquets. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in food preparation in a classical/upscale restaurant or banquet setting.				
Corequisites: Take CUL 110									
Component: None									
This course introduces basic cold food preparation techniques and pantry production. Topics include salads, sandwiches, appetizers, dressings, basic garnishes, cheeses, cold sauces, and related food items. Upon completion, students should be able to present a cold food display and exhibit an understanding of the cold kitchen and its related terminology.									
CUL 185 Nutritional Cuisine	01	08	00	05	CUL 260 Baking II	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CUL 110 CUL 140					Prerequisites: Take CUL 110 and CUL 160				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces students to a healthful approach to food preparation by choosing techniques, ingredients, and portion sizes that have positive health benefits. Topics include food allergens, and preparation of quality ingredients incorporating plant based foods and flavor enhancers to preserve flavor, texture, appearance and nutritional value. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the integration of culinary tradition and nutritional science for healthful cooking.					This course is designed to further students' knowledge in ingredients, weights and measures, baking terminology and formula calculation. Topics include classical desserts, frozen desserts, cake and torte production, decorating and icings/glazes, dessert plating and presentation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate pastry preparation, plating, and dessert buffet production skills.				
CUL 214 Wine Appreciation	01	02	00	02	CUL 270 Garde Manager II	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take CUL 110, CUL 140 and CUL 170				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an introduction to information about wine from all the major wine producing regions. Emphasis is placed on the history of wine, production, characteristics, wine list development, laws, purchasing and storing requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate varietal wines and basic food pairings.					This course is designed to further students' knowledge in basic cold food preparation techniques and pantry production. Topics include pâtés, terrines, galantines, decorative garnishing skills, carving, charcuterie, smoking, canapés, hors d'oeuvres, and related food items. Upon completion, students should be able to design, set up, and evaluate a catering/event display to include a cold buffet with appropriate showpieces.				
CUL 230 Global Cuisines	01	08	00	05	CUL 270A Garde Manger II Lab	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: Take CUL 110 and CUL 140					Prerequisites: Take CUL 110, CUL 140 and CUL 170				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: Take CUL 270				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides practical experience in the planning, preparation, and presentation of representative foods from a variety of world cuisines. Emphasis is placed on indigenous ingredients and customs, nutritional concerns, and cooking techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to research and execute a variety of international and domestic menus.					This course provides a laboratory experience for enhancing student skills in basic cold food preparation techniques and pantry production. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences with pâtés, terrines, galantines, decorative garnishing skills, carving, charcuterie, smoking, canapés, hors d'oeuvres, and related food items. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the design/technical applications of advanced garde manger work including classical cold buffets incorporating appropriate showpieces.				
CUL 230A Global Cuisines Lab	00	03	00	01	CUL 273 Career Development	01	00	00	01
Prerequisites: Take CUL 110 and CUL 140					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: Take CUL 230					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides a laboratory experience for enhancing student skills with cuisines from around the world. Emphasis is placed on production of global cuisines based on historical and geographical influences, ingredients, customs, and cooking techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to exhibit an understanding of the culinary practices and techniques of specific countries.					This course introduces students to career planning/management practices that serve as a foundation for success in the hospitality industry. Emphasis is placed on self assessment, goal/career pathway development and employment strategies such as résumé preparation, interviewing techniques, and developing/utilizing the portfolio as a credential. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a career path leading to an effective job search.				
CUL 240 Advanced Culinary Skills	01	08	00	05	CUL 275 Catering Cuisine	01	08	00	05
Prerequisites: Take CUL 110 and CUL 140					Prerequisites: Take CUL 110, CUL 140, and CUL 240				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course is designed to further students' knowledge of the fundamental concepts, skills, and techniques involved in basic cookery. Emphasis is placed on meat identification/fabrication, butchery and cooking techniques/methods; appropriate vegetable/starch accompaniments; compound sauces; plate presentation; breakfast cookery; and quantity food preparation. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, execute, and successfully serve entrees with complementary side items.					This course covers the sequential steps to successful catering that include sales, client needs, menu planning, purchasing, costing, event pricing, staffing and sanitation concerns. Emphasis is placed on new culinary competencies and skills specific to catering preparation, presentation, and customer service. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the successful design and execution of various types of catering events.				
CUL 250 Classical Cuisine	01	08	00	05	CUL 280 Pastry & Confections	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CUL 110, CUL 140 and CUL 240					Prerequisites: Take CUL 110, CUL 140, CUL 160, and CUL 260				
Corequisites: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes confections and candy, chocolate techniques, transfer sheets, pulled and blown sugar, pastillage, marzipan and custom silicon molding. Emphasis is placed on showpieces, pre-set molding, stencil cutouts, pattern tracing and/or free-hand shaping. Upon completion, students should be able to design and produce centerpieces and showpieces.						03	00	00	03
CUL 280A Pastry & Confections Lab	00	03	00	01	DAN 212 Dance History II				
Prerequisites: Take CUL 110, CUL 140, CUL 160, and CUL 260 Corequisites: Take CUL 280 Component: None This course provides a laboratory experience for enhancing student skills in confections/candy, chocolate techniques, transfer sheets, pulled/blown sugar, pastillage, marzipan and custom silicon molding. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences with showpieces, pre-set molding, stencil cutouts, pattern tracing and/or free-hand shaping. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the execution of plated desserts, dessert platters and showpieces.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an in-depth study of world dance from 1800 to the present. Emphasis is placed on Western theatrical dance (ballet, modern dance, tap, and jazz) and the personalities that shaped it. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze culturally diverse dance forms and their cross-pollination which have produced the "pan world dance of today". This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement general education core requirement in humanities/fine arts.				
CUL 283 Farm-To-Table	02	06	00	05	DBA 110 Database Concepts	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CUL 110 and CUL 140 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to the cooperation between sustainable farmers and foodservice operations. Emphasis is placed on environmental relationships, including how foods are grown, processed, and distributed, as well as related implications on quality and sustainability. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of environmental stewardship and its impact on cuisine.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces database design and creation using a DBMS product. Emphasis is placed on data dictionaries, normalization, data integrity, data modeling, and creation of simple tables, queries, reports, and forms. Upon completion, students should be able to design and implement normalized database structures by creating simple database tables, queries, reports, and forms.				
CUL 285 Competition Fundamentals	01	04	00	03	DBA 112 Database Utilization	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take One: CUL-110, CUL-110A, CUL-140, or CUL-160 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides practical experience in planning, techniques, and procedures required for culinary competitions and exhibitions. Emphasis is placed on competition strategies including menu planning, teamwork, plate design, flavor profiles, recipe development, nutrition, advanced knife/culinary skills, professionalism, and portfolio development. Upon completion, students should be able to apply competition/exhibition skills and standards in the competition arena and professional kitchen.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic database functions and uses. Emphasis is placed on database manipulation with queries, reports, forms, and some table creation. Upon completion, students should be able to enter and manipulate data from the end user mode.				
DAN 110 Dance Appreciation	03	00	00	03	DBA 115 Database Applications	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course for non-dance majors surveys diverse dance forms and the religious and cultural values that shape them. Topics include dances from Europe, Africa, Asia, and America. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the diverse forms and values that dance embraces. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					Prerequisites: Take DBA-110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course applies concepts learned in DBA 110 to a specific DBMS. Topics include manipulating multiple tables, advanced queries, screens and reports, linking, and command files. Upon completion, students should be able to create multiple table systems that demonstrate updates, screens, and reports representative of industry requirements.				
DAN 211 Dance History I	03	00	00	03	DBA 120 Database Programming I	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an in-depth study of world dance from pre-history to 1800. Emphasis is placed on examining the dance and dancers of diverse cultures including Africa, Asia, and Europe. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze the common need to dance and the forms, religions, and cultural values it embodies. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement general education core requirement in humanities/fine arts.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop SQL programming proficiency. Emphasis is placed on data definition, data manipulation, and data control statements as well as on report generation. Upon completion, students should be able to write programs which create, update, and produce reports.				
					DBA 125 Database Reporting	02	02	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a survey of the tools used in designing, creating and publishing database reports. Topics include both relational and XML datasets. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the different tools and frameworks used for database reporting.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
DBA 130 Intro to noSQL Databases	02	02	00	03	they relate to the practice of dental assisting. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:									
This course introduces large scale data oriented web solutions on noSQL Databases. Topics include the advantages of developing and implementing noSQL Database systems. Upon completion, students should be able to design, develop, implement, and administer noSQL Database structures on business environments.									
DBA 220 Oracle DB Programming II	02	02	00	03	DEN 101 Preclinical Procedures	04	06	00	07
Prerequisites: Take DBA 120 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Department Approval Corequisites: Take DEN 102 and DEN 111 Component: None				
This course is designed to enhance programming skills developed in DBA 120. Topics include application development with GUI front-ends and embedded programming. Upon completion, students should be able to develop an Oracle DBMS application which includes a GUI front-end and report generation.					This course provides instruction in procedures for the clinical dental assistant as specified by the North Carolina Dental Practice Act. Emphasis is placed on orientation to the profession, infection control techniques, instruments, related expanded functions, and diagnostic, operative, and specialty procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in clinical dental assisting procedures. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
DBA 221 SQL Server DB Prog II	02	02	00	03	DEN 102 Dental Materials	03	04	00	05
Prerequisites: Take DBA-120 Corequisites: None Component:					Prerequisites: Department Approval Corequisites: Take DEN 101 Component: None				
This course is designed to enhance programming skills developed in DBA 120. Topics include application development with GUI front-ends and embedded programming. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a SQL Server DBMS application which includes a GUI front-end and report generation.					This course provides instruction in identification, properties, evaluation of quality, principles, and procedures related to manipulation and storage of operative and specialty dental materials. Emphasis is placed on the understanding and safe application of materials used in the dental office and laboratory. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the laboratory and clinical application of routinely used dental materials. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
DBA 240 Database Analysis/Design	02	03	00	03	DEN 103 Dental Sciences	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course is an exploration of the established and evolving methodologies for the analysis, design, and development of a database system. Emphasis is placed on business data characteristics and usage, managing database projects, prototyping and modeling, and CASE tools. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze, develop, and validate a database implementation plan.					This course is a study of oral pathology, pharmacology, and dental office emergencies. Topics include oral pathological conditions, dental therapeutics, and management of emergency situations. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize abnormal oral conditions, identify classifications, describe actions and effects of commonly prescribed drugs, and respond to medical emergencies. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
DBA 285 Data Warehousing and Mining	02	03	00	03	DEN 104 Dental Health Education	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:					Prerequisites: A set of courses is required: DEN 101 and DEN 111 Corequisites: Take DEN 106 Component: None				
This course introduces data warehousing and data mining techniques. Emphasis is placed on data warehouse design, data transference, data cleansing, retrieval algorithms, and mining techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to create, populate, and mine a data warehouse.					This course covers the study of preventive dentistry to prepare dental assisting students for the role of dental health educator. Topics include etiology of dental diseases, preventive procedures, and patient education theory and practice. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in patient counseling and oral health instruction in private practice or public health settings. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
DBA 289 Database Project	01	04	00	03	DEN 105 Practice Management	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Take All: CTI-110, CTI-120, and CTS-115 Corequisites: None Component:					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take DEN 106 Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant database systems project with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on written and verbal communication skills, documentation, presentation, and user training. Upon completion, students should be able to present an operational database system which they have created.					This course provides a study of principles and procedures related to management of the dental practice. Emphasis is placed on maintaining clinical and financial records, patient scheduling, and supply and inventory control. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate fundamental skills in dental practice management. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
DEN 100 Basic Orofacial Anatomy	02	00	00	02	DEN 106 Clinical Practice I	01	00	12	05
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: All courses required: DEN 101, DEN 102 and DEN 111 Corequisites: All courses required: DEN 104, DEN 105 and DEN 112 Component: None				
This course provides a basic introduction to the structures of the head, neck, and oral cavity. Topics include tooth morphology, head and neck anatomy, histology, and embryology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of normal structures and development and how					This course is designed to provide experience assisting in a clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on the application of principles and procedures				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
of four-handed dentistry and laboratory and clinical support functions. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize classroom theory and laboratory and clinical skills in a dental setting. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.									
DEN 107 Clinical Practice II	01	00	12	05	DEN 123 Nutrition/Dental Health	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Take DEN 106					Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: Take DEN 220				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course is designed to increase the level of proficiency in assisting in a clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on the application of principles and procedures of four-handed dentistry and laboratory and clinical support functions. Upon completion, students should be able to combine theoretical and ethical principles necessary to perform entry-level skills including functions delegable to a DA II. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.					This course introduces basic principles of nutrition with emphasis on nutritional requirements and their application to individual patient needs. Topics include the study of Federal Nutritional Guidelines, nutrient functions, Recommended Daily Allowances, Adequate Intake, Tolerable Upper Intake Level, Estimated Average Requirement, and related psychological principles. Upon completion, students should be able to recommend and counsel individuals on their food intake as related to their dental health.				
DEN 110 Orofacial Anatomy	02	02	00	03	DEN 124 Periodontology	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Requires enrollment in the Dental Assisting or Dental Hygiene program.					Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and DEN 110				
Corequisites: Take BIO 163					Corequisites: Take DEN 130				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the structures of the head, neck, and oral cavity. Topics include tooth morphology, head and neck anatomy, histology, and embryology. Upon completion, students should be able to relate the identification of normal structures and development to the practice of dental assisting and dental hygiene.					This course provides an in-depth study of the periodontium, periodontal pathology, periodontal monitoring, and the principles of periodontal therapy. Topics include periodontal anatomy and a study of the etiology, classification, and treatment modalities of periodontal diseases. Upon completion, students should be able to describe, compare, and contrast techniques involved in periodontal/maintenance therapy, as well as patient care management.				
DEN 111 Infection/Hazard Control	02	00	00	02	DEN 125 Dental Office Emergencies	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: Take DEN 140				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the infection and hazard control procedures necessary for the safe practice of dentistry. Topics include microbiology, practical infection control, sterilization and monitoring, chemical disinfectants, aseptic technique, infectious diseases, OSHA standards, and applicable North Carolina laws. Upon completion, students should be able to understand infectious diseases, disease transmission, infection control procedures, biohazard management, OSHA standards, and applicable North Carolina laws.					This course provides a study of the management of dental office emergencies. Topics include methods of prevention, necessary equipment/drugs, medicolegal considerations, recognition and effective initial management of a variety of emergencies. Upon completion, the student should be able to recognize, assess and manage various dental office emergencies and activate advanced medical support when indicated.				
DEN 112 Dental Radiography	02	03	00	03	DEN 130 Dental Hygiene Theory I	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Assisting or Dental Hygiene Program					Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene and DEN 120				
Corequisites: Take DEN 100 or DEN 110 and DEN 111					Corequisites: Take DEN 131				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides a comprehensive view of the principles and procedures of radiology as they apply to dentistry. Topics include techniques in exposing, processing, and evaluating radiographs, as well as radiation safety, quality assurance, and legal issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the production of diagnostically acceptable radiographs using appropriate safety precautions.					This course is a continuation of the didactic dental hygiene concepts necessary for providing an oral prophylaxis. Topics include deposits/removal, instrument sharpening, patient education, fluorides, planning for dental hygiene treatment, charting, and clinical records and procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge needed to complete a thorough oral prophylaxis.				
DEN 120 Dental Hygiene Preclinical Lecture	02	00	00	02	DEN 131 Dental Hygiene Clinic I	00	00	09	03
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program					Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and DEN 121				
Corequisites: Take DEN 121					Corequisites: Take DEN 130				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces preoperative and clinical dental hygiene concepts. Emphasis is placed on the assessment phase of patient care as well as the theory of basic dental hygiene instrumentation. Upon completion, students should be able to collect and evaluate patient data at a basic level and demonstrate knowledge of dental hygiene instrumentation.					This course continues skill development in providing an oral prophylaxis. Emphasis is placed on treatment of the recall patients with gingivitis or light deposits. Upon completion, students should be able to assess these patients' needs and complete the necessary dental hygiene treatment.				
DEN 121 Dental Hygiene Preclinical Lab	00	06	00	02					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program									
Corequisites: Take DEN 120									
Component: None									
This course provides the opportunity to perform clinical dental hygiene									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
DEN 140 Dental Hygiene Theory II	01	00	00	01					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene and DEN 130 Corequisites: Take DEN 141 Component: None This course introduces principles in treatment modification. Topics include modification of treatment for pain management and advanced radiographic interpretation. Upon completion, students should be able to differentiate necessary treatment modifications and radiographic abnormalities.									
DEN 141 Dental Hygiene Clinic II	00	00	06	02					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene and DEN 131 Corequisites: Take DEN 140 Component: None This course continues skill development in providing an oral prophylaxis. Emphasis is placed on treatment of patients with early periodontal disease and subgingival deposits. Upon completion, students should be able to assess these patients' needs and complete the necessary dental hygiene treatment.									
DEN 220 Dental Hygiene Theory III	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene and DEN 140 Corequisites: Take DEN 221 Component: None This course introduces advanced principles of patient care. Topics include advanced periodontal debridement, subgingival irrigation, air polishing, special needs and case presentations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of methods of treatment and management of periodontally compromised and special needs patients.									
DEN 221 Dental Hygiene Clinic III	00	00	12	04					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and DEN 141 Corequisites: Take DEN 220 Component: None This course continues skill development in providing an oral prophylaxis. Emphasis is placed on treatment of patients with moderate to advanced periodontal involvement and moderate deposits. Upon completion, students should be able to assess these patients' needs and complete the necessary dental hygiene treatment.									
DEN 222 General & Oral Pathology	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and BIO 163 or BIO 163C and BIO 163L Corequisites: Take DEN 130 Component: None This course provides a general knowledge of oral pathological manifestations associated with selected systemic and oral diseases. Topics include developmental and degenerative diseases, selected microbial diseases, specific and nonspecific immune and inflammatory responses with emphasis on recognizing abnormalities. Upon completion, students should be able to differentiate between normal and abnormal tissues and refer unusual findings to the dentist for diagnosis.									
DEN 223 Dental Pharmacology	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program Corequisites: Take DEN 220 and BIO 163 Component: None This course provides basic drug terminology, general principles of drug actions, dosages, routes of administration, adverse reactions, and basic principles of anesthesiology. Emphasis is placed on knowledge of drugs in overall understanding of patient histories and health status. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize that each patient's general health or drug usage may require modification of the treatment procedures.									
DEN 224 Materials and Procedures	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and DEN 111 Corequisites: Take DEN 231 Component: None This course introduces the physical properties of materials and related									
					procedures used in dentistry. Topics include restorative and preventive materials, fabrication of casts and appliances, and chairside functions of the dental hygienist. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the laboratory and/or clinical application of routinely used dental materials and chairside functions.				
DEN 230 Dental Hygiene Theory IV	01	00	00	01					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and DEN 220 Corequisites: Take DEN 231 Component: None This course provides an opportunity to increase knowledge of the profession. Emphasis is placed on dental specialties, technological advances, and completion of a case study presentation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of various disciplines of dentistry, technological advances and principles of case presentations.									
DEN 231 Dental Hygiene Clinic IV	00	00	12	04					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and DEN 221 Corequisites: Take DEN 230 Component: None This course continues skill development in providing an oral prophylaxis. Emphasis is placed on periodontal maintenance and on treating patients with moderate to advanced/refractory periodontal disease. Upon completion, students should be able to assess these patients' needs and complete the necessary dental hygiene treatment.									
DEN 232 Community Dental Health	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program Corequisites: Take DEN 220 Component: None This course provides a study of the principles and methods used in assessing, planning, implementing, and evaluating community dental health programs. Topics include epidemiology, research methodology, biostatistics, preventive dental care, dental health education, program planning, and financing and utilization of dental services. Upon completion, students should be able to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate a community dental health program.									
DEN 233 Professional Development	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program Corequisites: Take DEN 230 Component: None This course includes professional development, ethics, and jurisprudence with applications to practice management. Topics include conflict management, state laws, resumes, interviews, and legal liabilities as health care professionals. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to practice dental hygiene within established ethical standards and state laws.									
DFT 119 Basic CAD	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces computer-aided drafting software for specific technologies to non-drafting majors. Emphasis is placed on understanding the software command structure and drafting standards for specific technical fields. Upon completion, students should be able to create and plot basic drawings.									
DFT 151 CAD I	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces CAD software as a drawing tool. Topics include drawing, editing, file management, and plotting. Upon completion, students should be able to produce and plot a CAD drawing.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
DFT 152 CAD II	02	03	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DFT-151 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces extended CAD applications. Emphasis is placed upon intermediate applications of CAD skills. Upon completion, students should be able to use extended CAD applications to generate and manage drawings.									
DFT 170 Engineering Graphics	02	02	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic engineering graphics skills and applications. Topics include sketching, selection and use of current methods and tools, and the use of engineering graphics applications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic engineering graphics principles and practices. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DMA 010 Operations With Integers	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptual study of integers and integer operations. Topics include integers, absolute value, exponents, square roots, perimeter and area of basic geometric figures, Pythagorean theorem, and use of the correct order of operations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of pertinent concepts and principles and apply this knowledge in the evaluation of expressions.									
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DMA-010 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptual study of the relationship between fractions and decimals and covers related problems. Topics include application of operations and solving contextual application problems, including determining the circumference and area of circles with the concept of pi. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the connections between fractions and decimals.									
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DMA 010 and DMA 020 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptual study of the problems that are represented by rates, ratios, percent, and proportions. Topics include rates, ratios, percent, proportion, conversion of English and metric units, and applications of the geometry of similar triangles. Upon completion, students should be able to use their understanding to solve conceptual application problems.									
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DMA 010, DMA 020, and DMA 030 or MAT 060 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving linear expressions, equations, and inequalities. Emphasis is placed on solving contextual application problems. Upon completion, students should be able to distinguish between simplifying expressions and solving equations and apply this knowledge to problems involving linear expressions, equations, and inequalities.									
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, and DMA 040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060									
					Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving graphic and algebraic representations of lines. Topics include slope, equations of lines, interpretation of basic graphs, and linear modeling. Upon completion, students should be able to solve contextual application problems and represent real-world situations as linear equations in two variables.									
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, DMA 040, and DMA 050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving graphic and algebraic representations of quadratics. Topics include basic polynomial operations, factoring polynomials, and solving polynomial equations by means of factoring. Upon completion, students should be able to find algebraic solutions to contextual problems with quadratic applications.									
DMA 065 Algebra for Precalculus	1.5	1	00	02	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take All: DMA-010 DMA-020 DMA-030 DMA-040 and DMA-050 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a study of problems involving algebraic representations of quadratic, rational, and radical equations. Topics include simplifying polynomial, rational, and radical expressions and solving quadratic, rational, and radical equations. Upon completion, students should be able to find algebraic solutions to contextual problems with quadratic and rational applications.									
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, DMA 040, DMA 050, and DMA 060 or DMA 060, MAT 060 and MAT 070 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving graphic and algebraic representations of rational equations. Topics include simplifying and performing operations with rational expressions and equations, understanding the domain, and determining the reasonableness of an answer. Upon completion, students should be able to find algebraic solutions to contextual problems with rational applications.									
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations	.75	.50	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: Take DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, DMA 040, DMA 050, DMA 060 and DMA 070 or DMA 060, DMA 070, MAT 060 and MAT 070 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptual study of the manipulation of radicals and the application of radical equations to real-world problems. Topics include simplifying and performing operations with radical expressions and rational exponents, solving equations, and determining the reasonableness of an answer. Upon completion, students should be able to find algebraic solutions to contextual problems with radical applications.									
DME 110 Intro to Digital Media	02	02	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to key concepts, technologies, and issues related to digital media. Topics include emerging standards, key technologies and related design issues, terminology, media formats, career paths, and ethical issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the various media formats that are used in digital media technology.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		
DME 115 Graphic Design Tools	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course provides students with an introduction to creative expression and art/design techniques in a digital environment. Emphasis is placed on designing, creating, editing and integrating visual components consisting of bit-mapped and vector-based images, drawings, banners, text, simple animations, and multiple layers. Upon completion, students should be able to design and produce a range of visual products using digital processing techniques.					concepts. Emphasis is placed on utilizing the features of current animation software. Upon completion, students should be able to produce 3D animations as components of a multimedia application.	
DME 120 Intro to Multimedia Appl	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DME-110 Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces storyboarding and multimedia application design. Topics include vector and bit-mapped graphics, interactive multimedia interfaces, layering techniques, image and animation libraries, and scripting. Upon completion, students should be able to produce basic high-quality interactive multimedia applications.	DME 260 Emerging Tech Digital Media	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take All: DME-120 and DME-130 Corequisites: None Component: This course provides students with the latest technologies and strategies in the field of digital media. Emphasis is placed on the evaluation of emerging digital media technologies and presenting those findings to the class. Upon completion, students should be able to critically analyze emerging digital media technologies and establish informed opinions.
DME 130 Digital Animation I	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DME-110 Corequisites: Component: This course introduces concepts for planning and developing animation sequences. Emphasis will be placed on review of digital animation concepts and exploration of various animation software packages. Upon completion, students should be able to produce simple animations.	DME 270 Prof Pract Digital Media	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take All: DME-120 and DME-130 Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces students to business skills needed to succeed in the digital media workplace. Topics include portfolio development, resume design, and preparation of media contacts. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare themselves and their work for a career in the digital media workplace.
DME 140 Intro to Audio/Video Media	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DME-110 Corequisites: None Component: This course is designed to teach students how to manipulate digital and audio content for multimedia applications. Topics include format conversion and a review of current technologies and digital formats. Upon completion, students should be able to modify existing audio and video content to meet a range of production requirements associated with digital media applications.	DME 285 Systems Project	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take All: DME-120 and DME-130 Corequisites: None Component: This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant digital media project from the design phase through implementation with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on project definition, testing, presentation, and implementation. Upon completion, students should be able to complete, maintain and implement a digital media project.
DME 215 Adv Graphic Design Tools	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DME-115 Corequisites: None Component: This course provides students with advanced design techniques in a digital environment. Emphasis is placed on understanding principles of design and typography, and applying them effectively in projects. Upon completion, students should be able to design and produce a range of visual products using advanced digital design techniques and principles.	DMS 001 Developmental Math Shell 1	.75	.50	00	01	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to customize developmental math content in specific developmental math areas. Content will be one DMA module appropriate to the required level of the student. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of their specific developmental math area of content.
DME 220 Interactive Multimedia Prog	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DME-120 Corequisites: None Component: This course is designed to build on concepts developed in DME 120 and teaches students to apply custom programming to develop advanced applications and components. Emphasis is placed on scripting language functionalities associated with a variety of software packages. Upon completion, students should be able to produce advanced, high-quality interactive multimedia applications.	DMS 002 Developmental Math Shell 2	1.50	01	00	02	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to customize developmental math content in specific developmental math areas. Content will be two DMA modules appropriate to the required level of the student. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of their specific developmental math area of content.
DME 230 Digital Animation II	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DME-130 Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces state-of-the-art 3D animation techniques and	DMS 003 Developmental Math Shell 3	2.25	1.50	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to customize developmental math content in specific developmental math areas. Content will be three DMA modules appropriate to the required level of the student. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of their specific developmental math area of content.
						DMS 004 Developmental Math Shell 4	03	02	00	04	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
This course provides an opportunity to customize developmental math content in specific developmental math areas. Content will be four DMA modules appropriate to the required level of the student. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of their specific developmental math area of content.									
DRA 111 Theater Appreciation	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a study of the art, craft, and business of the theater. Emphasis is placed on the audiences appreciation of the work of the playwright, director, actor, designer, producer, and critic. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a vocabulary of theater terms and to recognize the contributions of various theater artists. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
DRA 112 Literature of the Theater	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a survey of dramatic works from the classical Greek through the present. Emphasis is placed on the language of drama, critical theory, and background as well as on play reading and analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to articulate, orally and in writing, their appreciation and understanding of dramatic works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
DRA 115 Theater Criticism	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRA 111 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is designed to develop a critical appreciation of the theater from the viewpoint of the audience/consumer. Emphasis is placed on viewing, discussing, and evaluating selected theater performance, either live or on film/video. Upon completion, students should be able to express their critical judgments both orally and in writing. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
DRA 120 Voice for Performance	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides guided practice in the proper production of speech for the theatre. Emphasis is placed on improving speech, including breathing, articulation, pronunciation, and other vocal variables. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate effective theatrical speech. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRA 122 Oral Interpretation	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the dramatic study of literature through performance. Emphasis is placed on analysis and performance of poetry, drama, and prose fiction. Upon completion, students should be able to embody and discuss critically the speakers inherent in literature. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
DRA 124 Readers Theatre	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a theoretical and applied introduction to the medium of readers theatre. Emphasis is placed on the group performance considerations posed by various genres of literature. Upon completion, students should be able to adapt and present a literary script following the conventions of readers theatre. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRA 126 Storytelling	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the art of storytelling and the oral traditions of folk literature. Topics include the history of storytelling, its value and purpose, and methods of collecting verbal art. Upon completion, students should be able to present and discuss critically stories from the world's repertory of traditional lore. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
DRA 128 Children's Theatre	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the philosophy and practice involved in producing plays for young audiences. Topics include the selection of age-appropriate scripts and the special demands placed on directors, actors, designers, and educators in meeting the needs of young audiences. Upon completion, students should be able to present and critically discuss productions for children. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRA 130 Acting I	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an applied study of the actor's craft. Topics include role analysis, training the voice, and body concentration, discipline, and self-evaluation. Upon completion, students should be able to explore their creativity in an acting ensemble. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRA 131 Acting II	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRA 130 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides additional hands-on practice in the actor's craft. Emphasis is placed on further analysis, characterization, growth, and training for acting competence. Upon completion, students should be able to explore their creativity in an acting ensemble. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
DRA 132 Stage Movement	02	02	00	03	equipment and materials, and finishing production-appropriate costumes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of pattern drafting, construction techniques, and costume fitting procedures. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take DRA 111 Component: None									
DRA 135 Acting for the Camera I	01	04	00	03	DRA 145 Stage Make-up	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides an applied study of the camera actor's craft. Topics include commercial, dramatic, and print performance styles. Upon completion, students should be able to explore their creativity in on-camera performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course covers the research, design, selection of materials, and application of stage make-up, prosthetics, wigs, and hairpieces. Emphasis is placed on the development of techniques, style, and presentation of the finished make-up. Upon completion, students should be able to create and apply make-up, prosthetics, and hairpieces. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
DRA 136 Acting for the Camera II	01	04	00	03	DRA 170 Play Production I	00	09	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRA 135 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides additional hands-on study of the camera actor's craft. Emphasis is placed on more advanced camera acting theories, auditioning techniques, daytime drama, feature film, and print advertisement performance styles. Upon completion, students should be able to explore their creativity in on-camera performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course provides an applied laboratory study of the processes involved in the production of a play. Topics include fundamental practices, principles, and techniques associated with producing plays of various periods and styles. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an assigned position with a college theatre production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
DRA 140 Stagecraft I	00	06	00	03	DRA 171 Play Production II	00	09	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DRA 170 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the theory and basic construction of stage scenery and properties. Topics include stage carpentry, scene painting, stage electrics, properties, and backstage organization. Upon completion, students should be able to pursue vocational and avocational roles in technical theatre. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course provides an applied laboratory study of the processes involved in the production of a play. Topics include fundamental practices, principles, and techniques associated with producing plays of various periods and styles. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an assigned position with a college theatre production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
DRA 141 Stagecraft II	00	06	00	03	DRA 175 Teleplay Production I	00	09	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRA 140 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides additional hands-on practice in the elements of stagecraft. Emphasis is placed on the design and implementation of the arts and crafts of technical theatre. Upon completion, students should be able to pursue vocational or avocational roles in technical theatre. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course provides an applied laboratory study of the processes involved in production of a dramatic television program. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental practices, principles, and techniques associated with producing dramatic television programming. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an assigned position with a college dramatic television production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
DRA 142 Costuming	02	02	00	03	DRA 211 Theatre History I	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the techniques of costume construction and crafts processes. Emphasis is placed on learning costuming techniques, using					This course covers the development of theater from its origin to the closing of the British theater in 1642. Topics include the history, aesthetics, and representative dramatic literature of the period. Upon completion, students should be able to trace the evolution of theater and recognize the styles and				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
types of world drama. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
DRA 212 Theatre History II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the development of theater from 1660 through the diverse influences which shaped the theater of the twentieth century. Topics include the history, aesthetics, and representative dramatic literature of the period. Upon completion, students should be able to trace the evolution of theater and recognize the styles and types of world drama. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
DRA 240 Lighting for the Theatre	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is an applied study of theatre lighting and is designed to train theatre technicians. Emphasis is placed on lighting technology including the mechanics of lighting and light control equipment by practical work with lighting equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence with lighting equipment. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRA 260 Directing	00	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRA 130 Corequisites: Take DRA 140 Component: None This course provides an analysis and application of the techniques of theatrical directing. Topics include script selection, analysis, casting, rehearsal planning, blocking, stage business, tempo, and technical considerations. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, execute, and critically discuss a student-directed production. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRA 270 Play Production III	00	09	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRA-171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an applied laboratory study of the processes involved in the production of a play. Topics include fundamental practices, principles, and techniques associated with producing plays of various periods and styles. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an assigned position with a college theatre production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRA 271 Play Production IV	00	09	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRA-270 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an applied laboratory study of the processes involved in the production of a play. Topics include fundamental practices, principles, and techniques associated with producing plays of various periods and styles. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an assigned position with a college theatre production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	2.5	1	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop proficiency in specific integrated and contextualized reading and writing skills and strategies. Topics include reading and writing processes, critical thinking strategies, and recognition and composition of well-developed, coherent, and unified texts; these topics are primarily taught at the introductory level using texts primarily in a Lexile® range of 960 to 1115. Upon completion, students should be able to apply those skills toward understanding a variety of academic and career-related texts and composing effective paragraphs.									
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	2.5	01	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 096 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop proficiency in integrated and contextualized reading and writing skills and strategies. Topics include reading and writing processes, critical thinking strategies, and recognition and composition of well-developed, coherent, and unified texts; except where noted, these topics are taught at a reinforcement level using texts primarily in a Lexile® range of 1070 to 1220. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate and apply those skills toward understanding a variety of complex academic and career texts and composing essays incorporating relevant, valid evidence.									
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	2.5	1	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 097 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop proficiency in integrated and contextualized reading and writing skills and strategies. Topics include reading and writing processes, critical thinking strategies, and recognition and composition of well-developed, coherent, and unified texts; these topics are taught using texts primarily in the Lexile® range of 1185 to 1385. Upon completion, students should be able to apply those skills toward understanding a variety of texts at the career and college ready level and toward composing a documented essay.									
ECM 210 Intro. to E-Commerce	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the concepts and tools to implement electronic commerce via the Internet. Topics include application and server software selection, securing transactions, use and verification of credit cards, publishing of catalogs, and site administration. Upon completion, students should be able to setup a working e-commerce Internet web site. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
ECO 151 Survey of Economics	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-050 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course, for those who have not received credit for ECO 251 or 252, introduces basic concepts of micro- and macroeconomics. Topics include supply and demand, optimizing economic behavior, prices and wages, money, interest rates, banking system, unemployment, inflation, taxes, government spending, and international trade. Upon completion, students should be able to explain alternative solutions for economic problems faced by private and government sectors. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ECO 251 Principles of Microeconomics	03	00	00	03	agencies/resources. Upon completion, students should be able to explain appropriate relationships between families, educators, and professionals that enhance development and educational experiences of all children. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
Prerequisites: Take DMA-050 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces economic analysis of individual, business, and industry in the market economy. Topics include the price mechanism, supply and demand, optimizing economic behavior, costs and revenue, market structures, factor markets, income distribution, market failure, and government intervention. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and evaluate consumer and business alternatives in order to efficiently achieve economic objectives. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics	03	00	00	03	EDU 144 Child Development I	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DMA-050 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces economic analysis of aggregate employment, income, and prices. Topics include major schools of economic thought; aggregate supply and demand; economic measures, fluctuations, and growth; money and banking; stabilization techniques; and international trade. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate national economic components, conditions, and alternatives for achieving socioeconomic goals. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.					This course includes the theories of child development, needs, milestones, and factors that influence development, from conception through approximately 36 months. Emphasis is placed on developmental sequences in physical/motor, emotional/social, cognitive, and language domains and the impact of multiple influences on development and learning. Upon completion, students should be able to compare/contrast typical/atypical developmental characteristics, explain environmental factors that impact development, and identify strategies for enhancing development. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC). This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
EDU 118 Princ & Prac of Inst Asst	03	00	00	03	EDU 145 Child Development II	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers the instructional assistant's role in the educational system. Topics include history of education, professional responsibilities and ethics, cultural diversity, communication skills, and identification of the optimal learning environment. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the supporting role of the instructional assistant, demonstrate positive communication skills, and discuss educational philosophy.					This course includes the theories of child development, needs, milestones, and factors that influence development, from preschool through middle childhood. Emphasis is placed on developmental sequences in physical/motor, emotional/social, cognitive, and language domains and the impact of multiple influences on development and learning. Upon completion, students should be able to compare/contrast typical/atypical developmental characteristics, explain environmental factors that impact development, and identify strategies for enhancing development. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC). This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
EDU 119 Intro to Early Childhood Education	04	00	00	04	EDU 146 Child Guidance	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the foundations of early childhood education, the diverse educational settings for young children, professionalism and planning intentional developmentally appropriate experiences for each child. Topics include theoretical foundations, national early learning standards, NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development, state regulations, program types, career options, professionalism, ethical conduct, quality inclusive environments, and curriculum responsive to the needs of each child/family. Upon completion, students should be able to design a career/professional development plan, and appropriate environments, schedules, and activity plans.					This course introduces principles and practical techniques including the design of learning environments for providing developmentally appropriate guidance for all children, including those at risk. Emphasis is placed on observation skills, cultural influences, underlying causes of behavior, appropriate expectations, development of self control and the role of communication and guidance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate direct/indirect strategies for preventing problem behaviors, teaching appropriate/acceptable behaviors, negotiation, setting limits and recognizing at risk behaviors. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC). This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
EDU 131 Child, Family, & Communities	03	00	00	03	EDU 151 Creative Activities	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers the development of partnerships between culturally and linguistically diverse families, children, schools and communities. Emphasis is placed on developing skills and identifying benefits for establishing, supporting, and maintaining respectful, collaborative relationships between diverse families, programs/schools, and community					This course covers planning, creation and adaptation of developmentally supportive learning environments with attention to curriculum, interactions, teaching practices and learning materials. Emphasis is placed on creating and adapting integrated, meaningful, challenging and engaging developmentally supportive learning experiences in art, music, movement and dramatics for all children. Upon completion, students should be able to create, adapt, implement and evaluate developmentally supportive learning materials, experiences and environments. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
EDU 151A Creative Activities Lab	00	02	00	01	environments for all children; and modeling reflective/professional practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate developmentally appropriate interactions with children and ethical/professional behaviors as indicated by assignments and onsite faculty visits.				
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 Corequisites: Take EDU 151 Component: None This course provides a laboratory component to complement EDU 151. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences that enhance concepts introduced in the classroom. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a practical understanding of the development and implementation of appropriate creative activities.					EDU 188 Issues in Early Childhood Education	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers topics and issues in early childhood education. Emphasis is placed on current advocacy issues, emerging technology, professional growth experiences, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to list, discuss, and explain current topics and issues in early childhood education.					EDU 216 Foundations of Education	04	00	00	04
EDU 153 Health, Safety, & Nutrition	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the American educational system and the teaching profession. Topics include historical and philosophical foundations of education, contemporary educational, structural, legal, and financial issues, and experiences in public school classrooms. Upon completion, students should be able to relate classroom observations to the roles of teachers and schools and the process of teacher education. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement at select institutions only. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers promoting and maintaining the health and well-being of all children. Topics include health and nutritional guidelines, common childhood illnesses, maintaining safe and healthy learning environments, recognition and reporting of abuse and neglect and state regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of health, safety, and nutritional needs, safe learning environments, and adhere to state regulations. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					EDU 220 Prog Poli in Early Interv	03	00	00	03
EDU 157 Active Play	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take EDU-144 and DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers program policies, issues, legislation, and service delivery models included in early intervention. Emphasis is placed on trends and policies in early intervention relating to programs for infants and young children with disabilities, family roles, and research outcomes. Upon completion, students should be able to identify roles and responsibilities, describe the referral and placement options and explain the different service delivery models.				
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the use of indoor and outdoor physical activities to promote the physical, cognitive, and social/emotional development of children. Topics include the role of active play, development of play skills, playground design, selection of safe equipment, and materials and surfacing for active play. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the stages of play, the role of teachers in play, and the design of appropriate active play areas and activities.					EDU 221 Children with Exceptional	03	00	00	03
EDU 162 Observ & Assess in ECE	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take EDU 144, EDU 145, and DRE 098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces children with exceptionalities, their families, support services, inclusive/diverse settings, and educational/family plans based on the foundations of child development. Emphasis is placed on the characteristics of exceptionalities, observation and assessment of children, strategies for adapting the learning environment, and identification of community resources. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize diverse abilities, describe the referral process, and depict collaboration with families/professionals to plan/implement, and promote best practice. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the research, benefits, goals, and ethical considerations associated with observation and assessment in Early Childhood environments. Emphasis is placed on the implementation of multiple observation/assessment strategies including anecdotal records, event samples, rating scales, and portfolios to create appropriate learning experiences. Upon completion, students should be able to practice responsible assessment and use assessments to enhance programming and collaboration for children and families.					EDU 222 Learn w/ Behav Disord	03	00	00	03
EDU 163 Classroom Mgt & Instruct	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take EDU-144, EDU-145 and DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a comprehensive study of learners with behavioral disorders encompassing characteristics, assessments, placement alternatives, inclusion and family interventions. Topics include legislation, appropriate management interventions, and placement options for children with behavior disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, develop, and utilize positive behavior support systems.				
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers management and instructional techniques with school-age populations. Topics include classroom management and organization, teaching strategies, individual student differences and learning styles, and developmentally appropriate classroom guidance techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize developmentally appropriate behavior management and instructional strategies that enhance the teaching/learning process and promote students' academic success.					EDU 184 Early Child Intro Pract	01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: Take EDU-119 and DRE-097 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to early childhood settings and applying skills in a three star (minimum) or NAEYC accredited or equivalent, quality early childhood environment. Emphasis is placed on observing children and assisting in the implementation of developmentally appropriate activities/									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
EDU 223 Specific Learning Disab	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take EDU-144, EDU-145, and DRE-098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides a comprehensive study of characteristics, alternative assessments, teaching strategies, placement options, inclusion, and family intervention for children with specific learning disabilities. Topics include causes, assessment instruments, learning strategies, and collaborative/inclusion methods for children with specific learning disabilities. Upon completion, students should be able to assist in identifying, assessing, and providing educational interventions for children with specific learning disabilities and their families.									
EDU 234 Infants, Toddlers, & Twos	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take EDU-119 and DRE-098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the unique needs and rapid changes that occur in the first three years of life and the inter-related factors that influence development. Emphasis is placed on recognizing and supporting developmental milestones through purposeful strategies, responsive care routines and identifying elements of quality, inclusive early care and education. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate respectful relationships that provide a foundation for healthy infant/toddler/twos development, plan/select activities/materials, and partner with diverse families.									
EDU 234A Infants/Toddlers/Twos Lab	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 098									
Corequisites: Take EDU 234									
Component: None									
This course focuses on practical applications that support the healthy development of very young children by applying principles of quality inclusive early care and education. Emphasis is placed on recognizing the interrelated factors that impact children's development through planning, evaluating and adapting quality environments, including activities and adult/child interactions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to engage in respectful, responsive care that meets the unique needs of individual children/families.									
EDU 235 School-Age Development & Program	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course includes developmentally appropriate practices in group settings for school-age children. Emphasis is placed on principles of development, environmental planning, and positive guidance techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss developmental principles for all children ages five to twelve and plan and implement developmentally-appropriate activities.									
EDU 243 Learning Theory	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides lateral entry teachers an introduction to learning theory, various styles of learning, and motivational factors involved in the learning process. Emphasis is placed on the development of cognitive skills using the eight types of intelligence and applying these to practical classroom situations. Upon completion, students should be able to describe theories and styles of learning and discuss the relationship between different types of intelligence to learning motivation.									
EDU 244 Human Growth/Development	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: Take DRE-098									
Component: None									
This course introduces lateral entry teachers to theories and ages and stages related to human growth and development from birth through adolescence. Emphasis is placed on development through the stages of a child's life in the areas of physical, emotional, social, intellectual, and moral development. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and describe milestones of each stage in all areas of development and discuss factors that influence growth.									
EDU 245 Policies and Procedures	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to introduce new lateral entry teachers to the policies and procedures established by the local education agency. Topics include emergency situation procedures, acceptable discipline, chain of command, role of mentors, evaluation procedures, employment requirements, dress codes, and other policies and procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the policies and procedures to students, parents, or others and discuss the purpose of each policy category.									
EDU 247 Sensory & Physical Disab	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take EDU-144, EDU-145 and DRE 098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers characteristics, intervention strategies, assistive technologies, and inclusive practices for children with sensory and physical disabilities. Topics include inclusive placement options, utilization of support services, other health impairments and family involvement for children with sensory and physical disabilities. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and utilize intervention strategies and service delivery options for those specific disabilities.									
EDU 248 Developmental Delays	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take EDU-144, EDU-145 and DRE 098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the causes and assessment of developmental delays and individualized instruction and curriculum for children with developmental delays. Emphasis is placed on definition, characteristics, assessment, educational strategies, inclusion, family involvement, and services for children with developmental delays. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, assess, and plan educational intervention strategies for children with developmental delays and their families.									
EDU 250 PRAXIS I Preparation	01	00	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to prepare potential teachers for the PRAXIS I exam that is necessary to enter the field of education. Emphasis is placed on content specifications of the PRAXIS I exam, study skills and simulated examinations. Upon completion, students should be able demonstrate an understanding of the content necessary for successful completion of the PRAXIS I exam.									
EDU 256 Inst Strat/Social Studies	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE 098									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers objectives, content, materials, and instructional approaches to social studies. Topics include the integration of history, geography, economics, and government materials; research/study techniques; and critical thinking. Upon completion, students should be able to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate developmentally appropriate experiences as it relates to the NC Standard Course of Study.									
EDU 257 Inst Strat/Math	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 and DMA-030									
Corequisites: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Component: None This course covers concepts, activities, methods, and materials for teaching mathematics in elementary through middle school grades. Topics include individual instruction, developmental skill building, manipulatives, problem solving, critical thinking and numerical concepts. Upon completion, students should be able to assess, plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate math experiences relating to the NC Standard Course of Study.									
EDU 258 Inst Strategies/Science	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers objectives, content, materials, and instructional approaches to natural sciences for elementary through middle grades. Topics include classroom and laboratory science experiences, research/study techniques, and critical thinking. Upon completion, students should be able to assess/plan/implement/evaluate developmentally appropriate learning experiences in science as related to the North Carolina Standard Course of Study.									
EDU 259 Curriculum Planning	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take EDU-119 and DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to focus on curriculum planning for three to five year olds. Topics include philosophy, curriculum models, indoor and outdoor environments, scheduling, authentic assessment, and planning developmentally appropriate experiences. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate children's development, critique curriculum, plan for individual and group needs, and assess and create quality environments.									
EDU 261 Early Childhood Administration I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: Take EDU 119 Component: None This course introduces principles of basic programming and staffing, budgeting/financial management and marketing, and rules and regulations of diverse early childhood programs. Topics include program structure and philosophy, standards of NC child care programs, finance, funding resources, and staff and organizational management. Upon completion, students should be able to develop components of program/personnel handbooks, a program budget, and demonstrate knowledge of fundamental marketing strategies and NC standards. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
EDU 262 Early Childhood Administration II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take EDU-261 and DRE-098 Corequisites: Take EDU 119 Component: None This course focuses on advocacy/leadership, public relations/community outreach and program quality/evaluation for diverse early childhood programs. Topics include program evaluation/accreditation, involvement in early childhood professional organizations, leadership/mentoring, family, volunteer and community involvement and early childhood advocacy. Upon completion, students should be able to define and evaluate all components of early childhood programs, develop strategies for advocacy and integrate community into programs. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
EDU 263 School-Age Program Admin	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the methods and procedures for development and administration of school-age programs in the public or proprietary setting. Emphasis is placed on the construction and organization of the physical environment. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, develop									
					and administer a quality school-age program.				
EDU 271 Educational Technology	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the use of technology to enhance teaching and learning in all educational settings. Topics include technology concepts, instructional strategies, materials and adaptive technology for children with exceptionalities, facilitation of assessment/evaluation, and ethical issues surrounding the use of technology. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
EDU 275 Effective Teacher Training	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides specialized training using an experienced-based approach to learning. Topics include instructional preparation and presentation, student interaction, time management, learning expectations, evaluation, and curriculum principles and planning. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and present a six-step lesson plan and demonstrate ways to improve students' time-on-task.									
EDU 280 Language & Literacy Exp	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to expand students' understanding of children's language and literacy development and provides strategies for enhancing language/literacy experiences in an enriched environment. Topics include selection of diverse literature and interactive media, the integration of literacy concepts throughout the curriculum, appropriate observations/assessments and inclusive practices. Upon completion, students should be able to select, plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate and diverse language/literacy experiences. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
EDU 281 Instruc Strat/Read & Writ	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers concepts, resources, and methods for teaching reading and writing to elementary through middle-grade children. Topics include the importance of literacy, learning styles, skills assessment, various reading and writing approaches and instructional strategies. Upon completion, students should be able to assess, plan, implement and evaluate school-age literacy experiences as related to the North Carolina Standard Course of Study. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
EDU 282 Early Childhood Literature	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the history, selection, and integration of literature and language in the early childhood curriculum. Topics include the history and selection of developmentally appropriate children's literature and the use of books and other media to enhance language and literacy in the classroom. Upon completion, students should be able to select appropriate books for storytelling, reading aloud, puppetry, flannel board use, and other techniques.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
--	--------------	------------	---------------	---------------

EDU 284 Early Child Capstone Prac **01** **09** **00** **04**
 Prerequisites: Take EDU 119, EDU 144, EDU 145, EDU 146, EDU 151 and DRE-098

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course is designed to allow students to apply skills in a three star (minimum) or NAEYC accredited or equivalent, quality early childhood environment. Emphasis is placed on designing, implementing and evaluating developmentally appropriate activities and environments for all children; supporting/involving families; and modeling reflective and professional practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate developmentally appropriate plans/assessments, appropriate guidance techniques and ethical/professional behaviors as indicated by assignments and onsite faculty visits.

EDU 285 Internship Exp-School Age **01** **09** **00** **04**

Prerequisites: Take EDU-118, EDU-144, EDU-145, EDU-163 and DRE-098

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course is designed to allow students to apply skills in a quality public or private school environment. Emphasis is placed on designing, implementing and evaluating developmentally appropriate activities and environments for all children; supporting/involving families; and modeling reflective and professional practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate developmentally appropriate lesson plans/assessments, appropriate guidance techniques, ethical/professional behaviors as indicated by assignments and onsite faculty visits.

EDU 289 Adv Issues/School Age **02** **00** **00** **02**

Prerequisites: Take DRE-098

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course covers advanced topics and issues that relate to school-age programs. Emphasis is placed on current advocacy issues, emerging technology, professional growth, ethics, and organizations for providers/teachers working with school-age populations. Upon completion, students should be able to list, discuss, and explain advanced current topics and issues surrounding school-aged populations.

EDU 298 Seminar in Early Childhood **03** **00** **00** **03**

Prerequisites: Enrollment in program

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course provides an opportunity to explore topics of current interest. Emphasis is placed on the development of critical listening skills and the presentation of seminar topics. Upon completion, students should be able to critically analyze issues and establish informed opinions.

EGR 115 Introduction to Technology **02** **03** **00** **03**

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course introduces the basic skills and career fields for technicians. Topics include career options, technical vocabulary, dimensional analysis, measurement systems, engineering graphics, calculator applications, professional ethics, safety practices, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic technologies, prepare drawings and sketches, and perform computations using a scientific calculator.

EGR 120 Eng and Design Graphics **02** **02** **00** **03**

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course introduces the graphical tools for engineering and design communications. Emphasis is placed upon selecting the appropriate methods and tools and conveying ideas using sketches, orthographic views and

CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
--------------	------------	---------------	---------------

projections, and computer graphics applications. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate essential features of two-dimensional and three-dimensional objects using the proper tools and methods. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.

EGR 150 Intro to Engineering **01** **02** **00** **02**

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course is an overview of the engineering profession. Topics include goal setting and career assessment, ethics, public safety, the engineering method and design process, written and oral communication, interpersonal skills and team building, and computer applications. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the engineering process, the engineering profession, and utilize college resources to meet their educational goals. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.

EGR 210 Intro to Elec/Comp Eng Lab **01** **03** **00** **02**

Prerequisites: Take MAT 271 and PHY 251

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course provides an overview of electrical and computer engineering, through a lecture and laboratory setting. Topics include fundamental concepts, electronic circuits, digital circuits, communication systems, and signal processing. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the wide range of fields available to the electrical or computer engineer. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.

EGR 220 Engineering Statics **03** **00** **00** **03**

Prerequisites: Take PHY-251

Corequisites: Take MAT-272
 Component: None

This course introduces the concepts of engineering based on forces in equilibrium. Topics include concentrated forces, distributed forces, forces due to friction, and inertia as they apply to machines, structures, and systems. Upon completion, students should be able to solve problems which require the ability to analyze systems of forces in static equilibrium. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.

EGR 250 Statics/Strength of Mater **04** **03** **00** **05**

Prerequisites: Take MAT-121 or MAT-171

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course includes vector analysis, equilibrium of force systems, friction, sectional properties, stress/strain, and deformation. Topics include resultants and components of forces, moments and couples, free-body diagrams, shear and moment diagrams, trusses, frames, beams, columns, connections, and combined stresses. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze simple structures.

ELC 112 DC/AC Electricity **03** **06** **00** **05**

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None
 Component: None

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of and computations related to DC/AC electricity. Emphasis is placed on DC/AC circuits, components, operation of test equipment; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, verify, and analyze simple DC/AC circuits.

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ELC 113 Residential Wiring	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					its associated applications. Topics include ladder logic diagrams, input/output modules, power supplies, surge protection, selection/installation of controllers, and interfacing of controllers with equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to understand basic PLC systems and create simple programs.				
This course introduces the care/usage of tools and materials used in residential electrical installations and the requirements of the National Electrical Code. Topics include NEC, electrical safety, and electrical print reading; planning, layout; and installation of electrical distribution equipment; lighting; overcurrent protection; conductors; branch circuits; and conduits. Upon completion, students should be able to properly install conduits, wiring, and electrical distribution equipment associated with residential electrical installations.									
ELC 114 Commercial Wiring	02	06	00	04	ELC 131 Circuit Analysis I	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DMA-080 or DMA-065 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: Take ELC-131A Component: None				
This course provides instruction in the application of electrical tools, materials, and test equipment associated with commercial electrical installations. Topics include the NEC; safety; electrical blueprints; planning, layout, and installation of equipment and conduits; and wiring devices such as panels and overcurrent devices. Upon completion, students should be able to properly install equipment and conduit associated with commercial electrical installations.					This course introduces DC and AC electricity with an emphasis on circuit analysis, measurements, and operation of test equipment. Topics include DC and AC principles, circuit analysis laws and theorems, components, test equipment operation, circuit simulation, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret circuit schematics; design, construct, verify, and analyze DC/AC circuits; and properly use test equipment.				
ELC 117 Motors and Controls	02	06	00	04	ELC 131A Circuit Analysis I Lab	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take ELC 131 Component: None				
This course introduces the fundamental concepts of motors and motor controls. Topics include ladder diagrams, pilot devices, contactors, motor starters, motors, and other control devices. Upon completion, students should be able to properly select, connect, and troubleshoot motors and control circuits.					This course provides laboratory assignments as applied to fundamental principles of DC/AC electricity. Emphasis is placed on measurements and evaluation of electrical components, devices and circuits. Upon completion, the students will gain hands-on experience by measuring voltage, current, and opposition to current flow utilizing various meters and test equipment.				
ELC 118 National Electrical Code	01	02	00	02	ELC 220 Photovoltaic Sys Tech	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the use of the current National Electrical Code. Topics include the NEC history, wiring methods, overcurrent protection, materials, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to effectively use the NEC.					This course introduces the concepts, tools, techniques, and materials needed to understand systems that convert solar energy into electricity with photovoltaic (pv) technologies. Topics include site analysis for system integration, building codes, and advances in photovoltaic technology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles of photovoltaic technology and current applications.				
ELC 119 NEC Calculations	01	02	00	02	ELC 221 Adv PV Sys Designs	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take ELC-220 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers branch circuit, feeder, and service calculations. Emphasis is placed on sections of the National Electrical Code related to calculations. Upon completion, students should be able to use appropriate code sections to size wire, conduit, and overcurrent devices for branch circuits, feeders, and service.					This course introduces specific elements in photovoltaic (pv) systems technologies including efficiency, modules, inverters, charge controllers, batteries, and system installation. Topics include National Electrical Code (NEC), electrical specifications, photovoltaic system components, array design and power integration requirements that combine to form a unified structure. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of various photovoltaic designs and proper installation of NEC compliant solar electric power systems.				
ELC 121 Electrical Estimating	01	02	00	02	ELC 229 Applications Project	01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the principles involved in estimating electrical projects. Topics include take-offs of materials and equipment, labor, overhead, and profit. Upon completion, students should be able to estimate simple electrical projects.					This course provides an individual and/or integrated team approach to a practical project as approved by the instructor. Topics include project selection and planning, implementation and testing, and a final presentation. Upon completion, students should be able to plan and implement an applications-oriented project.				
ELC 128 Intro to PLC	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the programmable logic controller (PLC) and									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ELC 230 Wind & Hydro Power Sys	02	02	00	03	ELN 152 Fabrication Techniques	01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: Take ELN-249, ELN-260, and CSC-233 or CSC-245					Prerequisites: Take ELC-231 and ELN-232				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: Take ELN-249				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces concepts, designs, tools, techniques, and material requirements for systems that convert wind and water into usable energy. Topics include the analysis, measurement, and estimation of potential energy of wind and water systems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the technologies associated with converting wind and water into a viable energy source.					This course covers the fabrication methods required to create a prototype product from the initial circuit design. Topics include CAD, layout, sheet metal working, component selection, PC board layout and construction, reverse engineering, soldering, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to design and construct an electronic product with all its associated documentation.				
ELC 231 Electric Power Systems	03	02	00	04	ELN 232 Intro to Microprocessors	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: Take ELN 131, ELN 133, CSC-133, and EGR-120					Prerequisites: Take CSC 133, ELN 131, and ELN 133				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers the basic principles of electric power systems, including transmission lines, generator and transformer characteristics, and fault detection and correction. Emphasis is placed on line diagrams and per unit calculations for circuit performance analysis in regards to voltage regulation, power factor, and protection devices. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze simple distribution subsystems, calculate fault current, and determine the size and type of circuit protection devices.					This course introduces microprocessor architecture and microcomputer systems including memory and input/output interfacing. Topics include low-level language programming, bus architecture, I/O systems, memory systems, interrupts, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, verify, and troubleshoot fundamental microprocessor circuits and programs using appropriate techniques and test equipment.				
ELN 131 Analog Electronics I	03	03	00	04	ELN 235 Data Communication Sys	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: Take ELC 131					Prerequisites: Take ELN-232 and CSC-233 or CSC-245				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the characteristics and applications of semiconductor devices and circuits. Emphasis is placed on analysis, selection, biasing, and applications. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, analyze, verify, and troubleshoot analog circuits using appropriate techniques and test equipment.					This course covers data communication systems and the transmission of digital information from source to destination. Topics include data transmission systems, interfaces and modems, protocols, networks, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the concepts associated with data communication systems. This course will include Internet/Socket programming in C/C++ on the pc as well as Microchip ASM programming on the PIC Microcontroller.				
ELN 132 Linear IC Applications	03	03	00	04	ELN 249 Digital Communication	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ELN 131					Prerequisites: Take CSC-133, ELC-231, ELN-232, and EGR-120				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the characteristics and applications of linear integrated circuits. Topics include op-amp circuits, waveform generators, active filters, IC voltage regulators, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, analyze, verify, and troubleshoot linear integrated circuits using appropriate techniques and test equipment.					This course covers the core processes and applications associated with digital communication techniques. Topics include the characteristics of RF circuits, modulation, transmitters and receivers, electromagnetic transmission, antennas, and related applications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the concepts associated with digital communication systems.				
ELN 133 Digital Electronics	03	03	00	04	ELN 260 Prog Logic Controllers	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: Take ELC 131					Prerequisites: Take CSC-133, ELC-231, and ELN-232				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers combinational and sequential logic circuits. Topics include number systems, Boolean algebra, logic families, medium scale integration (MSI) and large scale integration (LSI) circuits, analog to digital (AD) and digital to analog (DA) conversion, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, analyze, verify, and troubleshoot digital circuits using appropriate techniques and test equipment.					This course provides a detailed study of PLC applications, with a focus on design of industrial controls using the PLC. Topics include PLC components, memory organization, math instructions, documentation, input/output devices, and applying PLCs in industrial control systems. Upon completion, students should be able to select and program a PLC system to perform a wide variety of industrial control functions.				
ELN 150 CAD for Electronics	01	03	00	02	EMS 110 EMT	06	06	00	08
Prerequisites: Take CIS 111 or CIS 110					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component:				
This course introduces computer-aided drafting (CAD) with an emphasis on applications in the electronics field. Topics include electronics industry standards (symbols, schematic diagrams, layouts); drawing electronic circuit diagrams; and specialized electronic drafting practices and components such as resistors, capacitors, and ICs. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare electronic drawings with CAD software.					This course introduces basic emergency medical care. Topics include preparatory, airway, patient assessment, medical emergencies, trauma, infants and children, and operations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve North Carolina State or National Registry EMT certification.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
EMS 115 Defense Tactics for EMS	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Department Approval									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to provide tactics that can be used for self-protection in dangerous and violent situations. Emphasis is placed on prediction, recognition, and response to dangerous and violent situations. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize potentially hostile situations and protect themselves during a confrontation.									
EMS 122 EMS Clinical Practicum I	00	00	03	01					
Prerequisites: Take EMS-110									
Corequisites: Take EMS-130									
Component: None									
This course provides the introductory hospital clinical experience for the paramedic student. Emphasis is placed on mastering fundamental paramedic skills. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence with fundamental paramedic level skills.									
EMS 125 EMS Instructor Methodology	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the information needed to develop and instruct EMS courses. Topics include instructional methods, lesson plan development, time management skills, and theories of adult learning. Upon completion, students should be able to teach EMS courses and meet the North Carolina EMS requirements for instructor methodology.									
EMS 130 Pharmacology	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take EMS 110									
Corequisites: Take EMS-122									
Component: None									
This course introduces the fundamental principles of pharmacology and medication administration and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include medical terminology, pharmacological concepts, weights, measures, drug calculations, vascular access for fluids and medication administration and legislation. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately calculate drug dosages, properly administer medications, and demonstrate general knowledge of pharmacology.									
EMS 131 Advanced Airway Management	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take EMS 110									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to provide advanced airway management techniques and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include respiratory anatomy and physiology, airway/ventilation, adjuncts, surgical intervention, and rapid sequence intubation. Upon completion, students should be able to properly utilize all airway adjuncts and pharmacology associated with airway control and maintenance.									
EMS 140 Rescue Scene Management	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces rescue scene management. Topics include response to hazardous material conditions, incident command, and extrication of patients from a variety of situations. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and manage rescue operations based upon initial and follow-up scene assessment.									
EMS 160 Cardiology I	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take EMS-110									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the study of cardiovascular emergencies and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include anatomy and physiology,									
					pathophysiology, electrophysiology, and basic rhythm interpretation in the monitoring leads. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and interpret basic rhythms.				
EMS 220 Cardiology II	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: All courses required: EMS-122, EMS-130, and EMS-160									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an in-depth study of cardiovascular emergencies and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include assessment and treatment of cardiac emergencies, application and interpretation of advanced electrocardiography utilizing the twelve-lead ECG, cardiac pharmacology, and patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to assess and treat patients utilizing American Heart Association guidelines.									
EMS 221 EMS Clinical Practicum II	00	00	06	02					
Prerequisites: Take All: EMS-122 and EMS-130									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides clinical experiences in the hospital and/or field. Emphasis is placed on increasing the proficiency of students' skills and abilities in patient assessments and the delivery of care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate continued progress in advanced-level patient care.									
EMS 231 EMS Clinical Practicum III	00	00	09	03					
Prerequisites: Take All: EMS-130 and EMS-221									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides clinical experiences in the hospital and/or field. Emphasis is placed on enhancing the students' skills and abilities in providing advanced-level care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate continued progress in advanced-level patient care.									
EMS 235 EMS Management	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course stresses the principles of managing a modern emergency medical service system. Topics include structure and function of municipal governments, EMS grantsmanship, finance, regulatory agencies, system management, legal issues, and other topics relevant to the EMS manager. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the principles of managing emergency medical service delivery systems.									
EMS 240 Special Needs Patients	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take All: EMS-122 and EMS-130									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course includes concepts of crisis intervention and techniques of interacting with patients with special challenges and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include appropriate intervention and interaction for neglected, abused, terminally ill, chronically ill, technology assisted, bariatric, physically challenged, mentally challenged, or assaulted patients as well as behavioral emergencies. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and manage the care of patients with special challenges.									
EMS 241 EMS Clinical Practicum IV	00	00	12	04					
Prerequisites: Take All: EMS-130 and EMS-231									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides clinical experiences in the hospital and/or field. Emphasis is placed on mastering the skills/competencies required of the paramedic providing advanced-level care. Upon completion, students should be able to provide advanced-level patient care as an entry-level paramedic.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
EMS 250 Advanced Medical Emergency	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take All: EMS-122 and EMS-130									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an in-depth study of medical conditions frequently encountered in the prehospital setting and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include appropriate interventions/treatments for disorders/diseases/injuries affecting the following systems: respiratory, neurological, abdominal/gastrointestinal, endocrine, genitourinary, musculoskeletal, and immunological as well as toxicology, infectious diseases and diseases of the eyes, ears, nose and throat. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize, assess and manage the care of frequently encountered medical conditions based upon initial patient assessment.									
EMS 260 Advanced Trauma Emergencies	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take All: EMS-122 and EMS-130									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides in-depth study of trauma including pharmacological interventions for conditions frequently encountered in the prehospital setting and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include an overview of thoracic, abdominal, genitourinary, orthopedic, neurological, and multi-system trauma, soft tissue trauma of the head, neck, and face as well as environmental emergencies. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and manage trauma situations based upon patient assessment and should adhere to standards of care.									
EMS 270 Life Span Emergencies	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take All: EMS-122 and EMS-130									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers medical/ethical/legal issues and the spectrum of age-specific emergencies from conception through death required for paramedic certification. Topics include gynecological, obstetrical, neonatal, pediatric, and geriatric emergencies and pharmacological therapeutics. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and treat age-specific emergencies.									
EMS 280 EMS Bridging Course	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to bridge the knowledge gained in a continuing education paramedic program with the knowledge gained in an EMS curriculum program. Emphasis is placed on patient assessment, advanced electrocardiography utilizing the twelve-lead ECG, advanced pharmacology, the appropriate intervention and treatment of multi-system injuries/disorders, ethics, and NC laws and rules. Upon completion, students should be able to perform advanced patient assessment and practice skills.									
EMS 285 EMS Capstone	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: All courses required: EMS 220, EMS 250 and EMS 260									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to demonstrate problem-solving skills as a team leader in simulated patient scenarios and is required for paramedic certification. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking, integration of didactic and psychomotor skills, and effective performance in simulated emergency situations. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and appropriately respond to a variety of EMS-related events.									
ENG 101 Applied Communications I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to enhance reading and writing skills for the workplace. Emphasis is placed on technical reading, job-related vocabulary,									
					sentence writing, punctuation, and spelling. Upon completion, students should be able to identify main ideas with supporting details and produce mechanically correct short writings appropriate to the workplace. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
ENG 110 Freshman Composition	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take All: DRE-097									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to develop informative and business writing skills. Emphasis is placed on logical organization of writing, including effective introductions and conclusions, precise use of grammar, and appropriate selection and use of sources. Upon completion, students should be able to produce clear, concise, well-organized short papers.									
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to develop the ability to produce clear writing in a variety of genres and formats using a recursive process. Emphasis includes inquiry, analysis, effective use of rhetorical strategies, thesis development, audience awareness, and revision. Upon completion, students should be able to produce unified, coherent, well-developed essays using standard written English. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in English Composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in English Composition. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disc	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course, the second in a series of two, introduces research techniques, documentation styles, and writing strategies. Emphasis is placed on analyzing information and ideas and incorporating research findings into documented writing and research projects. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate and synthesize information from primary and secondary sources using documentation appropriate to various disciplines. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in English Composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in English Composition. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
ENG 113 Literature-Based Research	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course, the second in a series of two, expands the concepts developed in ENG 111 by focusing on writing that involves literature-based research and documentation. Emphasis is placed on critical reading and thinking and the analysis and interpretation of prose, poetry, and drama: plot, characterization, theme, cultural context, etc. Upon completion, students should be able to construct mechanically-sound, documented essays and research papers that analyze and respond to literary works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in English Composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in English Composition.									
ENG 114 Professional Research & Reporting	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course, the second in a series of two, is designed to teach professional communication skills. Emphasis is placed on research, listening, critical									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
reading and thinking, analysis, interpretation, and design used in oral and written presentations. Upon completion, students should be able to work individually and collaboratively to produce well-designed business and professional written and oral presentations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in English Composition. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in English Composition.									
ENG 115 Oral Communication	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic principles of oral communication in both small group and public settings. Emphasis is placed on the components of the communication process, group decision-making, and public address. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the principles of effective oral communication in small group and public settings.									
ENG 125 Creative Writing I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to practice the art of creative writing. Emphasis is placed on writing, fiction, poetry, and sketches. Upon completion, students should be able to craft and critique their own writing and critique the writing of others. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ENG 126 Creative Writing II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 125 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed as a workshop approach for advancing imaginative and literary skills. Emphasis is placed on the discussion of style, techniques, and challenges for first publications. Upon completion, students should be able to submit a piece of their writing for publication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ENG 131 Introduction to Literature	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113, or ENG 114 Component: None This course introduces the principal genres of literature. Emphasis is placed on literary terminology, devices, structure, and interpretation. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and respond to literature. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
ENG 231 American Literature I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113, or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers selected works in American literature from its beginnings to 1865. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and interpret literary works in their historical and cultural contexts. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
ENG 232 American Literature II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take one: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers selected works in American literature from 1865 to the present. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and interpret literary works in their historical and cultural contexts. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
ENG 233 Major American Writers	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an intensive study of the works of several major American authors. Emphasis is placed on American history, culture, and the literary merits. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and evaluate the works studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
ENG 241 British Literature I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers selected works in British literature from its beginnings to the Romantic Period. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to literary works in their historical and cultural contexts. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
ENG 242 British Literature II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers selected works in British literature from the Romantic Period to the present. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to literary works in their historical and cultural contexts. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
ENG 243 Major British Writers	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an intensive study of the works of several major British authors. Emphasis is placed on British history, culture, and the literary merits. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and evaluate the works studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ENG 251 Western World Literature I	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a survey of selected European works from the Classical period through the Renaissance. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to selected works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
ENG 252 Western World Literature II	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a survey of selected European works from the Neoclassical period to the present. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to selected works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
ENG 253 The Bible as Literature	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the Hebrew Old Testament and the Christian New Testament as works of literary art. Emphasis is placed on the Bible's literary aspects including history, composition, structure, and cultural contexts. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze selected books and passages using appropriate literary conventions. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ENG 261 World Literature I	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces selected works from the Pacific, Asia, Africa, Europe, and the Americas from their literary beginnings through the seventeenth century. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to selected works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
ENG 262 World Literature II	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces selected works from the Pacific, Asia, Africa, Europe, and the Americas from the eighteenth century to the present. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to selected works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
ENG 271 Contemporary Literature	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114				
ENG 251 Western World Literature I	03	00	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes a study of contemporary literature. Emphasis is placed on literary and cultural trends of selected texts. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to the literature. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ENG 272 Southern Literature	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an analytical study of the works of several Southern authors. Emphasis is placed on the historical and cultural contexts, themes, aesthetic features of individual works, and biographical backgrounds of the authors. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and discuss selected works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ENG 273 African-American Literature	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a survey of the development of African-American literature from its beginnings to the present. Emphasis is placed on historical and cultural context, themes, literary traditions, and backgrounds of the authors. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to selected texts. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ENG 274 Literature by Women	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an analytical study of the works of several women authors. Emphasis is placed on the historical and cultural contexts, themes and aesthetic features of individual works, and biographical backgrounds of the authors. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and discuss selected works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
ENG 275 Science Fiction	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: One course required: ENG 112, ENG 113 or ENG 114 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the relationships between science and literature through analysis of short stories and novels. Emphasis is placed on scientific discoveries that shaped Western culture and our changing view of the universe as reflected in science fiction literature. Upon completion, students should be able to trace major themes and ideas and illustrate relationships between science, world view, and science fiction literature. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
EPT 120 Sociology of Disaster	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
This course is designed to overview sociological disaster research, disaster systems, and alternative research approaches. Topics include human and organizational behaviors, long term disaster impact on communities, disaster warning, and evacuation considerations. Upon completion, students should be able to assess and predict the impact of disaster-related human behavior.									
EPT 124 EM Services Law & Ethics	03	00	00	03	EPT 124 EM Services Law & Ethics	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers federal and state laws that affect emergency service personnel in the event of a natural disaster or terrorist incident. Topics include initial response and long-term management strategies, with an emphasis on legal and ethical considerations and coordination between local, state, and federal agencies. Upon completion, students should have an understanding of the role of private industry, government agencies, public policies, and federal/state declarations of disasters in emergency situations.					This course provides a study of developing and enhancing individual and organizational creativity and innovation. Topics include that innovation needs to be applied to products, services, and processes to increase competitive advantages and add value to businesses. Upon completion, students should be able to apply innovation and creativity principles in the work place.				
EPT 130 Mitigation & Preparedness	03	00	00	03	ETR 220 Innovation and Creativity	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take ACC 120 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the mitigation and preparation techniques and methods necessary to minimize the impact of natural, technological, and man-made disasters. Topics include hazard identification and mapping, design and construction applications, financial incentives, insurance, structural controls, preparation, planning, assessment, implementation, and exercises. Upon completion students should be able to develop a mitigation and preparedness plan.					This course provides a focus on the financial issues and needs confronting entrepreneurs attempting to grow their businesses by attracting startup and growth capital. Topics include sources of funding including: angel investors, venture capital, IPO's, private placement, banks, suppliers, buyers, partners, and the government. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to effectively finance a business venture.				
EPT 150 EMS Incident Management	03	00	00	03	ETR 240 Funding for Entrepreneurs	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take ACC 120 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the fully integrated incident management system for EMS response to high impact incidents. Topics include mass casualty incidents, terrorists events, communications, training, triage, law and fire incident command. Upon completion, students should be able to implement and operate within the National Incident Management System.					This course provides a focus on the financial issues and needs confronting entrepreneurs attempting to grow their businesses by attracting startup and growth capital. Topics include sources of funding including: angel investors, venture capital, IPO's, private placement, banks, suppliers, buyers, partners, and the government. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to effectively finance a business venture.				
EPT 210 Response & Recovery	03	00	00	03	FIP 120 Intro to Fire Protection	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the basic concepts, operational procedures, and authorities involved in response and recovery efforts to major disasters. Topics include federal, state, and local roles and responsibilities in major disaster response and recovery work, with an emphasis on governmental coordination. Upon completion, students should be able to implement a disaster response plan and assess the needs of those involved in a major disaster.					This course provides an overview of the development, methods, systems and regulations that apply to the fire protection field. Topics include history, evolution, statistics, suppression, organizations, careers, curriculum, and related subjects. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a broad understanding of the fire protection field.				
EPT 220 Terrorism and Emer. Mgt.	03	00	00	03	FIP 124 Fire Prevention & Public Ed	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers preparing for, responding to, and safely mitigating terrorism incidents. Topic include the history of terrorism, scene hazards, evidence preservation, risk assessment, roles and responsibilities, explosive recognition, and terrorism planning. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize the threat of terrorism and operate within the emergency management framework at a terrorism incident.					This course introduces fire prevention concepts as they relate to community and industrial operations referenced in NFPA standard 101. Topics include the development and maintenance of fire prevention programs, educational programs, and inspection programs. Upon completion, students should be able to research, develop, and present a fire safety program to a citizens or industrial group.				
EPT 275 Emergency OPS Center Mgt	03	00	00	03	FIP 128 Detection & Investigation	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to effectively					This course covers procedures for determining the origin and cause of accidental and incendiary fires referenced in NFPA standard 921. Topics include collection and preservation of evidence, detection and determination of accelerants, courtroom procedure and testimony, and documentation of the fire scene. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct a competent fire investigation and present those findings to appropriate officials or equivalent. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
FIP 132 Building Construction	03	00	00	03	FIP 221 Adv Fire Fighting Strat	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the principles and practices reference in NFPA standard 220 related to various types of building construction, including residential and commercial, as impacted by fire conditions. Topics include types of construction and related elements, fire resistive aspects of construction materials, building codes, collapse, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and recognize various types of construction and their positive or negative aspects as related to fire conditions.					Prerequisites: Take FIP 220 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers command-level operations for multi-company/agency operations involving fire and non-fire emergencies. Topics include advanced use of the Incident Command System (ICS), advanced incident analysis, command-level fire operations, and control of both man made and natural major disasters. Upon completion, students should be able to describe proper and accepted systems for the mitigation of emergencies at the level of overall scene command.				
FIP 136 Inspections & Codes	03	00	00	03	FIP 224 Instructional Methodology	04	00	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the fundamentals of fire and building codes and procedures to conduct an inspection referenced in NFPA standard 1730. Topics include review of fire and building codes, writing inspection reports, identifying hazards, plan reviews, site sketches, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct a fire code compliance inspection and produce a written report.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the knowledge, skills, and abilities needed to train others in fire service operations. Topics include planning, presenting, and evaluating lesson plans, learning styles, use of media, communication, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to meet the requirements of the Fire Instructor I and II objectives from National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1041.				
FIP 140 Industrial Fire Protect	03	00	00	03	FIP 228 Local Govt Finance	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers fire protection systems in industrial facilities referenced in NFPA standard 1. Topics include applicable health and safety standards, insurance carrier regulations, other regulatory agencies, hazards of local industries, fire brigade operation, and loss prevention programs. Upon completion, students should be able to plan and evaluation an industrial facility's fire protection program.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces local governmental financial principles and practices. Topics include budget preparation and justification, revenue policies, statutory requirements, audits, and the economic climate. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend the importance of finance as it applies to the operations of a department.				
FIP 152 Fire Protection Law	03	00	00	03	FIP 229 Fire Dynamics and Combust	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers fire protection law as referenced in NFPA standard 1. Topics include legal terms, contracts, liability, review of case histories, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss laws, codes, and ordinances as they relate to fire protection.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start and spread, and how they are safely controlled referenced in NFPA standard 1001. Topics include components of fire, fire sources, fire behavior, properties of combustible solids, classification of hazards, and the use of fire extinguishing agents. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the properties of matter and dynamics of fire, identify fuel sources, and compare suppressants and extinguishment techniques.				
FIP 164 OSHA Standards	03	00	00	03	FIP 230 Chem of Hazardous Mat I	05	00	00	05
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers public and private sector OSHA work site requirements referenced in NFPA standard 1250. Emphasis is placed on accident prevention and reporting, personal safety, machine operations, and hazardous material handling. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and interpret specific OSHA regulations and write workplace policies designed to achieve compliance.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the evaluation of hazardous materials referenced in NFPA standard 1072. Topics include use of the periodic table, hydrocarbon derivatives, placards and labels, parameters of combustion, and spill and leak mitigation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the chemical behavior of hazardous materials.				
FIP 220 Fire Fighting Strategies	03	00	00	03	FIP 232 Hydraulics & Water Dist	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides preparation for command of initial incident operations involving emergencies within both the public and private sector referenced in NFPA standards 1561, 1710, and 1720. Topics include incident management, fire-ground tactics and strategies, incident safety, and command/control of emergency operations. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the initial incident system as it relates to operations involving various emergencies in fire and non-fire situations.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the flow of fluids through fire hoses, nozzles, appliances, pumps, standpipes, water mains, and other devices reference in NFPA standard 25. Emphasis is placed on supply and delivery systems, fire flow testing, hydraulic calculations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to perform hydraulic calculations, conduct water availability tests, and demonstrate knowledge of water distribution systems.				
FIP 226 Emergency Management	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the four phases of emergency management: mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery. Topics include organizing for emergency management, coordinating for community resources, public sector liability, and the roles of government agencies at all levels. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a knowledge of comprehensive emergency management and the integrated emergency management system.									
FIP 240 Fire Service Supervision	03	00	00	03	FLO 189 Basic Floral Design	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers supervisory skills and practices in the fire protection field. Topics include the supervisor's job, supervision skills, the changing work environment, managing change, organizing for results, discipline and grievances, and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the roles and responsibilities of effective fire service supervision, meeting elements of NFPA 1021.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides general knowledge of floral design on a non-commercial level. Topics include simple corsage work, vase arrangements, and holiday novelty items. Upon completion, students should be able to tie a bow and construct simple corsages, bud vases, and holiday items.				
FIP 248 Fire Svc Personnel Adm	03	00	00	03	FRE 111 Elementary French I	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the basics of setting up and administering the personnel functions of fire protection organizations referenced in NFPA standard 1021. Emphasis is placed on human resource planning, classification and job analysis, equal opportunity employment, affirmative action, recruitment, retention, development, performance evaluation, and assessment centers. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the personnel function as it relates to managing fire protection.					Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamental elements of the French language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written French and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
FIP 256 Munic Public Relations	03	00	00	03	FRE 112 Elementary French II	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a general survey of municipal public relations and their effect on the governmental process referenced in NFPA standard 1035. Topics include principles of public relations, press releases, press conferences, public information officers, image surveys, and the effects of perceived service on fire protection delivery. Upon completion, students should be able to manage public relations functions of organizations which meet elements of NFPA 1021 for Fire Officer I and II.					Prerequisites: Take FRE 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of FRE 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of the French language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written French and demonstrate further cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
FIP 276 Managing Fire Services	03	00	00	03	FRE 181 French Lab 1	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of fire department operative services referenced in NFPA standard 1021. Topics include finance, staffing, equipment, code enforcement, management information, specialized services, legal issues, planning, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to understand concepts and apply fire department management and operations principles.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the French language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written French and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
FIP 277 Fire and Social Behavior	03	00	00	03	FRE 182 French Lab 2	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers fire-related aspects of human behavior, with an emphasis on research and a systems approach to human-behavior analysis. Topics include identification of populations and structures at high risk, evaluation of systems models, and use of computer models to predict human behavior during fires. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and anticipate human behavior in response to various residential, commercial, board-and-care facility, and wildland/rural fire events.					Prerequisites: Take FRE 181 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the French language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written French and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
FRE 211 Intermediate French I	03	00	00	03	FSE 112 Principles of Funeral Service	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take FRE 112					Prerequisites: Take DMA 030 and DRE 098 or Placement Test Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites:				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides a review and expansion of the essential skills of the French language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					This course covers the principles of funeral service and various religious and cultural customs of funeral service in the US. Emphasis is placed on Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, and other religious groups and the professional and ethical obligations of the profession. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of religious and cultural traditions and how various funeral services are conducted.				
FRE 212 Intermediate French II	03	00	00	03	FSE 114 Embalming Chemistry	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take FRE 211					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course is a continuation of FRE 211. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					This course covers the fundamentals of organic chemistry and biochemistry as related to the funeral service profession. Emphasis is placed on chemical changes in the human body during life, after death, and during chemical preservation. Upon completion, students should be able to use various embalming chemicals and mix embalming solutions for laboratory use.				
FRE 221 French Conversation	03	00	00	03	FSE 116 Funeral Law and Ethics	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take FRE 212					Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 and DRE-098 or Placement Test Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity for intensive communication in spoken French. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary acquisition and interactive communication through the discussion of media materials and authentic texts. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss selected topics, express ideas and opinions clearly, and engage in formal and informal conversations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course covers fundamentals of mortuary law and ethical considerations relevant to the funeral profession. Emphasis is placed on North Carolina Mortuary Law, OSHA requirements, anatomical donations, vital statistics, and general law relative to mortuary law. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the legal and ethical aspects of funeral service.				
FRE 281 French Lab 3	00	02	00	01	FSE 120 Embalming Microbiology	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take FRE 182					Prerequisites: Take FSE 118				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the French language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course is a survey of the basic principles of microbiology and related funeral service considerations. Emphasis is placed on sanitation, disinfection, public health, and embalming practices as it relates to various microorganisms. Upon completion, students should be able to characterize various microbial agents and discuss topical, chemical, and biological methods of control.				
FRE 282 French Lab 4	00	02	00	01	FSE 210 Embalming Theory I	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take FRE 281					Prerequisites: Take FSE 118				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: Take FSE 211 or WBL 111				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the French language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course introduces various embalming procedures and the purpose, history, and need for embalming. Emphasis is placed on laboratory equipment, post mortem changes, and the proper use of embalming chemicals. Upon completion, students should be able to identify various instruments and relate theoretical case analysis to embalming procedures used in the funeral home.				
FRE 281 French Lab 3	00	02	00	01	FSE 211 Embalming Lab I	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take FRE 182					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: Take FSE 210				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the French language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course provides hands-on experience with general embalming techniques. Emphasis is placed on preparation of human remains in the embalming laboratory. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize sanitation and disinfection procedures correctly and properly prepare human remains for burial.				
FRE 282 French Lab 4	00	02	00	01	FSE 212 Embalming Theory II	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take FRE 281					Prerequisites: Take a course from each set: FSE 210 and FSE 211 or WBL-111				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: Take FSE 213 or WBL-121				
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the French language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Component: None This course is a continuation of FSE 210 and covers more detailed embalming procedures. Topics include anatomical consideration for embalming, case analysis, positioning features, arterial injection, cavity treatment, autopsies, and other post mortem conditions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of embalming theory and sanitation to protect the public health.									
FSE 213 Embalming Lab II	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take FSE 210 and FSE 211 or WBL 111 Corequisites: Take FSE 212 Component: None This course provides hands-on experience in more advanced embalming skills. Emphasis is placed on preparation of human remains in the embalming laboratory. Upon completion, students should be able to determine the proper techniques to be utilized in each particular embalming situation.									
FSE 214 Pathology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take BIO 092, ENG-111 and FSE 112 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a general survey of the disease process. Topics include pathological terminology, basic body functions, trauma, disease process, and etiology. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize medical terminology used in completing death certificates and understand the disease process.									
FSE 215 Funeral Home Operations	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take BUS 230 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers funeral home operations, including business techniques and effective counseling skills. Topics include establishing a funeral home, choosing and financing a location, building, merchandising, caskets, vaults, planning, and counseling techniques and philosophies. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the proper procedures for operating a funeral home and relate more effectively to those experiencing grief.									
FSE 216 Restorative Arts	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the terminology used and pathological conditions observed during the restoration process. Topics include basic restoration, anatomical modeling, expression, use of photographs, legal aspects, pathological discoloration, cosmetics, and solvents. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize materials and techniques in the restoration of human remains.									
FSE 217 Funeral Service Projects	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take FSE 212, FSE 216 and Department Chairperson approval Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of funeral service practices and procedures, including computer software used in the funeral service profession. Emphasis is placed on utilizing funeral service software and on topics required for licensure. Upon completion, students should be able to enter information, generate documents, and demonstrate knowledge of the topics covered on state or national licensure exams.									
GEL 111 Geology	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or ENG-090 and RED-090 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic landforms and geological processes. Topics									
include rocks, minerals, volcanoes, fluvial processes, geological history, plate tectonics, glaciers, and coastal dynamics. Upon completion, students should be able to describe basic geological processes that shape the earth. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
GEL 113 Historical Geology	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take GEL 111 or GEL 120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the geological history of the earth and its life forms. Emphasis is placed on the study of rock strata, fossil groups, and geological time. Upon completion, students should be able to identify major fossil groups and associated rock strata and approximate ages of geological formations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
GEL 120 Physical Geology	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a study of the structure and composition of the earth's crust. Emphasis is placed on weathering, erosional and depositional processes, mountain building forces, rocks and minerals, and structural changes. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the structure, composition, and formation of the earth's crust. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
GEL 230 Environmental Geology	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take GEL 111, GEL 120 or PHS 130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides insights into geologic forces that cause environmental changes influencing man's activities. Emphasis is placed on natural hazards and disasters caused by geologic forces. Upon completion, students should be able to relate major hazards and disasters to the geologic forces responsible for their occurrence. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.									
GEO 110 Introduction to Geography	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces map reading skills and the physical and cultural features of different areas of the earth. Topics include spatial association, the importance of location, physical characteristics of the earth, and the impact of humans on the environment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an ability to read a map and describe physical and cultural features of different regions. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
GEO 111 World Regional Geography	03	00	00	03		GEO 131 Physical Geography I	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent						Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: None						Corequisites: None				
Component: None						Component: None				
This course introduces the regional concept which emphasizes the spatial association of people and their environment. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cultural, and economic systems that interact to produce the distinct regions of the earth. Upon completion, students should be able to describe variations in physical and cultural features of a region and demonstrate an understanding of their functional relationships. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.						This course introduces the basic physical components that help shape the earth. Emphasis is placed on the geographic grid, cartography, weather, climate, biogeography, and soils. Upon completion, students should be able to identify these components and explain how they interact. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
GEO 112 Cultural Geography	03	00	00	03		GEO 132 Physical Geography II	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent						Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: None						Corequisites: None				
Component: None						Component: None				
This course is designed to explore the diversity of human cultures and to describe their shared characteristics. Emphasis is placed on the characteristics, distribution, and complexity of earth's cultural patterns. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the differences and similarities in human cultural groups. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.						This course introduces the study of minerals, rocks, evolution of landforms, and consequences of landscape change. Emphasis is placed on mineral composition, fluvial processes, erosion and deposition, glaciers, and coastal processes. Upon completion, students should be able to identify these components and processes and to explain how they interact. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement.				
GEO 113 Economic Geography	03	00	00	03		GER 111 Elementary German I	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.						Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: None						Corequisites: None				
Component: None						Component: None				
This course covers the patterns and networks of economic interdependence and how they affect human populations. Emphasis is placed on the economic aspects of the production and distribution of goods and services and their impact on the quality of human life. Upon completion, students should be able to describe different economic systems and demonstrate an understanding of the variables that influence economic development. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement general education core requirement in social/behavioral sciences.						This course introduces the fundamental elements of the German language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written German and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
GEO 121 North Carolina Geography	03	00	00	03		GER 112 Elementary German II	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.						Prerequisites: Take GER 111				
Corequisites: None						Corequisites: None				
Component: None						Component: None				
This course is a survey of the physical and cultural landscapes of North Carolina. Topics include physical characteristics of North Carolina, settlement patterns, resource use, and cultural variations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the distinct physical and cultural features of North Carolina. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement.						This course is a continuation of GER 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of the German language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written German and demonstrate further cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
GEO 130 General Physical Geography	03	00	00	03		GER 181 German Lab 1	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent						Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None						Corequisites: None				
Component: None						Component: None				
This course introduces both the basic physical components that help shape the earth and the study of minerals, rocks, and evolution of landforms. Emphasis is placed on the geographic grid, cartography, weather, climate, mineral composition, fluvial processes, and erosion and deposition. Upon completion, students should be able to identify these components and processes and explain how they interact. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.						This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the German language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written German and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.						GER 182 German Lab 2	00	02	00	01
						Prerequisites: Take GER 181				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the German language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written German and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
GER 211 Intermediate German I	03	00	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the German language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take GER 112 Corequisites: None Component: None									
GER 212 Intermediate German II	03	00	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of GER 211. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take GER 211 Corequisites: None Component: None									
GER 221 German Conversation	03	00	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity for intensive communication in spoken German. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary acquisition and interactive communication through the discussion of media materials and authentic texts. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss selected topics, express ideas and opinions clearly, and engage in formal and informal conversations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: Take GER 212 Corequisites: None Component: None									
GER 281 German Lab 3	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the German language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: Take GER 182 Corequisites: None Component: None									
GER 282 German Lab 4	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of GER 281. Topics include editorial, product, fashion, and advertising illustrations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increased proficiency in creating quality illustrations from conceptualization through finished artwork.				
Prerequisites: Take GER 281									
					GIS 111 Introduction to GIS	02	02	00	03
					Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 and DMA-040 or ENG-070, RED-070 and MAT-070 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the hardware and software components of a Geographic Information System and reviews GIS applications. Topics include data structures and basic functions, methods of data capture and sources of data, and the nature and characteristics of spatial data and objects. Upon completion, students should be able to identify GIS hardware components, typical operations, products/applications, and differences between database models and between raster and vector systems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
					GRD 110 Typography I	02	02	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the history and mechanics of type and its application to layout and design. Topics include typographic fundamentals, anatomy, measurements, composition, identification, and terminology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in design application, analysis, specification, and creation of typographic elements.				
					GRD 121 Drawing Fundamentals I	01	03	00	02
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course increases observation skills using basic drawing techniques and media in graphic design. Emphasis is placed on developing the use of graphic design principles, media applications, spatial considerations, drawing styles, and approaches. Upon completion, students should be able to show competence and proficiency in finished works.				
					GRD 131 Illustration I	01	03	00	02
					Prerequisites: Take ART 131, DES 125, or GRD 121 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the application of rendering techniques to create illustrations. Emphasis is placed on controlling various media, methods, surfaces, design problems, and the appropriate media selection process. Upon completion, students should be able to produce quality illustrations from conception through finished artwork.				
					GRD 132 Illustration II	01	03	00	02
					Prerequisites: Take GRD 131 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of GRD 131. Topics include editorial, product, fashion, and advertising illustrations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increased proficiency in creating quality illustrations from conceptualization through finished artwork.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
GRD 141 Graphic Design I	02	04	00	04	quality photographic prints.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the conceptualization process used in visual problem solving. Emphasis is placed on learning the principles of design and on the manipulation and organization of elements. Upon completion, students should be able to apply design principles and visual elements to projects.									
GRD 142 Graphic Design II	02	04	00	04	GRD 241 Graphic Design III	02	04	00	04
Prerequisites: Take ART 121 or GRD 141 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take GRD 142 and GRD 152 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the application of visual elements and design principles in advertising and graphic design. Topics include creation of various designs, such as logos, advertisements, posters, outdoor advertising, and publication design. Upon completion, students should be able to effectively apply design principles and visual elements to projects.					This course is an advanced exploration of various techniques and media for advertising and graphic design. Emphasis is placed on advanced concepts and solutions to complex and challenging graphic design problems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence and professionalism in visual problem solving.				
GRD 151 Computer Design Basics	01	04	00	03	GRD 242 Graphic Design IV	02	04	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take GRD 241 and GRD 153 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers designing and drawing with various types of software applications for advertising and graphic design. Emphasis is placed on creative and imaginative use of space, shapes, value, texture, color, and typography to provide effective solutions to advertising and graphic design problems. Upon completion, students should be able to use the computer as a creative tool.					This course is a continuation of GRD 241. Emphasis is placed on using advanced media techniques, concepts, strategies, and professionalism in all aspects of design. Upon completion, students should be able to conceptualize, create, and produce designs for reproduction.				
GRD 152 Computer Design Tech I	01	04	00	03	GRD 263 Illustrative Imaging	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take GRD 151 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take GRD 151 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers complex design problems utilizing various design and drawing software applications. Topics include the expressive use of typography, image, and organization to communicate a message. Upon completion, students should be able to use appropriate computer software to professionally present their work.					This course covers the creative manipulation of images utilizing digital techniques of masking, layering, airbrushing, and painting. Topics include the aesthetic analysis of visual imagery as well as the legalities of manipulating images. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize software applications to creatively manipulate and illustratively build digital images which accomplish design objectives.				
GRD 153 Computer Design Tech II	01	04	00	03	GRD 265 Digital Print Production	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take GRD 152 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take GRD 151 or GRA 151 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers advanced theories and practices in the field of computer design. Emphasis is placed on advanced use of color palettes, layers, and paths. Upon completion, students should be able to creatively produce designs and articulate their rationale.					This course covers preparation of digital files for output and reproduction. Emphasis is placed on output options, separations, color proofing, and cost and design considerations. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare files and select appropriate output methods for design solutions.				
GRD 167 Photographic Imaging I	01	04	00	03	GRD 271 Multimedia Design I	01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take GRD 151 and GRD 152 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces basic camera operations and photographic production. Topics include subject composition, depth of field, shutter control, light control, color, photo-finishing, and digital imaging, correction and output. Upon completion, students should be able to produce traditional and/or digital photographic prints with acceptable technical and compositional quality.					This course introduces the fundamentals of multimedia design and production for computer-related presentations. Topics include interface design, typography, storyboarding, scripting, simple animation, graphics, digital audiovideo, and copyright issues. Upon completion, students should be able to design and produce multimedia presentations.				
GRD 168 Photographic Imaging II	01	04	00	03	GRD 280 Portfolio Design	02	04	00	04
Prerequisites: Take GRD 167 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take GRD 142, GRD 153, GRD 241, and GRD 152 or GRA 152 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces advanced camera operations and photographic production. Topics include lighting, specialized equipment, digital image correction and output, and other methods and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in producing high					This course covers the organization and presentation of a design/advertising or graphic art portfolio and appropriate related materials. Emphasis is placed on development and evaluation of the portfolio, design and production of a resume and self-promotional materials, and interview techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and professionally present an effective portfolio and related self-promotional materials.				
					GRD 282 Advertising Copywriting	01	02	00	02
					Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course covers copywriting for print, electronic, and broadcast				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
advertising and promotion. Topics include advertising strategies, proposals, headlines, slogans, and text copy for various types of advertising. Upon completion, students should be able to write and articulate advertising proposals and understand the ethical and regulatory environment for advertising.									
GSM 111 Gunsmithing I	02	12	00	06	GSM 235 Current Gunsmithing Tech	02	12	00	06
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take MAC-118 Component: None This course introduces hand tools, blueprints, and basic machine tools used in gunsmithing. Emphasis is placed on safety and the completion of projects from blueprints using hand and machine tools. Upon completion, students should be able to read and work from blueprints using hand tools and make basic machine tool setups.					Prerequisites: Take GSM-111 and MAC-118 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces current materials and gunsmithing techniques. Emphasis is placed on material characteristics, applications, and tooling requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in current gunsmithing techniques such as composite stockmaking and synthetic bedding.				
GSM 120 Gunsmithing Tools	02	12	00	06	HEA 110 Personal Health/Wellness	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take MAC-118 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the manufacture of tools used in the gunsmithing trade. Emphasis is placed on the production of tools used for gunsmithing from working drawings. Upon completion, students should be able to use blueprints to produce tools and fixtures for use in gunsmithing.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to basic personal health and wellness. Emphasis is placed on current health issues such as nutrition, mental health, and fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the factors necessary to the maintenance of health and wellness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
GSM 125 Barrel Fitting/Alteration	03	09	00	06	HEA 112 First Aid & CPR	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: Take GSM-111 and MAC-118 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers custom barrel fitting, chambering, and action alterations. Emphasis is placed on safety and completion of custom-barreled actions using hand and machine tools and welding equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to perform alterations to various firearms, including custom-barreled actions, recoil pads, and choke tubes.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basics of emergency first aid treatment. Topics include rescue breathing, CPR, first aid for choking and bleeding, and other first aid procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in providing emergency care for the sick and injured until medical help can be obtained. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
GSM 127 General Repair	03	09	00	06	HEA 120 Community Health	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take GSM-111 and MAC-118 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the design and function of firearms, sight mounting, and basic reloading of ammunition. Emphasis is placed on safety and the completion of repair projects using hand and machine tools and the furnace. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and correct basic malfunctions, produce and fix simple parts, choose and install sights, and perform basic reloading skills.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides information about contemporary community health and school hygiene issues. Topics include health education and current information about health trends. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and devise strategies to prevent today's community health problems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
GSM 225 Gunmetal Refinishing	02	12	00	06	HET 115 Electronic Engines	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take GSM-111 and MAC-118 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces gun metal finishes. Topics include metal polishing and the finishing of steel, aluminum, and castings using hand tools and buffing equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to caustic blue, rust blue, anodize, parkerize, and color-case harden gunmetal.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the principles of electronically controlled diesel engines. Emphasis is placed on testing and adjusting diesel engines in accordance with manufacturers' specifications. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose, test, and calibrate electronically controlled diesel engines.				
GSM 227 ADV Repair Technology	02	12	00	06					
Prerequisites: Take GSM-111 and MAC-118 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced repair techniques and trigger designs on rifles and shotguns. Emphasis is placed on repairing various firearms and adjusting trigger pulls to safe industry standards using fixtures and hand and machine tools. Upon completion, students should be able to safely adjust and repair various firearms.									
GSM 230 Handgun Technology	02	09	00	05					
Prerequisites: Take GSM-111 and MAC-118 Corequisites: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
HET 125 Preventive Maintenance	01	03	00	02	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces preventive maintenance practices used on medium and heavy duty vehicles and rolling assemblies. Topics include preventive maintenance schedules, services, DOT rules and regulations, and roadability. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and follow a preventive maintenance schedule as directed by manufacturers.					Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces world history from the early modern era to the present. Topics include the cultures of Africa, Europe, India, China, Japan, and the Americas. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in modern world civilizations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.
HET 126 Prevent Maintenance Lab	00	03	00	01	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take HET 125 Component: None This course provides a laboratory setting to enhance preventive maintenance practices used on medium and heavy duty vehicles and rolling assemblies. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences that enhance the topics presented in HET 125. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the laboratory experiences to the concepts presented in HET 125.					HIS 114 Comparative World History 03 00 00 03 Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a comparison of western and non-western cultures. Emphasis is placed on historical developments and their impact on the modern world through religion, politics, economics, and social developments. Upon completion, students should be able to compare and contrast western and non-western cultures.
HET 231 Med/Heavy Duty Brake Sys	01	03	00	02	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the theory and repair of braking systems used in medium and heavy duty vehicles. Topics include air, hydraulic, and ABS system diagnosis and repair. Upon completion, students should be able to troubleshoot, adjust, and repair braking systems on medium and heavy duty vehicles.					HIS 115 Introduction to Global History 03 00 00 03 Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the study of global history. Emphasis is placed on topics such as colonialism, industrialism, and nationalism. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant global historical issues. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.
HET 232 Med/Hvy Duty Brake Sys Lab	00	03	00	01	Prerequisites: Take HET 231 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a laboratory setting to enhance the skills for troubleshooting, adjusting, and repairing brake systems on medium and heavy duty vehicles. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences that enhance the topics presented in HET 231. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the laboratory experiences to the concepts presented in HET 231.					HIS 116 Current World Problems 03 00 00 03 Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers current world events from an historical perspective. Topics include regional problems as well as international concerns. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant current world problems from an historical perspective. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.
HET 233 Suspension and Steering	02	04	00	04	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the theory and principles of medium and heavy duty steering and suspension systems. Topics include wheel and tire problems, frame members, fifth wheel, bearings, and coupling systems. Upon completion, students should be able to troubleshoot, adjust, and repair suspension and steering components on medium and heavy duty vehicles.					HIS 121 Western Civilization I 03 00 00 03 Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces western civilization from pre-history to the early modern era. Topics include ancient Greece, Rome, and Christian institutions of the Middle Ages and the emergence of national monarchies in western Europe. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in early western civilization. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.
HIS 111 World Civilizations I	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces world history from the dawn of civilization to the early modern era. Topics include Eurasian, African, American, and Greco-Roman civilizations and Christian, Islamic and Byzantine cultures. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in pre-modern world civilizations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.					HIS 122 Western Civilization II 03 00 00 03 Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces western civilization from the modern era to the present. Topics include the religious wars, the Industrial Revolution, World Wars I and II, and the Cold War. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments
HIS 112 World Civilizations II	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
in modern western civilization. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									
HIS 131 American History I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is a survey of American history from pre-history through the Civil War era. Topics include the migrations to the Americas, the colonial and revolutionary periods, the development of the Republic, and the Civil War. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in early American history. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
HIS 132 American History II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is a survey of American history from the Civil War era to the present. Topics include industrialization, immigration, the Great Depression, the major American wars, the Cold War, and social conflict. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in American history since the Civil War. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
HIS 141 Genealogy & Local History	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course explores the role of the local or family historian. Emphasis is placed on historical or genealogical research techniques including a survey of local, state, and national archival resources. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct genealogical research and do a major research project on local or family history. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
HIS 162 Women and History	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course surveys the experience of women in historical perspective. Topics include the experiences and contributions of women in culture, politics, economics, science, and religion. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural contributions of women in history. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
HIS 167 The Vietnam War	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the American political and military involvement in Vietnam from 1944 to 1975. Topics include the French colonial policy, Vietnamese nationalism, the war with France, American involvement, and									
resolution of the conflict. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments that influenced the Vietnam War. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
HIS 211 Ancient History	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course traces the development of the cultural, intellectual, and political foundations of western civilization. Topics include the civilizations of the Near East, the classical Greek and Hellenistic eras, the Roman world, Judaism, and Christianity. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in the ancient world. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
HIS 212 Medieval History	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course traces the cultural, political, economic, social, religious, and intellectual history of Europe during the Middle Ages. Topics include the decline of the Roman Empire, the Frankish Kingdoms, the medieval church, feudalism, the rise of national monarchies, urbanization, and the rise of universities. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in medieval Europe. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
HIS 221 African-American History	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers African-American history from the Colonial period to the present. Topics include African origins, the slave trade, the Civil War, Reconstruction, the Jim Crow era, the civil rights movement, and contributions of African Americans. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in the history of African Americans. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
HIS 222 African-American History I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers African American history through the Civil War period. Topics include African origins, the nature of slavery, African-American participation in the American Revolution, abolitionism, and the emergence of a distinct African-American culture. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in early African-American history. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
HIS 223 African-American History II	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers African American history from the Civil War to the present. Topics include Reconstruction, the Jim Crow era, urbanization, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights movement, and the philosophies of major African-American leaders. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in African-American history since the Civil War. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
HIS 226 The Civil War	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course examines the social, political, economic, and ideological forces that led to the Civil War and Reconstruction. Topics include regional conflicts and sectionalism, dissolution of the Union, military campaigns, and the War's socioeconomic impact, aftermath, and consequences. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in the United States during the era of the Civil War. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
HIS 227 Native American History	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course surveys the history and cultures of Native Americans from pre-history to the present. Topics include Native American civilizations, relations with Europeans, and the continuing evolution of Native American cultures. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments among Native Americans. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
HIS 236 North Carolina History	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a study of geographical, political, economic, and social conditions existing in North Carolina from America's discovery to the present. Topics include native and immigrant backgrounds; colonial, antebellum, and Reconstruction periods; party politics; race relations; and the transition from an agrarian to an industrial economy. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in North Carolina. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
HIS 260 History of Africa	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course surveys the history of Africa from pre-history to the present. Emphasis is placed on the evolution of social, political, economic, and governmental structures in Africa. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in Africa. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has				
					been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
HIS 271 The French Revolution Era	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course traces the causes and effects of the French Revolution. Topics include the Enlightenment; Jacobins; Reign of Terror; Napoleon's republic, empire, and wars; and the French Revolution's impact upon world history. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments during the French revolutionary era. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
HIT 211 ICD Coding	02	06	00	04	Prerequisites: Take MED 116 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers ICD diagnostics and procedural coding conventions and guidelines for inpatient, outpatient and ambulatory care. Emphasis is placed on a comprehensive application of anatomy, physiology and interrelationships among organ systems. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately assign and sequence diagnostic and procedural codes for patient outcomes, statistical and reimbursement purposes.				
HIT 214 CPT/Other Coding Systems	01	03	00	02	Prerequisites: Take HIT 211 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers application of principles and guidelines of CPT/HCPCS coding. Topics include clinical classification/nomenclature systems such as SNOMED, DSM, ICD-O and the use of encoders. Upon completion, students should be able to apply coding principles to correctly assign CPT/HCPCS codes. This course will concentrate more specifically in the area of inpatient coding.				
HIT 215 Reimbursement Methodology	01	02	00	02	Prerequisites: Take HIT 211 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers reimbursement methodologies used in all healthcare settings as they relate to national billing, compliance, and reporting requirements. Topics include prospective payment systems, billing process and procedures, chargemaster maintenance, regulatory guidelines, reimbursement monitoring, and compliance strategies and reporting. Upon completion, students should be able to perform data quality reviews to validate code assignment and comply with reimbursement and reporting requirements. In addition, a review of the hospital coding exam will be administered in preparation to sit for the AAPC CPC-H certification exam.				
HMT 110 Intro to Healthcare Mgt	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the functions, practices, organizational structures, and professional issues in healthcare management. Emphasis is placed on planning, controlling, directing, and communicating within health and human services organizations. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the concepts of management within a healthcare service environment.				
HMT 210 Medical Insurance	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take MED-122 or OST 142 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the concepts of medical insurance. Topics include types and characteristics of third-party payers, coding concepts, payment				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
systems, and manual/electronic claims form preparation. Upon completion, students should be able to process third-party claims forms.									
HMT 211 Long-Term Care Admin	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take HMT 110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the administration of long-term care facilities and services. Emphasis is placed on nursing home care, home health care, hospice, skilled nursing facilities, and other long-term care services. Upon completion, students should be able to administer state and national standards and regulations as they apply to long-term care. None									
HMT 212 Mgt of Healthcare Org	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take HMT 110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course examines current issues affecting the management of healthcare delivery systems. Topics include current problems, changes, and challenges in the healthcare environment. Upon completion, students should be able to identify current health care issues and their impact on healthcare management.									
HMT 215 Legal Asp of Healthcare Admin	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a practical examination of healthcare law from the administrative perspective. Emphasis is placed on healthcare law with a working knowledge of ways to improve quality and the legal delivery of healthcare. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and apply healthcare laws as they relate to the financing, delivery, privacy, and malpractice of healthcare organizations.									
HMT 220 Healthcare Financial Mgmt	04	00	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take HMT 110 and ACC 121 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the methods and techniques utilized in the financial management of healthcare programs. Topics include cost determination, pricing of services, financial statement analysis, forecasting/projections, third-party billing, reimbursement, Medicare, Medicaid, and budgeting. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret and apply the principles of financial management in a healthcare environment.									
HOR 110 Introduction to Landscaping	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic skills and concepts of drafting and surveying necessary to complete landscape site analysis and topographical drawings. Emphasis is placed on proper use of drafting and survey equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to draw a site analysis drawing with topographical lines.									
HOR 112 Landscape Design I	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers landscape principles and practices for residential and commercial sites. Emphasis is placed on drafting, site analysis, and common elements of good design, plant material selection, and proper plant utilization. Upon completion, students should be able to read, plan, and draft a landscape design.									
HOR 114 Landscape Construction	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None									
Component: None This course introduces the design and fabrication of landscape structures/features. Emphasis is placed on safety, tool identification and use, material selection, construction techniques, and fabrication. Upon completion, students should be able to design and construct common landscape structures/features.									
HOR 116 Landscape Management I	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers information and skills necessary to analyze a property and develop a management schedule. Emphasis is placed on property measurement, plant condition, analysis of client needs, and plant culture needs. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze a property, develop management schedules, and implement practices based on client needs.									
HOR 118 Equipment Operation & Maintenance	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the proper operation and maintenance of selected equipment used in horticulture. Emphasis is placed on the maintenance, minor repairs, safety devices, and actual operation of selected equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to design a maintenance schedule, service equipment, and demonstrate safe operation of selected equipment.									
HOR 124 Nursery Operations	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers nursery site and crop selection, cultural practices, and production and marketing methods. Topics include site considerations, water availability, equipment, irrigation, fertilization, containers, media, and pest control. Upon completion, students should be able to design and implement a nursery operation and grow and harvest nursery crops.									
HOR 134 Greenhouse Operations	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the principles and procedures involved in the operation and maintenance of greenhouse facilities. Emphasis is placed on the operation of greenhouse systems, including the environmental control, record keeping, scheduling, and production practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to operate greenhouse systems and facilities to produce greenhouse crops.									
HOR 142 Fruit & Vegetable Production	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the principles and techniques of growing fruits and field-grown vegetables. Topics include site selection, proper varietal selection, nutritional values, cultural techniques, harvesting and marketing, and insect and disease control. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles related to the production of selected fruits and vegetables.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
HOR 150 Introduction to Horticulture	02	00	00	02	fertility and management. Topics include soil formation, classification, physical and chemical properties, testing, fertilizer application, and other amendments. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze, evaluate, and properly amend soils/media.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers the history, development, and basic techniques of horticulture. Topics include propagation techniques, planting procedures, watering and fertility, plant growth, pest and disease control, and garden design and history. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic principles of horticulture.									
HOR 152 Horticultural Practices	00	03	00	01		02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					HOR 168 Plant Propagation				
This course covers the maintenance of ornamental plantings and production areas. Topics include maintenance of flower beds, vegetable gardens, greenhouses, and container and field nursery stock using sound horticultural practices. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the principles and practices of maintaining ornamental landscape plantings.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
HOR 160 Plant Materials I	02	02	00	03	This course is a study of sexual and asexual reproduction of plants. Emphasis is placed on seed propagation, grafting, stem and root propagation, micro-propagation, and other propagation techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully propagate ornamental plants.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					HOR 170 Horticultural Computer Apps	01	03	00	02
This course covers identification, culture, characteristics, and use of plants. Emphasis is placed on nomenclature, identification, growth requirements, cultural requirements, soil preferences, and landscape applications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the proper selection and utilization of plant materials. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
HOR 161 Plant Materials II	02	02	00	03	This course introduces computer programs as they apply to the horticulture industry. Emphasis is placed on applications of software for plant identification, design, and irrigation. Upon completion, students should be able to use computer programs in horticultural situations.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:					HOR 213 Landscape Design II	02	02	00	03
This course provides a supplementary opportunity to cover identification, culture, characteristics, and use of plants in a sustainable landscape, giving students a broader knowledge of available landscape plants for utilization in landscapes and plant production. Emphasis is placed on nomenclature, identification, growth requirements, cultural requirements, soil preferences, landscape applications and expansion of the plant palette. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the proper selection and utilization of plant materials, including natives and invasive plants.					Prerequisites: Take HOR-112 Corequisites: None Component: None				
HOR 162 Applied Plant Science	02	02	00	03	This course covers residential and commercial landscape design, cost analysis, and installation. Emphasis is placed on job cost estimates, installation of the landscape design, and maintenance techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to read landscape design blueprints, develop cost estimates, and implement the design.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					HOR 215 Landscape Irrigation	02	02	00	03
This course introduces the basic concepts of botany as they apply to horticulture. Topics include nomenclature, physiology, morphology, and anatomy as they apply to plant culture. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the basic principles of botany to horticulture.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
HOR 164 Horticultural Pest Management	02	02	00	03	This course introduces basic irrigation design, layout, and installation. Topics include site analysis, components of irrigation systems, safety, types of irrigation systems, and installation techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to design and install basic landscape irrigation systems.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					HOR 251 Insects & Diseases	02	02	00	03
This course covers the identification and control of plant pests including insects, diseases, and weeds. Topics include pest identification and chemical regulations, safety, and pesticide application. Upon completion, students should be able to meet the requirements for North Carolina Commercial Pesticide Ground Applicators license.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
HOR 166 Soils & Fertilizers	02	02	00	03	This course introduces insects and diseases of economic importance to horticultural crops. Topics include insect life cycles and identifying characteristics; plant diseases, including their signs and symptoms; control methods; and insect scouting for IPM. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of insect and disease identification, collection, and control.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					HOR 253 Horticulture Turfgrass	02	02	00	03
This course covers the physical and chemical properties of soils and soil					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course covers information and skill development necessary to establish and manage landscape turfgrasses. Topics include grass identification, establishment, cultural requirements, application of control products, fertilization, and overseeding techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze a landscape site and determine those cultural and physical activities needed to establish or manage a quality turf.				
					HOR 255 Interiorscapes	01	02	00	02
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Component: None This course covers plant selection, design, and management for interior settings. Topics include tropical plant identification, cultural requirements, insect and disease identification and control, and design and management requirements for interior plants. Upon completion, students should be able to design, install, and manage plants in interior settings.									
HOR 257 Arboriculture Practices	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take HOR 160 or LSG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the culture and maintenance of trees and shrubs. Topics include fertilization, pruning, approved climbing techniques, pest control, and equipment use and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to properly prune trees and shrubs and perform arboricultural practices.									
HOR 265 Advanced Plant Materials	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers important landscape plants. Emphasis is placed on identification, plant nomenclature, growth characteristics, cultural requirements, and landscape uses. Upon completion, students should be able to correctly select plants for specific landscape uses.									
HOR 277 Horticulture Sales & Services	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces various strategies for marketing horticulture products and services. Topics include wholesale, retail, and consignment sales; advertising media; costing products and services; preparing estimates, bids, and proposals; and consumer relations. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a marketing strategy for various horticulture products and services.									
HOR 278 Horticulture Business Entrepreneurship	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces starting and/or managing a horticulture business operation. Emphasis is placed on types of business ownership, legal aspects of licenses, worker safety and facility criteria, and creating inventories, schedules, and financial statements. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare appropriate schedules and financial statements and demonstrate knowledge of legal standards for equipment and personnel.									
HRM 110 Intro to Hosp & Tourism	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the growth and progress of the hospitality industry. Topics include tourism, lodging, resorts, gaming, restaurants, foodservice and clubs. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the background, context, and career opportunities that exist within the hospitality industry.									
HRM 120 Front Office Procedures	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces a systematic approach to lodging front office procedures. Topics include reservations, registration, guest satisfaction, occupancy and revenue management, security, interdepartmental communications, and related guest services. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of current front office operating systems, including efficient and courteous guest services.									
HRM 124 Guest Service Management	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to provide an introduction to the culture of dining room service management. Emphasis is placed on the dignity and psychology of service work, dining room organization/infrastructure, service delivery, and modeling management roles in a dining room environment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the guest/server dynamic and apply these principles in a dining room setting.									
HRM 125 Etiquette for Hospitality	01	00	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers social skills needed to effectively interact within organizational and customer situations. Topics include general social manners, personal appearance, table manners, restaurant and meeting etiquette, and business interaction. Upon completion, students should be able to function with confidence in various social, cultural, and professional situations.									
HRM 135 Facilities Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic elements of planning and designing hospitality facilities including environmental impacts, maintenance, and upkeep. Topics include equipment and plant preventive maintenance, engineering, interior design, space utilization, remodeling and expansion, and traffic and work flow patterns. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the planning, design, national certification, and maintenance of hospitality physical plants and equipment.									
HRM 140 Legal Issues-Hospitality	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the rights and responsibilities that the law grants to or imposes upon the hospitality industry. Topics include federal and state regulations, historical and current practices, safety and security, risk management, loss prevention, relevant torts, and contracts. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the legal system and the concepts necessary to prevent or minimize organizational liability.									
HRM 210 Meetings & Event Planning	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces concepts related to the planning and operation of conventions, trade shows, professional meetings, and foodservice events. Emphasis is placed on methods of marketing, selling, organizing, and producing conventions, events, and trade shows that will increase financial and environmental value. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of management principles for multi-function, multi-day conferences and events.									
HRM 215 Restaurant Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take CUL-135 or HRM-124. Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of the responsibilities and activities encountered in managing a food and beverage operation. Topics include planning, organization, accounting, marketing, trends, and human resources from an integrated managerial viewpoint. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the operation of a restaurant.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
HRM 220 Cost Control-Food & Bev	03	00	00	03	HUM 110 Technology and Society	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces controls and accounting procedures as applied to costs in the hospitality industry. Topics include reports, cost control, planning and forecasting, control systems, financial statements, operational efficiencies, labor controls and scheduling. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of food, beverage, and labor cost control systems for operational troubleshooting and problem solving.					This course considers technological change from historical, artistic, and philosophical perspectives and its effect on human needs and concerns. Emphasis is placed on the causes and consequences of technological change. Upon completion, students should be able to critically evaluate the implications of technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
HRM 230 Club & Resort Management	03	00	00	03	HUM 115 Critical Thinking	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces specific principles of managing a hospitality operation in a resort or club setting. Topics include operational efficiencies, resort and club marketing, recreational and sport activity management, and retail management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the specialized skills involved in resort and club management.					This course introduces the use of critical thinking skills in the context of human conflict. Emphasis is placed on evaluating information, problem solving, approaching cross-cultural perspectives, and resolving controversies and dilemmas. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate orally and in writing the use of critical thinking skills in the analysis of appropriate texts. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
HRM 240 Marketing for Hospitality	03	00	00	03	HUM 120 Cultural Studies	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers planning, organizing, directing, and analyzing the results of marketing programs for the hospitality industry. Emphasis is placed on target marketing, marketing mix, analysis, product and image development, use of current media, sales planning, advertising, public relations, and collateral materials. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the marketing process as it relates to the hospitality industry.					This course introduces the distinctive features of a particular culture. Topics include art, history, music, literature, politics, philosophy, and religion. Upon completion, students should be able to appreciate the unique character of the study culture. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
HRM 245 Human Resource Mgmt-Hosp	03	00	00	03	HUM 121 The Nature of America	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces a systematic approach to human resource management in the hospitality industry. Topics include training/development, staffing, selection, hiring, recruitment, evaluation, benefit administration, employee relations, labor regulations/laws, discipline, motivation, productivity, shift management, contract employees and organizational culture. Upon completion, students should be able to apply human resource management skills for the hospitality industry.					This course provides an interdisciplinary survey of the American cultural, social, and political experience. Emphasis is placed on the multicultural character of American society, distinctive qualities of various regions, and the American political system. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant cultural, social, and political aspects of American life. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
HRM 280 Mgmt Problems-Hospitality	03	00	00	03	HUM 122 Southern Culture	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take HRM-110, HRM-140, HRM-240, and HRM-245					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course is designed to introduce students to timely issues within the hospitality industry and is intended to move students into a managerial mindset. Emphasis is placed on problem-solving skills using currently available resources. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of how hospitality management principles may be applied to real challenges facing industry managers.					This course explores the major qualities that make the South a distinct region. Topics include music, politics, literature, art, religion, race relations, and the role of social class in historical and contemporary contexts. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the characteristics that distinguish Southern culture. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
HSC 120 CPR	00	02	00	01	HUM 130 Myth in Human Culture	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the basic knowledge and skills for the performance of infant, child, and adult CPR and the management of foreign body airway obstruction. Emphasis is placed on recognition, assessment, and proper management of emergency care. Upon completion, students should be able to perform infant, child, and adult CPR and manage foreign body airway obstructions.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an in-depth study of myths and legends. Topics include the varied sources of myths and their influence on the individual and society within diverse cultural contexts. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a general familiarity with myths and a broad-based understanding of the influence of myths and legends on modern culture. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
HUM 150 American Women's Studies	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an inter-disciplinary study of the history, literature, and social roles of American women from Colonial times to the present. Emphasis is placed on women's roles as reflected in American language usage, education, law, the workplace, and mainstream culture. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze the roles of women as reflected in various cultural forms. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
HUM 160 Introduction to Film	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: TAKE DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamental elements of film artistry and production. Topics include film styles, history, and production techniques, as well as the social values reflected in film art. Upon completion, students should be able to critically analyze the elements covered in relation to selected films. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
HUM 161 Advanced Film Studies	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take HUM 160 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an advanced study of film art and production, building on skills learned in HUM 160. Topics include film production techniques, film genres, examination of master directors' styles, and the relation of film to culture. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and critically analyze advanced elements of film production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
HUM 170 The Holocaust	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a survey of the destruction of European Jewry by the Nazis during World War II. Topics include the anti-Semitic ideology, bureaucratic structures, and varying conditions of European occupation and domination under the Third Reich. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the historical, social, religious, political, and economic factors which cumulatively resulted in the Holocaust. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
HUM 211 Humanities I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the humanities as a record in literature, music, art, history, religion, and philosophy of humankind's answers to the fundamental questions of existence. Emphasis is placed on the interconnectedness of various aspects of cultures from ancient through early modern times. Upon completion, students should be able to identify significant figures and cultural contributions of the periods studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
HUM 212 Humanities II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the humanities as a record in literature, music, art, history, religion, and philosophy of humankind's answers to the fundamental questions of existence. Emphasis is placed on the interconnectedness of various aspects of cultures from early modern times to the present. Upon completion, students should be able to identify significant figures and cultural contributions of the periods studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
HUM 220 Human Values and Meaning	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course presents some major dimensions of human experience as reflected in art, music, literature, philosophy, and history. Topics include the search for identity, the quest for knowledge, the need for love, the individual and society, and the meaning of life. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize interdisciplinary connections and distinguish between open and closed questions and between narrative and scientific models of understanding. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
HUM 230 Leadership Development	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course explores the theories and techniques of leadership and group process. Emphasis is placed on leadership styles, theories of group dynamics, and the moral and ethical responsibilities of leadership. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze a personal philosophy and style of leadership and integrate these concepts in various practical situations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
INT 110 International Business	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of the environment, concepts, and basic differences involved in international business. Topics include forms of foreign involvement, international trade theory, governmental influences on trade and strategies, international organizations, multinational corporations, personnel management, and international marketing. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the foundation of international business.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
INT 230 International Law	03	00	00	03	This course introduces the fundamental elements of the Italian language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Italian and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
Prerequisites: Take BUS-115 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is designed to develop an understanding of the different theories on international law and their effect on international trade. Emphasis is placed on concepts of contracts, international transactions, major organizations in international trade, establishment of treaties, economic areas, and US laws affecting international trade. Upon completion, students should be able to apply theories and concepts to international trade and transactions.									
ISC 112 Industrial Safety	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the principles of industrial safety. Emphasis is placed on industrial safety and OSHA regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of a safe working environment and OSHA compliance.									
ISC 115 Construction Safety	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the basic concepts of construction site safety. Topics include ladders, lifting, lock-out/tag-out, personal protective devices, scaffolds, and above/below ground work based on OSHA regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of applicable safety regulations and safely participate in construction projects.									
ISC 121 Envir Health & Safety	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers workplace environmental, health, and safety issues. Emphasis is placed on managing the implementation and enforcement of environmental health and safety regulations and on preventing accidents, injuries, and illnesses. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic concepts of environmental, health, and safety issues.									
ISC 131 Quality Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a study and analysis of the aspects and implications of quality management that lead to customer satisfaction through continuous quality improvement. Topics include Total Quality Management, ISO 9000, organizing for quality, supplier/vendor relationships, and the role of leadership in quality management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of quality management concepts and techniques.									
ISC 210 Oper & Prod Planning	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course includes the fundamentals of operations and production planning, forecasting, and scheduling. Topics include demand management, production planning and control, scheduling, and budgeting. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the concepts and techniques involved in operations and production planning.									
ITA 111 Elementary Italian I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None									
ITA 112 Elementary Italian II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ITA 111 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of ITA 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of the Italian language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Italian and demonstrate further cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
ITA 181 Italian Lab 1	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the Italian language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Italian and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ITA 182 Italian Lab 2	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take ITA 181 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the Italian language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Italian and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
ITA 211 Intermediate Italian I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ITA 112 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a review and expansion of the essential skills of the Italian language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
ITA 212 Intermediate Italian II	03	00	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take ITA 211 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of ITA 211. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.</p>									
ITA 221 Italian Conversation	03	00	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take ITA 212 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity for intensive communication in spoken Italian. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary acquisition and interactive communication through the discussion of media materials and authentic texts. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss selected topics, express ideas and opinions clearly, and engage in formal and informal conversations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ITA 281 Italian Lab 3	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take ITA 182 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the Italian language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ITA 282 Italian Lab 4	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take ITA 281 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the Italian language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
ITN 150 Internet Protocols	02	02	00	03	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 and DMA-040 or ENG-070, RED-070 and MAT-070 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the student to the application protocols used on the Internet. Topics include HTTP, Secure HTTP, TCP/IP, and related applications such as FTP, TELNET, and PING. Upon completion, students should be able to use the protocols as they pertain to the Internet, as well as, setup and maintain these protocols. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).</p>									
LAT 181 Latin Lab I	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of Latin. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic reading and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increasing proficiency in reading and writing Latin and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
LAT 182 Latin Lab II	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take LAT 181 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of Latin. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic reading and writing skills through the use of supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increasing proficiency in reading and writing Latin and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
LAT 281 Latin Lab 3	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take LAT 182 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of written skills in Latin. Emphasis is placed on the study of representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to written Latin and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
LAT 282 Latin Lab 4	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take LAT 281 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of Latin. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of supplementary learning materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increased proficiency in reading and writing Latin. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.</p>									
LEX 110 Introduction to Paralegal Study	02	00	00	02	Corequisites: None Component: None				
<p>Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the paralegal profession and the legal system. Topics include regulations and concepts, ethics, case analysis, legal reasoning, career opportunities, certification, professional organizations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the role of a paralegal and identify the skills, knowledge, and ethics required of paralegals. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).</p>									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
LEX 120 Legal Research/Writing I	02	02	00	03	LEX 180 Case Analysis & Reasoning	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: LEX 120				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the techniques of legal research and writing. Emphasis is placed on locating, analyzing, applying, and updating sources of law; effective legal writing, including proper citation; and the use of electronic research methods. Upon completion, students should be able to perform legal research and writing assignments using techniques covered in the course. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					This course covers the techniques of reading and applying legal opinions and the skills of case analysis. Emphasis is placed on the components of opinions and on types of legal writing. Upon completion, students should be able to read, analyze, and brief opinions and prepare legal memoranda, briefs, and other legal documents.				
LEX 130 Civil Injuries	03	00	00	03	LEX 210 Real Property I	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers traditional tort concepts and the evolving body of individual rights created by statute. Topics include intentional and non-intentional torts with emphasis on negligence, strict liability, civil rights, workplace and environmental liability, remedies, and damages. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize, explain, and evaluate elements of civil injuries and related defenses. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					This course introduces the study of real property law. Topics include the distinction between real and personal property, various estates, mechanics of conveyance and encumbrance, recordation, special proceedings, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify estates, forms of deeds, requirements for recording, and procedures to enforce rights to real property. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
LEX 140 Civil Litigation I	03	00	00	03	LEX 211 Real Property II	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					Prerequisites: Take LEX 210				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the structure of the legal system and the rules governing civil litigation. Topics include jurisdiction and the state and federal rules of civil procedure and evidence. Upon completion, students should be able to assist an attorney in pre-litigation matters and preparation of pleadings and motions. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					This course continues the study of real property law relating to title examination and preparation of closing documents. Topics include use of courthouse and other public records in title examination and preparation of documents required in real estate transactions and closings. Upon completion, students should be able to plot/draft a description, perform complete title examination, draft closing documents including title insurance forms, and prepare disbursement reconciliation.				
LEX 141 Civil Litigation II	02	02	00	03	LEX 240 Family Law	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take LEX 140					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 and DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers advanced topics in the civil litigation process. Topics include motions, discovery, and trial and appellate procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to assist an attorney in preparing and organizing documents for trial, settlement and post-trial practice.					This course covers laws governing domestic relations. Topics include marriage, separation, divorce, child custody, support, property division, adoption, domestic violence, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to interview clients, gather information, and draft documents related to family law. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
LEX 150 Commercial Law I	02	02	00	03	LEX 250 Wills, Estates, & Trusts	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 and DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers legally enforceable agreements, forms of organization, and selected portions of the Uniform Commercial Code. Topics include drafting and enforcement of contracts, leases, and related documents and selection and implementation of business organization forms, sales, and commercial papers. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the elements of a contract, prepare various business documents, and understand the role of commercial paper. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					This course covers various types of wills, trusts, probate, estate administration, and intestacy. Topics include types of wills and execution requirements, caveats and dissents, intestate succession, inventories and accountings, distribution and settlement, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to draft simple wills, prepare estate forms, understand administration of estates including taxation, and explain terms regarding trusts. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
LEX 160 Criminal Law & Procedure	02	02	00	03	LEX 260 Bankruptcy & Collections	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 and DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces substantive criminal law and procedural rights of the accused. Topics include elements of state/federal crimes, defenses, constitutional issues, pre-trial and trial process, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain elements of specific crimes and assist an attorney in preparing a criminal case.					This course provides an overview of the laws of bankruptcy and the rights of creditors and debtors. Topics include bankruptcy procedures and estate management, attachment, claim and delivery, repossession, foreclosure,				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
collection, garnishment, and post-judgment collection procedure. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and file bankruptcy forms, collection letters, statutory liens, and collection of judgments.									
LEX 270 Law Office Management/ Technology	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of law office management and organization. Topics include office forms, filing systems, billing/time keeping, computer systems, calendar systems, library administration, case management, office/personnel procedures, ethics, and technology. Upon completion, students should be able to establish and maintain various law office systems, monitor case progress, and supervise non-lawyer personnel.									
LEX 283 Investigation	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers various aspects of civil and criminal investigation. Topics include locating witnesses, interviewing techniques, obtaining records, sketching and photographing accident scenes, collecting and preserving evidence, and preparation of exhibits for trial. Upon completion, students should be able to locate witnesses, prepare questionnaires, interview witnesses, obtain criminal/motor vehicle/medical/ accident records, sketch scenes, and prepare exhibits.									
LEX 285 Workers' Comp Law	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-098 and DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the process of initiating and handling workers' compensation claims. Emphasis is placed on reviewing and drafting relevant Industrial Commission forms. Upon completion, students should be able to interview clients, gather information, and draft documents related to workers' compensation claims.									
LOG 110 Introduction to Logistics	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of logistics. Topics include traffic management, warehousing, inventory control, material handling, global logistics, and the movement and storage of goods from raw materials sources to end consumers. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the different segments of logistics and use the terminology of the industry. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
LOG 125 Transportation Logistics	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the role and importance of the transportation industry. This is an overview of transportation emphasizing its environmental and sociological aspects, economic impact, services, regulatory guidelines, policies, and its future. Upon completion, students should be able to identify modes of transportation, interpret governing regulations, and describe the principles and terminology used in the transportation industry.									
LOG 211 Distribution Management	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take LOG-110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the functions, techniques, and tools utilized in warehousing and distribution centers and their role in business and logistics.									
Emphasis is placed on warehouse and distribution center management, operations, productivity, software systems, picking, automation, cross docking, safety, security, material handling, benchmarking, and cost. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the role of warehouses and distribution centers, apply industry principles and terminology, and understand distribution productivity measures.									
LOG 215 Supply Chain Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take LOG-110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers all activities involved in the flow of products and information between the suppliers, customers, producers, and service providers. Topics include acquiring, purchasing, manufacturing, assembling, and distributing goods and services throughout the supply chain organizations. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the supply chain units, describe the materials management processes, and prepare for the APICS CPIM examination.									
LOG 235 Import/Export Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take LOG-125 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the elements of import and export operations, from transportation to documentation, finance, and security and the effects on the global supply chain. Emphasis is placed on existing import/export regulations, customs documentation, intermodal transportation, foreign freight forwarders, global technology, and homeland security initiatives. Upon completion, students should be able to perform import/export operations, channels of distribution, implemented technologies, and associate with operating a secure supply chain.									
LOG 240 Purchasing Logistics	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take LOG-110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the various aspects of purchasing, and their impact on materials management, supply chain, transportation, and global logistics processes. Emphasis is placed on the different methods of electronic sourcing, negotiating and pricing principles, and on the internal and external considerations associated with international logistics. Upon completion, students should be able to describe and apply the principles and terminology used in procurement including electronic data interchange services, purchasing and logistics systems.									
LOG 245 Logistics Security	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take LOG-110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the role and importance of securing the domestic and global transportation and supply chain networks. Emphasis is placed on Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, the Transportation Security Agency and how they affect businesses, logistics and transportation processes. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the principles and terminologies used in securing the logistics and transportation networks and identify potential threats.									
LOG 250 Advanced Global Logistics	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take LOG-125 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the advanced application of global operations and logistics strategies, planning, technology, risk, and management necessary to cope with the global business environment. Emphasis is placed on an in-depth understanding of global sourcing, shipping, tracking, and e-logistics systems necessary to operate inbound/outbound logistics in a global market. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the different global markets and logistics technology available to process international inbound/outbound logistics transactions.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
LSG 111 Basic Landscape Technology	02	00	00	02	perform the basic operations of measuring, layout, drilling, sawing, turning, and milling.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces basic principles essential to landscape gardening. Topics include soils, propagation, watering, fertilizing, pruning, pest control, and planting. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic gardening techniques essential to maintaining a landscape.									
LSG 121 Fall Gardening Lab	00	06	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides basic hands-on experience in fall gardening techniques. Emphasis is placed on pruning, irrigation, planting, fertilizing, pest control, equipment operation, and turf maintenance. Upon completion, students should be able to perform various techniques essential to maintaining the fall landscape.									
LSG 122 Spring Gardening Lab	00	06	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides familiarization with basic gardening techniques by performing practical hands-on exercises required for the spring season. Emphasis is placed on pruning, irrigation, planting, fertilizing, pest control, equipment operation, turf maintenance, and landscape construction. Upon completion, students should be able to satisfactorily perform various practices essential to maintaining the landscape in the spring season.									
LSG 123 Summer Gardening Lab	00	06	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides basic hands-on experience in summer gardening techniques. Emphasis is placed on pruning, irrigation, planting, fertilizing, pest control, equipment operation, turf maintenance, landscape construction, and maintaining fruits and vegetables. Upon completion, students should be able to perform various techniques essential to maintaining the summer landscape.									
LSG 231 Landscape Supervision	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take LSG 123 and HOR 161 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides experience in planning, implementing, and supervising various landscape management projects. Emphasis is placed on supervisory skills, organizing, and scheduling. Upon completion, students should be able to supervise employees in various landscape management jobs.									
LSG 232 Garden Management	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take LSG 123 and HOR 161 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers the implementation of knowledge gained in previous landscape gardening courses. Emphasis is placed on scheduling, designing, renovation, and plant management. Upon completion, students should be able to collate the material learned in the Landscape Gardening curriculum and apply it to various landscape gardening situations.									
MAC 111 Machining Technology I	02	12	00	06					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces machining operations as they relate to the metalworking industry. Topics include machine shop safety, measuring tools, lathes, drilling machines, saws, milling machines, bench grinders, and layout instruments. Upon completion, students should be able to safely									
MAC 112 Machining Technology II	02	12	00	06					
Prerequisites: Take MAC 111 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides additional instruction and practice in the use of precision measuring tools, lathes, milling machines, and grinders. Emphasis is placed on setup and operation of machine tools including the selection and use of work holding devices, speeds, feeds, cutting tools, and coolants. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic procedures on precision grinders and advanced operations of measuring, layout, drilling, sawing, turning, and milling.									
MAC 113 Machining Technology III	02	12	00	06					
Prerequisites: MAC 241 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an introduction to advanced and special machining operations. Emphasis is placed on working to specified tolerances with special and advanced setups. Upon completion, students should be able to produce a part to specifications.									
MAC 114 Introduction to Metrology	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take MAC 111 Component: None									
This course introduces the care and use of precision measuring instruments. Emphasis is placed on the inspection of machine parts and use of a wide variety of measuring instruments. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the correct use of measuring instruments.									
MAC 118 Machine Shop Basic	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course will introduce the fundamentals of measuring tools, tolerances and the basic set-up and operations of drill presses, lathes, and milling machines. Emphasis is placed on manufacturing standards and procedures used in welding, automotive, and engineering environments. Upon completion, students should be able to use measuring tools, perform basic machine operations, and apply manufacturing standards.									
MAC 121 Introduction to CNC	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take MAC 112, MAC 132, and MAC 152 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the concepts and capabilities of computer numerical control machine tools. Topics include setup, operation, and basic applications. Upon completion, students should be able to explain operator safety, machine protection, data input, program preparation, and program storage.									
MAC 122 CNC Turning	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take MAC 228 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the programming, setup, and operation of CNC turning centers. Topics include programming formats, control functions, program editing, part production, and inspection. Upon completion, students should be able to manufacture simple parts using CNC turning centers.									
MAC 124 CNC Milling	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take MAC 121 Corequisites: None Component: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
This course introduces the manual programming, setup, and operation of CNC machining centers. Topics include programming formats, control functions, program editing, part production, and inspection. Upon completion, students should be able to manufacture simple parts using CNC machining centers.									
MAC 131 Blueprint Reading/Mach I	01	02	00	02	MAC 241 Jigs & Fixtures I	02	06	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take MAC 112, MAC 132, and MAC 152 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the basic principles of blueprint reading and sketching. Topics include multi-view drawings; interpretation of conventional lines; and dimensions, notes, and thread notations. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret basic drawings, visualize parts, and make pictorial sketches.					This course introduces the application and use of jigs and fixtures. Emphasis is placed on design and manufacture of simple jigs and fixtures. Upon completion, students should be able to design and build simple jigs and fixtures.				
MAC 132 Blueprint Reading/Mach II	01	02	00	02	MAM 101 Mam Proc & Image Analysis	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces more complex industrial blueprints. Emphasis is placed on auxiliary views, section views, violations of true project, special views, applications of GD & T, and interpretation of complex parts. Upon completion, students should be able to read and interpret complex industrial blueprints.					This course provides the fundamentals of mammography positioning, patient care, and image analysis. Topics include breast anatomy/physiology, pathology and treatment of breast disease, patient preparation/education, mammographic procedures, and interventional procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these areas.				
MAC 151 Machining Calculations	01	02	00	02	MAM 102 Mam Instrumentation & Qa	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces basic calculations as they relate to machining occupations. Emphasis is placed on basic calculations and their applications in the machine shop. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic shop calculations.					This course is a comprehensive study of physics, instrumentation, quality assurance, and quality control for digital mammography imaging systems. Topics include system components, imaging principles, and guidelines for selecting exposure factors. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of mammographic equipment, quality assurance, and quality control.				
MAC 152 Adv Machining Calc	01	02	00	02	MAM 103 Digital Mammography	01	00	00	01
Prerequisites: Take MAC 151 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course combines mathematical functions with practical machine shop applications and problems. Emphasis is placed on gear ratios, lead screws, indexing problems, and their applications in the machine shop. Upon completion, students should be able to calculate solutions to machining problems.					This course is a comprehensive study of digital mammography. Topics include producing digital mammograms, understanding image processing, display, archive, and communication techniques, and determining proper image quality, radiation dose, and quality control procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the concepts of digital imaging, the process to produce digital mammograms, and the establishment of QC procedures.				
MAC 224 Advanced CNC Milling	01	03	00	02	MAM 104 Digital Breast Tomosynthesis	01	00	00	01
Prerequisites: Take MAC 124 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:				
This course covers advanced methods in setup and operation of CNC machining centers. Emphasis is placed on programming and production of complex parts. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in programming, operations, and setup of CNC machining centers.					This course is a comprehensive study of digital breast tomosynthesis (DBT). Topics include the technology of DBT, application of DBT in the clinic setting, digital detector technology, the role of DBT in detecting breast cancer, and performing quality control procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the concepts of digital breast tomosynthesis, understand the application and role of DBT in the clinic setting, and perform quality control procedures.				
MAC 228 Advanced CNC Processes	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take MAC 121 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers advanced programming, setup, and operation of CNC turning centers and CNC milling centers. Topics include advanced programming formats, control functions, program editing, and part production and inspection. Upon completion, students should be able to manufacture complex parts using CNC turning and milling centers.									
MAC 233 Appl in CNC Machining	02	12	00	06					
Prerequisites: Take MAC 228 Corequisites: None Component: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		
MAM 105 Mammography Clinical Ed	00	00	15	05	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides the opportunity to apply knowledge gained from classroom instruction to the mammography clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on patient care and positioning, mammographic procedures, interventional/special examinations, image analysis, and quality control testing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives.	020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and ENG-090* and RED-090* or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None					
MAM 109 Mammography Capstone	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of mammographic topics as practiced in the didactic and clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking and integration of didactic and clinical components. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the comprehensive knowledge required of an entry-level mammographer.	This course is designed to engage students in complex and realistic situations involving the mathematical phenomena of quantity, change and relationship, and uncertainty through project- and activity-based assessment. Emphasis is placed on authentic contexts which will introduce the concepts of numeracy, proportional reasoning, dimensional analysis, rates of growth, personal finance, consumer statistics, practical probabilities, and mathematics for citizenship. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize quantitative information as consumers and to make personal, professional, and civic decisions by decoding, interpreting, using, and communicating quantitative information found in modern media and encountered in everyday life. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative). This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative). This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.					
MAT 101 Applied Mathematics I	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take One Set: Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, and DMA-030 Set 2: MAT-060 Set 3: MAT-070 Set 4: MAT-080 Set 5: MAT-090 Set 6: MAT-095 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a comprehensive review of arithmetic with basic algebra designed to meet the needs of certificate and diploma programs. Topics include arithmetic and geometric skills used in measurement, ratio and proportion, exponents and roots, applications of percent, linear equations, formulas, and statistics. Upon completion, students should be able to solve practical problems in their specific areas of study. This course is intended for diploma programs.	MAT 152 Statistical Methods I	03	02	00	04	Prerequisites: Take One Set: Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and DRE-098 Set 2: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and ENG-095* Set 3: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and ENG-090* and RED-090* or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a project-based approach to introductory statistics with an emphasis on using real-world data and statistical literacy. Topics include descriptive statistics, correlation and regression, basic probability, discrete and continuous probability distributions, confidence intervals and hypothesis testing. Upon completion, students should be able to use appropriate technology to describe important characteristics of a data set, draw inferences about a population from sample data, and interpret and communicate results. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative). This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative). This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.
MAT 110 Math Measurement & Literacy	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take All: DMA-010, DMA-020, and DMA-030 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an activity-based approach that develops measurement skills and mathematical literacy using technology to solve problems for non-math intensive programs. Topics include unit conversions and estimation within a variety of measurement systems; ratio and proportion; basic geometric concepts; financial literacy; and statistics including measures of central tendency, dispersion, and charting of data. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the use of mathematics and technology to solve practical problems, and to analyze and communicate results.	MAT 167 Discrete Mathematics	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take MAT 121 or MAT 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop problem-solving and reasoning skills using an algorithmic approach. Topics include sets, number theory, numeration systems, linear programming, traditional and propositional logic, truth tables, Venn diagrams, elementary proofs, and Boolean algebra. Upon completion, students should be able to apply logic and other mathematical concepts to solve a variety of problems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.
MAT 121 Algebra/Trigonometry I	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take All: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and DMA-060 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an integrated approach to technology and the skills required to manipulate, display, and interpret mathematical functions and formulas used in problem solving. Topics include the properties of plane and solid geometry, area and volume, and basic proportion applications; simplification, evaluation, and solving of algebraic equations and inequalities and radical functions; complex numbers; right triangle trigonometry; and systems of equations. Upon completion, students will be able to demonstrate the ability to use mathematics and technology for problem-solving, analyzing and communicating results.	MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	03	02	00	04	Prerequisites: Take One Set: Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, DMA-060, DMA-070, and DMA-080 Set 2: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and DMA-065 Set 3: MAT-121 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop topics which are fundamental to the study of Calculus. Emphasis is placed on solving equations and inequalities, solving systems of equations and inequalities, and analysis of functions (absolute value, radical, polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic) in multiple representations. Upon completion, students should be able to select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding solutions to
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: Take All One Set: Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and DRE-098 Set 2: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA-040, DMA-050, and ENG-095* Set 3: DMA-010, DMA-						

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
algebra-related problems with and without technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics. The Transfer Advisory Committee changed the status of this course from General Education: Math/AS to Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
MAT 172 Precalculus Trigonometry	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop an understanding of topics which are fundamental to the study of Calculus. Emphasis is placed on the analysis of trigonometric functions in multiple representations, right and oblique triangles, vectors, polar coordinates, conic sections, and parametric equations. Upon completion, students should be able to select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding solutions to trigonometry-related problems with and without technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics. The Transfer Advisory Committee changed the status of this course from General Education: Math/AS to Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
MAT 263 Brief Calculus	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to introduce concepts of differentiation and integration and their applications to solving problems. Topics include graphing, differentiation, and integration with emphasis on applications drawn from business, economics, and biological and behavioral sciences. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the use of basic calculus and technology to solve problems and to analyze and communicate results. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics. The Transfer Advisory Committee changed the status of this course from General Education: Math/AS to Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
MAT 271 Calculus I	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 172 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop the topics of differential and integral calculus. Emphasis is placed on limits, continuity, derivatives and integrals of algebraic and transcendental functions of one variable. Upon completion, students should be able to select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding solutions to derivative-related problems with and without technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics. The Transfer Advisory Committee changed the status of this course from General Education: Math/AS to Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
MAT 272 Calculus II	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 271 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop advanced topics of differential and integral calculus. Emphasis is placed on the applications of definite integrals, techniques of integration, indeterminate forms, improper integrals, infinite series, conic sections, parametric equations, polar coordinates, and differential equations. Upon completion, students should be able to									
select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding solutions to integral-related problems with and without technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics. The Transfer Advisory Committee changed the status of this course from General Education: Math/AS to Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
MAT 273 Calculus III	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 272 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop the topics of multivariate calculus. Emphasis is placed on multivariate functions, partial derivatives, multiple integration, solid analytical geometry, vector valued functions, and line and surface integrals. Upon completion, students should be able to select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding the solution to multivariate-related problems with and without technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Mathematics.									
MAT 280 Linear Algebra	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 271 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to linear algebra topics. Emphasis is placed on the development of abstract concepts and applications for vectors, systems of equations, matrices, determinants, vector spaces, multi-dimensional linear transformations, eigenvectors, eigenvalues, diagonalization and orthogonality. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate understanding of the theoretical concepts and select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding solutions to linear algebra-related problems with and without technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MAT 285 Differential Equations	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 272 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to topics involving ordinary differential equations. Emphasis is placed on the development of abstract concepts and applications for first-order and linear higher-order differential equations, systems of differential equations, numerical methods, series solutions, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and Laplace transforms. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate understanding of the theoretical concepts and select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding solutions to differential equations-related problems with and without technology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MED 116 Introduction to A & P	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic anatomy and physiology. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between body structure and function and the procedures common to health care. Upon completion, students should be able to identify body system components and functions relating this knowledge to the delivery of health care.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
MED 120 Survey of Med Terminology	02	00	00	02	process. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze concepts related to the study of the individual consumer.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the vocabulary, abbreviations, and symbols used in the language of medicine. Emphasis is placed on building medical terms using prefixes, suffixes, and word roots. Upon completion, students should be able to pronounce, spell, and define accepted medical terms.									
MKT 120 Principles of Marketing	03	00	00	03	MKT 223 Customer Service	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces principles and problems of marketing goods and services. Topics include promotion, placement, and pricing strategies for products. Upon completion, students should be able to apply marketing principles in organizational decision making.					This course stresses the importance of customer relations in the business world. Emphasis is placed on learning how to respond to complex customer requirements and to efficiently handle stressful situations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to handle customer relations. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
MKT 121 Retailing	03	00	00	03	MKT 225 Marketing Research	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take MKT 120 and DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course examines the role of retailing in the economy. Topics include the development of present retail structure, functions performed, effective operations, and managerial problems resulting from current economic and social trends. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic principles of retailing.					This course provides information for decision making by providing guidance in developing, analyzing, and using data. Emphasis is placed on marketing research as a tool in decision making. Upon completion, students should be able to design and conduct a marketing research project and interpret the results. This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Marketing and Retailing concentration in the Business Administration program. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
MKT 122 Visual Merchandising	03	00	00	03	MKT 227 Marketing Applications	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces basic layout design and commercial display in retail and service organizations. Topics include an analysis of display as a visual merchandising medium and an examination of the principles and applications of display and design. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, build, and evaluate designs and displays. This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Marketing and Retailing concentration in the Business Administration program.					This course extends the study of diverse marketing strategies. Emphasis is placed on case studies and small-group projects involving research or planning. Upon completion, students should be able to effectively participate in the formulation a marketing study. This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Marketing and Retailing concentration in the Business Administration program.				
MKT 123 Fundamentals of Selling	03	00	00	03	MKT 230 Public Relations	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course is designed to emphasize the necessity of selling skills in a modern business environment. Emphasis is placed on sales techniques involved in various types of selling situations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the techniques covered.					This course introduces public relations as it affects communications, strategic planning, and management of the organization. Topics include basic principles and functions of management that guide public relations activities as applied to businesses, services, institutions, and associations. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the communications, evaluation, planning, and research activities of the public relations professional.				
MKT 220 Advertising and Sales Promotion	03	00	00	03	MKT 231 Health Care Marketing	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take MKT-120 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the elements of advertising and sales promotion in the business environment. Topics include advertising and sales promotion appeals, selection of media, use of advertising and sales promotion as a marketing tool, and means of testing effectiveness. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the concepts covered through application.					This course is designed to help students gain an understanding of how the principles of marketing are used in a health care setting. Topics include market development, market segmentation, market research, advertising and promotion, and service development for health care marketing. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, develop, and implement a basic marketing plan for an institution within the health care industry.				
MKT 221 Consumer Behavior	03	00	00	03	MKT 232 Social Media Marketing	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course is designed to describe consumer behavior as applied to the exchange processes involved in acquiring, consuming, and disposing of goods and services. Topics include an analysis of basic and environmental determinants of consumer behavior with emphasis on the decision-making					This course is designed to build students' social media marketing skills by utilizing projects that give students hands on experience implementing social media marketing strategies. Topics include integrating different				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
social media technologies into a marketing plan, creating social media marketing campaigns, and applying appropriate social media tools. Upon completion, students should be able to use social media technologies to create and improve marketing efforts for businesses.									
MUS 110 Music Appreciation	03	00	00	03		03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a basic survey of the music of the Western world. Emphasis is placed on the elements of music, terminology, composers, form, and style within a historical perspective. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in basic listening and understanding of the art of music. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
MUS 112 Introduction to Jazz	03	00	00	03		00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the origins and musical components of jazz and the contributions of its major artists. Emphasis is placed on the development of discriminating listening habits, as well as the investigation of the styles and structural forms of the jazz idiom. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in listening and understanding this form of American music. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
MUS 113 American Music	03	00	00	03		00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces various musical styles, influences, and composers of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the present. Emphasis is placed on the broad variety of music particular to American culture. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in basic listening and understanding of American music. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
MUS 114 Non-Western Music	03	00	00	03		00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a basic survey of the music of the non-Western world. Emphasis is placed on non-traditional instruments, sources, and performing practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in basic listening and understanding of the art of non-Western music. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
MUS 121 Music Theory I	03	02	00	04		03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an in-depth introduction to melody, rhythm, and harmony. Emphasis is placed on fundamental melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic analysis, introduction to part writing, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. This course									
has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MUS 122 Music Theory II						03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: Take MUS 121 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of studies begun in MUS 121. Emphasis is placed on advanced melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic analysis and continued studies in part-writing, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MUS 123 Music Composition						00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take One: MUS-111 or MUS-121 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a study of elementary forms and traditional approaches to the organization of melody, harmony, rhythm, etc. in musical composition. Emphasis is placed on using musical notation to create new musical works. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MUS 131 Chorus I						00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to gain experience singing in a chorus. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MUS 132 Chorus II						00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take MUS-131 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides a continuation of studies begun in MUS 131. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MUS 133 Band I						00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity for those who play a band instrument to gain experience playing in an ensemble. Emphasis is placed on band techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of band literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
This course is a continuation of MUS 161. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					MUS 210 History of Rock Music	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course is a survey of Rock music from the early 1950's to the present. Emphasis is placed on musical groups, soloists, and styles related to the evolution of this idiom and on related historical and social events. Upon completion, students should be able to identify specific styles and to explain the influence of selected performers within their respective eras. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
MUS 173 Opera Production I	00	09	00	03	MUS 211 History of Country Music	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides an applied laboratory study of the processes involved in the production of an opera. Topics include fundamental practices, principles, and techniques associated with producing operas of various musical periods with an emphasis on vocal technique. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an assigned position in a college opera production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course introduces the varied origins of country music and the commercialization of this art form. Emphasis is placed on historical, sociocultural, and stylistic factors related to country music and musicians. Upon completion, students should be able to identify specific styles and explain the influence of pop culture on the development of country music. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
MUS 174 Opera Production II	00	09	00	03	MUS 212 American Musical Theatre	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take MUS-173 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides an applied laboratory study of the processes involved in the production of an opera. Topics include fundamental practices, principles, and techniques associated with producing operas of various musical periods with an emphasis on musical/language production. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an assigned position in a college opera production. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course covers the origins and development of the musical from Show Boat to the present. Emphasis is placed on the investigation of the structure of the musical and its components through listening and analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in listening and understanding this form of American music. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
MUS 181 Show Choir I	03	03	00	04	MUS 213 Opera and Musical Theatre	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides students the initial training in basic competencies of dance/voice-based performances and to the nuances of preparation for such pop/jazz/theatre performances. Emphasis is placed on the introduction to, and subsequent development of, basic performance skills necessary for choreographed performance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the foundation competencies necessary to perform the assigned literature in various venues and under various professional conditions. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course covers the origins and development of opera and musical theater from the works of Claudio Monteverdi to the present. Emphasis is placed on how the structure and components of opera and musicals effect dramaturgy through listening examples and analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate analytical and listening skills in understanding both opera and the musical. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
MUS 182 Show Choir II	03	03	00	04	MUS 217 Elementary Conducting	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: Take MUS-181 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take MUS-111 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course provides intermediate training in dance/voice-based performances and in the nuances of preparation for such pop/jazz/theatre performances. Emphasis is placed on continued development of skills necessary for professional group choral preparation and performance, as well as effective social interaction with a performance troupe. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the intermediate competencies necessary to perform the assigned literature in various venues and under various professional conditions. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course introduces the basic patterns and skills for conducting instrumental and vocal groups. Emphasis is placed on conducting beat patterns, expressive gestures, fermatas, accents, tempos, and rehearsal techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the above skills by conducting vocal and/or instrumental groups. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
MUS 221 Music Theory III Prerequisites: Take MUS 122 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 122. Emphasis is placed on altered and chromatic harmony, common practice era compositional techniques and forms, and continued studies in part-writing, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	03	02	00	04	of band literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
MUS 222 Music Theory IV Prerequisites: Take MUS 221 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of studies begun in MUS 221. Emphasis is placed on continued study of common practice era compositional techniques and forms, 20th century practices, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	03	00	00	03	MUS 235 Jazz Ensemble III Prerequisites: Take MUS 136 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 136. Emphasis is placed on jazz ensemble techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of jazz literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01
MUS 231 Chorus III Prerequisites: Take MUS 132 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 132. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01	MUS 236 Jazz Ensemble IV Prerequisites: Take MUS 235 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 235. Emphasis is placed on jazz ensemble techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of jazz literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01
MUS 232 Chorus IV Prerequisites: Take MUS 231 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 231. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01	MUS 237 Orchestra III Prerequisites: Take MUS 138 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 138. Emphasis is placed on orchestral techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of orchestral and string ensemble literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01
MUS 233 Band III Prerequisites: Take MUS 134 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 134. Emphasis is placed on band techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of band literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01	MUS 238 Orchestra IV Prerequisites: Take MUS 237 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 237. Emphasis is placed on orchestral techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of orchestral and string ensemble literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01
MUS 234 Band IV Prerequisites: Take MUS 233 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 233. Emphasis is placed on band techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods	00	02	00	01	MUS 241 Ensemble III Prerequisites: Take MUS 142 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of MUS 142. Emphasis is placed on the development of performance skills and the study of a variety of styles and periods of ensemble literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been	00	02	00	01

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement									
MUS 242 Ensemble IV	00	02	00	01	Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides training in Nurse Aide II tasks. Emphasis is placed on the role of the Nurse Aide II, sterile technique and specific tasks such as urinary catheterization, wound care, respiratory procedures, ostomy care, peripheral IV assistive activities, and alternative feeding methods. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills and safe performance of skills necessary to be eligible for listing on the North Carolina Nurse Aide II Registry.				
Prerequisites: Take MUS 241 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is a continuation of MUS 241. Emphasis is placed on the development of performance skills and the study of styles of ensemble literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in ensemble playing leading to performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
MUS 253 Big Band	00	02	00	01	NET 110 Networking Concepts	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course includes the Big Band instrumentation of five saxes, four trumpets, four trombones, and four-piece rhythm section (bass, piano, drums, and guitar). Emphasis is placed on learning the repertoire specifically written for Big Band instrumentation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in performance of Big Band music. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course introduces students to the networking field. Topics include network terminology and protocols, local-area networks, wide-area networks, OSI model, cabling, router programming, Ethernet, IP addressing, and network standards. Upon completion, students should be able to perform tasks related to networking mathematics, terminology, and models, media, Ethernet, subnetting, and TCP/IP Protocols. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
MUS 261 Applied Music III	00	02	00	01	NET 125 Networking Basics	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take MUS 162 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course is a continuation of MUS 162. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and computer networks. Topics include introduction to the principles of IP addressing and fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations. Upon completion, students should be able to build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches, and implement IP addressing schemes.				
MUS 262 Applied Music IV	00	02	00	01	NET 126 Routing Basics	01	04	00	03
Prerequisites: Take MUS 261 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course is a continuation of MUS 261. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					This course focuses on initial router configuration, router software management, routing protocol configuration, TCP/IP, and access control lists (ACLs). Emphasis will be placed on the fundamentals of router configuration, managing router software, routing protocol, and access lists. Upon completion, students should have an understanding of routers and their role in WANs, router configuration, routing protocols, TCP/IP, troubleshooting, and ACLs.				
NAS 101 Nurse Aide I	03	04	03	06	NET 135 Data Center Networking	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course includes basic nursing skills required to provide safe, competent personal care for individuals. Emphasis is placed on person-centered care, the aging process, communication, safety/emergencies, infection prevention, legal and ethical issues, vital signs, height and weight measurements, elimination, nutrition, basic restorative care/rehabilitation, dementia, mental health and end-of-life care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills and be eligible to test for listing on the North Carolina Nurse Aide I Registry.					This course introduces the field of data center network administration. Emphasis is placed on foundational data center concepts such as designing, implementing and troubleshooting data center technologies. Upon completion, students will be able to enter the field of data center network administration.				
NAS 102 Nurse Aide II	03	02	06	06	NET 175 Wireless Technology	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take NAS 101					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course introduces the student to wireless technology and interoperability with different communication protocols. Topics include Wireless Application Protocol (WAP), Wireless Mark-up language (WML), link manager, service discovery protocol, transport layer and frequency band. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss in written and oral form protocols and procedures required for different wireless applications.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
NET 225 Routing & Switching I	01	04	00	03	NOS 130 Windows Single User	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques, intermediate routing protocols, command-line interface configuration of switches, Ethernet switching, VLANs, STP, and VTP. Emphasis will be placed on application and demonstration of skills acquired in pre-requisite courses. Upon completion, students should be able to perform tasks related to VLSM, routing protocols, switching concepts and configuration, STP, VLANs, and VTP.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces operating system concepts for single-user systems. Topics include hardware management, file and memory management, system configuration/optimization, and utilities. Upon completion, students should be able to perform operating systems functions at the support level in a single-user environment.				
NET 226 Routing & Switching II	01	04	00	03	NOS 160 Mobile Operating Systems	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces WAN theory and design, WAN technology, PPP, Frame Relay, ISDN, and additional case studies. Topics include network congestion problems, TCP/IP transport and network layer protocols, advanced routing and switching configuration, ISDN protocols, PPP encapsulation operations on a router. Upon completion, students should be able to provide solutions for network routing problems, identify ISDN protocols, and describe the Spanning Tree protocol.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course examines operating system features and applications common to mobile operating systems. Topics include implementation, applications, file and memory management, system configuration, utilities and security features. Upon completion, students should be able to configure and manage mobile operating system implementations.				
NET 289 Networking Project	01	04	00	03	NOS 220 Linux/UNIX Admin I	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take All: CTI-110, CTI-120, and CTS-115 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant networking project from the design phase through implementation with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on project definition, documentation, installation, testing, presentation, and training. Upon completion, students should be able to complete a project from the definition phase through implementation.					Prerequisites: Take NOS 120 and DMA-040 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the Linux file system, group administration, and system hardware controls. Topics include installation, creation and maintaining file systems, NIS client and DHCP client configuration, NFS, SMB/Samba, Configure X, Gnome, KDE, basic memory, processes, and security. Upon completion, students should be able to perform system administration tasks including installation, configuring and attaching a new Linux workstation to an existing network.				
NOS 110 Operating System Concepts	02	03	00	03	NOS 230 Windows Administration I	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to a broad range of operating system concepts, including installation and maintenance. Emphasis is place on operating system concepts, management, maintenance, and resources required. Upon completion of this course, students will have an understanding of OS concepts, installation, management, maintenance, using a variety of operating systems.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the installation and configuration of a Windows Server operating system. Emphasis is placed on the basic configuration of core network services, Active Directory and group policies. Upon completion, students should be able to install and configure a Windows Server operating system.				
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	02	02	00	03	NOS 231 Windows Administration II	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course develops the necessary skills for students to develop both GUI and command line skills for using and customizing a Linux workstation. Topics include Linux file system and access permissions, GNOME Interface, VI editor, X Window System expression pattern matching, I/O redirection, network and printing utilities. Upon completion, students should be able to customize and use Linux systems for command line requirements and desktop productivity roles.					Prerequisites: Take NOS-230 Corequisites: None Component: This course covers the management of a Windows Server operating system. Emphasis is placed on the deployment of print services, network services, Active Directory, group policies and access controls. Upon completion, students should be able to deploy and manage services on a Windows Server operating system.				
NOS 125 Linux/Unix Scripting	02	02	00	03	NOS 232 Windows Administration III	002	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course covers the concepts and features of shell scripting. Topics include process control, shell scripting, advanced search techniques and power user utilities. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully perform various shell scripting tasks.					Prerequisites: Take NOS-230 Corequisites: None Component: This course covers management and configuration of a highly available Windows Server operating system. Emphasis is placed on the implementation of business continuity and disaster recovery procedures for network services and access controls. Upon completion, students should be able to manage and configure a highly available Windows Server operating system.				
NOS 125 Linux/Unix Scripting	02	02	00	03	NOS 233 Windows Administration IV	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course covers the concepts and features of shell scripting. Topics include process control, shell scripting, advanced search techniques and power user utilities. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully perform various shell scripting tasks.					Prerequisites: Take NOS-230 Corequisites: None Component:				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
This course covers the design of a Windows Server operating system. Emphasis is placed on the design of network infrastructure, Active Directory, group policies and access controls. Upon completion, students should be able to design and manage services on a Windows Server operating system.									
NOS 250 Enterprise Database Servers	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component:									
This course is designed to teach the installation and configuration of enterprise database server systems. Emphasis is placed on the installation, configuration and management of enterprise database environments. Upon completion, students should be able to install, configure and maintain enterprise level database server systems.									
NPO 110 Intro to Nonprofit Mgmt	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides an overview of the nonprofit sector and its role in society. Topics include growth and development, organizational structure, and working with diverse communities. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the nonprofit sector and its impact on communities.									
NPO 111 Governance & Leadership	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take NPO 110 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces leadership roles and their relation to governance issues in nonprofit organizations. Topics include board interactions with staff, shared governance, and stewardship. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and assess the leader's role in bringing about significant organizational and societal changes through non-profit organizations.									
NPO 120 Fundraising/Stewardship	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the principles, strategies, and practice of fundraising and stewardship in nonprofit organizations. Topics include private/public donor cultivation and research, donor database management, special events, planned giving, annual and capital campaigns and software and tracking mechanisms. Upon completion, students should be able to assist in the development of relationship-building strategies and funding plans.									
NUR 101 Practical Nursing I	07	06	06	11					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Take BIO 163 Component: None									
This course introduces the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts within each domain including assessment, clinical decision making, professional behaviors, caring interventions, biophysical and psychosocial concepts, communication, collaboration, teaching/learning, safety, ethical principles, legal issues, informatics, and evidence-based practice. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care across the lifespan incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									
NUR 102 Practical Nursing II	07	00	09	10					
Prerequisites: Take BIO-163 and NUR-101 Corequisites: None Component:									
This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, nursing, and healthcare. Emphasis is placed on the concepts within each domain including clinical decision making, caring interventions, biophysical and psychosocial concepts, communication,									
collaboration, teaching and learning, accountability, safety, informatics, and evidence-based practice. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care across the lifespan incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									
NUR 103 Practical Nursing III					06	00	09	09	
Prerequisites: Take ENG-111 and NUR-101 Corequisites: None Component:									
This course is designed to assimilate the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on biophysical and psychosocial concepts, professional behaviors, healthcare systems, health policy, and quality improvement. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide safe, quality, and individualized entry level nursing care.									
NUR 111 Intro to Health Concepts	04	06	06	08					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take BIO 168, ENG 111, and PSY 150 Component: None									
This course introduces the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts within each domain including medication administration, assessment, nutrition, ethics, interdisciplinary teams, informatics, evidence-based practice, individual-centered care, and quality improvement. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									
NUR 112 Health-Illness Concepts	03	00	06	05					
Prerequisites: NUR 111 Corequisites: BIO-169 and PSY-241 Component: None									
This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of acid-base, metabolism, cellular regulation, oxygenation, infection, stress/coping, health-wellness-illness, communication, caring interventions, managing care, safety, quality improvement, and informatics. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									
NUR 113 Family Health Concepts	03	00	06	05					
Prerequisites: Take NUR 111, NUR-112, & NUR-114 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of oxygenation, sexuality, reproduction, grief/loss, mood/affect, behaviors, development, family, health-wellness-illness, communication, caring interventions, managing care, safety, and advocacy. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									
NUR 114 Holistic Health Concepts	03	00	06	05					
Prerequisites: Take NUR 111 Corequisites: Take BIO-169 and PSY-241 Component: None									
This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of cellular regulation, perfusion, inflammation, sensory perception, stress/coping, mood/affect, cognition, self, violence, health-wellness-illness, professional behaviors, caring interventions, and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
NUR 211 Health Care Concepts	03	00	06	05					
Prerequisites: Take NUR-111, NUR-112, NUR-113 and NUR-114									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of cellular regulation, perfusion, infection, immunity, mobility, comfort, behaviors, health-wellness-illness, clinical decision-making, caring interventions, managing care, and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									
NUR 212 Health System Concepts	03	00	06	05					
Prerequisites: Take NUR-111									
Corequisites: Take NUR-211									
Component: None									
This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of grief/loss, violence, health-wellness-illness, collaboration, managing care, safety, advocacy, legal issues, policy, healthcare systems, ethics, accountability, and evidence-based practice. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.									
NUR 213 Complex Health Concepts	04	03	15	10					
Prerequisites: Take NUR 111, NUR 112, NUR 113, NUR 114, NUR 211, and NUR 212									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to assimilate the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of fluid/electrolytes, metabolism, perfusion, mobility, stress/coping, violence, health-wellness-illness, professional behaviors, caring interventions, managing care, healthcare systems, and quality improvement. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide quality, individualized, entry level nursing care.									
NUT 110 Nutrition	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers basic principles of nutrition and their relationship to human health. Topics include meeting nutritional needs of healthy people, menu modification based on special dietary needs, food habits, and contemporary problems associated with food selection. Upon completion, students should be able to apply basic nutritional concepts as they relate to health and well-being. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
OMT 110 Introduction to Operations Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an overview of the operations management field. Topics include production and operations planning, materials management, environmental health and safety, and quality management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the operations management functions.									
OMT 112 Materials Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DMA 030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the basic principles of materials management. Emphasis is placed on the planning, procurement, movement, and storage of materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding									
					of the concepts and techniques related to materials management.				
OMT 156 Problem-Solving Skills	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides a foundation for creating constructive relationships and presents the processes behind problem solving for groups and individuals. Emphasis is placed on building constructive relationships, confronting issues, winning support, and the basic processes of problem solving. Upon completion, students should be able to enhance relationships with others and apply a systematic approach to problem solving.									
OMT 222 Project Management	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DMA 050 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers fundamental concepts associated with multi-task management and coordination. Topics include flow diagrams, process and operations charts, network scheduling, Gantt charts, and PERT and Critical Path Methods as tools in project management. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and apply project management tools and methods.									
OMT 260 Issues in Operations Mgt.	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take one set: ISC 121, ISC 130, ISC 210, OMT 112 or ISC 121, ISC 131, ISC 210, OMT 112 or ISC 121, ISC 132, ISC 210, OMT-112, or ISC 121, ISC 221, ISC 210, OMT 112									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course presents a variety of topics that highlight contemporary problems and issues related to operations management. Emphasis is placed on production and operations planning, environmental health and safety, materials management, and quality systems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to make decisions and resolve problems in an operations management environment.									
OST 080 Keyboarding Literacy	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to develop elementary keyboarding skills. Emphasis is placed on mastery of the keyboard. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic proficiency in keyboarding.									
OST 122 Office Computations	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take DMA 030 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the keypad and the touch method using the electronic calculator. Topics include mathematical functions in business applications. Upon completion, students should be able to use the electronic calculator to solve a wide variety of problems commonly encountered in business.									
OST 130 Comprehensive Keyboarding	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to develop keyboarding skills and introductory document formatting. Emphasis is placed on keyboarding techniques and formatting basic business documents. Upon completion, students should be able to create documents in an ever-changing workplace.									
OST 131 Keyboarding	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers basic keyboarding skills. Emphasis is placed on the									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
touch system, correct techniques, and development of speed and accuracy. Upon completion, students should be able to key at an acceptable speed and accuracy level using the touch system.									
OST 132 Keyboard Skill Building	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take OST 130 or OST 131 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to increase speed and improve accuracy in keyboarding. Emphasis is placed on diagnostic tests to identify accuracy and speed deficiencies followed by corrective drills. Upon completion, students should be able to keyboard rhythmically with greater accuracy and speed.									
OST 134 Text Entry & Formatting	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take OST 130 and OST 131 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to provide skills needed to increase speed, improve accuracy, and format documents. Topics include letters, memos, tables, and business reports. Upon completion, students should be able to produce documents and key timed writings at speeds commensurate with employability. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
OST 135 Advanced Text Entry & Formatting	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take OST 134 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to incorporate computer application skills in the generation of office documents. Emphasis is placed on advanced document production. Upon completion, students should be able to make independent decisions regarding planning, style, and method of presentation.									
OST 136 Word Processing	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take OST 130 or OST 131 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to introduce word processing concepts and applications. Topics include preparation of a variety of documents and mastery of specialized software functions. Upon completion, students should be able to work effectively in a computerized word processing environment. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
OST 137 Office Software Applications	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the concepts and functions of software that meets the changing needs of the community. Emphasis is placed on the terminology and use of software through a hands-on approach. Upon completion, students should be able to use software in a business environment. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
OST 138 Advanced Software Appl	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take OST 137 or CIS 111 or CIS 110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to improve the proficiency in the utilization of software applications used in business offices through a hands-on approach. Emphasis is placed on in-depth usage of software to create a variety of documents applicable to current business environments. Upon completion, students should be able to master the skills required to design documents that can be customized using the latest software applications. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
OST 141 Medical Terms I-Medical Office	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course uses a language-structure approach to present the terminology and vocabulary that will be encountered in medical office settings. Topics include word parts that relate to systemic components, conditions, pathology, and disorder remediation in approximately one-half of the systems of the human body. Upon completion, students should be able to relate words to systems, pluralize, define, pronounce, and construct sentences with the included terms.									
OST 142 Medical Terms II-Medical Office	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take OST 141 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of OST 141 and continues the study, using a language-structure approach, of medical office terminology and vocabulary. Topics include word parts that relate to systemic components, conditions, pathology, and disorder remediation in the remaining systems of the human body. Upon completion, students should be able to relate words to systems, pluralize, define, pronounce, and construct sentences with the included terms.									
OST 143 Dental Office Terminology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces prefixes, suffixes, and word roots used in the dental office. Topics include dental anatomy and oral structures, tooth origin and formation, examination and prevention, tooth restorations, radiography, pain management and pharmacology. Upon completion, students should be able to pronounce, spell, and define dental terms as related to a dental practice.									
OST 147 Dental Billing and Coding	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take OST 143 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces Current Procedural Terminology, International Classification of Diseases, and Healthcare Common Procedural Coding System coding as they apply to dental insurance and billing. Topics include Current Dental Terminology-2 Dental Codes, office collections, American Dental Association Dental Claim Form, and insurance coverage. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the steps of the total billing/collections cycle for a dental office.									
OST 148 Medical Coding Billing & Insurance	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take OST 141 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces fundamentals of medical coding, billing, and insurance. Emphasis is placed on the medical billing cycle to include third party payers, coding concepts, and form preparation. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the life cycle of and accurately complete a medical insurance claim. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
OST 149 Medical Legal Issues	03	00	00	03	Component: None				
Prerequisites: None					This course provides entry-level skills in using software with desktop publishing capabilities. Topics include principles of page layout, desktop publishing terminology and applications, and legal and ethical considerations of software use. Upon completion, students should be able to design and produce professional business documents and publications.				
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the complex legal, moral, and ethical issues involved in providing health-care services. Emphasis is placed on the legal requirements of medical practices; the relationship of physician, patient, and office personnel; professional liabilities; and medical practice liability. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a working knowledge of current medical law and accepted ethical behavior. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).									
OST 153 Office Finance Solutions	01	02	00	02	OST 236 Advanced Word/Information Processing	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: OST 122					Prerequisites: Take OST 136				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces basic bookkeeping concepts. Topics include entering data in accounts payable and receivable, keeping petty cash records, maintaining inventory, reconciling bank statements, running payroll, and generating simple financial reports. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the entry and manipulation of data to provide financial solutions for the office.					This course develops proficiency in the utilization of advanced word/information processing functions. Emphasis is placed on advanced word processing features. Upon completion, students should be able to produce a variety of complex business documents. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
OST 164 Text Editing Applications	03	00	00	03	OST 241 Medical Office Transcription I	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take MED 121 or OST 141				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides a comprehensive study of editing skills needed in the workplace. Emphasis is placed on grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, proofreading, and editing. Upon completion, students should be able to use reference materials to compose and edit text. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					This course introduces machine transcription techniques as applied to medical documents. Emphasis is placed on accurate transcription, proofreading, and use of reference materials as well as vocabulary building. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare accurate and usable transcripts of voice recordings in the covered specialties.				
OST 165 Adv Text Editing Apps	02	02	00	03	OST 242 Medical Office Transcription II	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: Take OST 164					Prerequisites: Take OST 241				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course is designed to develop proficiency in advanced editing skills needed in the office environment. Emphasis is placed on the application of creating effective electronic office documents. Upon completion, students should be able to apply advanced editing skills to compose text. This course emphasizes the development of skills in composing and editing business communications that will exemplify the students ability to communicate effectively in an office environment.					This course continues building transcription techniques as applied to medical documents. Emphasis is placed on accurate transcription and text editing, efficient use of reference materials, increasing transcription speed and accuracy, and improving understanding of medical terminology. Upon completion, students should be able to display competency in accurately transcribing medical documents.				
OST 184 Records Management	02	02	00	03	OST 243 Medical Office Simulation	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take OST 148				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: OST 285				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course includes the creation, maintenance, protection, security, and disposition of records stored in a variety of media forms. Topics include alphabetic, geographic, subject, and numeric filing methods. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and maintain a records management system. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).					This course introduces medical systems used to process information in the automated office. Topics include traditional and electronic information resources, storing and retrieving information, and the billing cycle. Upon completion, students should be able to use the computer accurately to schedule, bill, update, and make corrections. This course is a unique concentration requirement in the Medical Office Systems Technology concentration in the Office Systems Technology program.				
OST 223 Admin Office Transcript I	02	02	00	03	OST 244 Medical Document Production	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: Take OST 164 and OST 134 or OST 136					Prerequisites: Take OST 134				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides experience in transcribing documents. Emphasis is placed on appropriate formatting, advanced text editing skills, and transcription techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to transcribe office documents.					This course provides production-level skill development in processing medical documents. Emphasis is placed on producing mailable documents through the use of medical-related materials. Upon completion, students should be able to perform competently in preparing accurate, correctly formatted, and usable documents.				
OST 233 Office Publications Design	02	02	00	03	OST 245 Dental Office Management	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take OST 136					Prerequisites: Take OST 147				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the organizational structures, professional issues, and major functions of management in a dental office. Topics include communication skills, telephone techniques, patient relations, clinical									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
records, bookkeeping procedures, office equipment, and inventory management. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the concepts of management within a dental office.									
OST 246 Dental Office Simulation	02	02	00	03	OST 286 Professional Development	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take OST 147					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces dental software systems used to process information in the dental office. Topics include electronic information entering, storing, and retrieving in the dental office billing cycle. Upon completion, students should be able to use the computer accurately to schedule, bill, update, and make corrections in a dental office software system.					This course covers the personal competencies and qualities needed to project a professional image in the office. Topics include interpersonal skills, health lifestyles, appearance, attitude, personal and professional growth, multi-cultural awareness, and professional etiquette. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate these attributes in the classroom, office, and society.				
OST 247 Procedure Coding	01	02	00	02	OST 289 Administrative Office Mgt	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take OST 141 AND OST 148 OR HMT 210.					Prerequisites: Take OST-134 and OST-164 or OST-136 and OST-164				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides in-depth coverage of procedural coding. Emphasis is placed on CPT and HCPCS coding systems. Upon completion, students should be able to properly code procedures and services performed in a medical facility.					This course is designed to be a capstone course for the office professional and provides a working knowledge of modern office procedures. Emphasis is placed on scheduling, telephone procedures, travel arrangements, event planning, office design, and ergonomics. Upon completion, students should be able to adapt in an office environment.				
OST 248 Diagnostic Coding	01	02	00	02	PAD 151 Introduction to Public Administration	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take OST 141 AND OST 148 OR HMT 210.					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an in-depth study of diagnostic coding. Emphasis is placed on ICD coding system. Upon completion, students should be able to properly code diagnoses in a medical facility.					This course includes an overview of the role of the public administrator in government and an examination of the development and implementation of public policy. Topics include public personnel administration and management, decision making, public affairs, ethics, organizational theories, budgetary functions within governmental agencies, and other governmental issues. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the functions of government in society and in the lives of people composing that society. This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Public Administration concentration in the Business Administration program.				
OST 249 CPC Certification	03	02	00	04	PED 110 Fit and Well for Life	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: Take OST 247 and OST 248,					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides instruction that will prepare students to sit for the American Association of Professional Coders (AAPC) CPC Exam. Topics include diagnostic and procedural coding. Upon completion, students should be able to sit for the AAPC CPC Exam.					This course is designed to investigate and apply the basic concepts and principles of lifetime physical fitness and other health-related factors. Emphasis is placed on wellness through the study of nutrition, weight control, stress management, and consumer facts on exercise and fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to plan a personal, lifelong fitness program based on individual needs, abilities, and interests. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
OST 281 Emerg Issues in Med Ofc	03	00	00	03	PED 111 Physical Fitness I	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: Take OST 142 and OST 148					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides a comprehensive discussion of topics familiar to the health care setting. Topics include emerging issues in the health care setting. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of current medical office procedures and treatments.					This course provides an individualized approach to physical fitness utilizing the five major components. Emphasis is placed on the scientific basis for setting up and engaging in personalized physical fitness programs. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and implement an individualized physical fitness program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
OST 284 Emerging Technologies	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides opportunities to explore emerging technologies. Emphasis is placed on identifying, researching, and presenting current technological topics for class consideration and discussion. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the importance of keeping abreast of technological changes that affect the office professional.									
OST 285 Adv Emerg Issu in Med Ofc	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take OST 281									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an advanced comprehensive discussion of topics familiar to the health care setting. Topics include advanced emerging issues in the health care setting. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of advanced medical office procedures and treatments.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PED 112 Physical Fitness II	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is an intermediate-level fitness class. Topics include specific exercises contributing to fitness and the role exercise plays in developing body systems. Upon completion, students should be able to implement and evaluate an individualized physical fitness program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 113 Aerobics I	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces a program of cardiovascular fitness involving continuous, rhythmic exercise. Emphasis is placed on developing cardiovascular efficiency, strength, and flexibility and on safety precautions. Upon completion, students should be able to select and implement a rhythmic aerobic exercise program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 114 Aerobics II	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 113 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of a program of cardiovascular fitness involving rhythmic exercise. Emphasis is placed on a wide variety of aerobic activities which include cardiovascular efficiency, strength, and flexibility. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in and design a rhythmic aerobic exercise routine. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 115 Step Aerobics I	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamentals of step aerobics. Emphasis is placed on basic stepping up and down on an adjustable platform; cardiovascular fitness; and upper body, floor, and abdominal exercises. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in basic step aerobics. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 116 Step Aerobics II	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 115 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of step aerobics. Emphasis is placed on a wide variety of choreographed step patterns; cardiovascular fitness; and upper body, abdominal, and floor exercises. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in and design a step aerobics routine. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 117 Weight Training I	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basics of weight training. Emphasis is placed on developing muscular strength, muscular endurance, and muscle tone. Upon completion, students should be able to establish and implement a personal weight training program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 118 Weight Training II		00	03	00	01				
Prerequisites: Take PED 117 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced levels of weight training. Emphasis is placed on meeting individual training goals and addressing weight training needs and interests. Upon completion, students should be able to establish and implement an individualized advanced weight training program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 119 Circuit Training		00	03	00	01				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the skills necessary to participate in a developmental fitness program. Emphasis is placed on the circuit training method which involves a series of conditioning timed stations arranged for maximum benefit and variety. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and appreciate the role of circuit training as a means to develop fitness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 120 Walking for Fitness		00	03	00	01				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces fitness through walking. Emphasis is placed on stretching, conditioning exercises, proper clothing, fluid needs, and injury prevention. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in a recreational walking program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 121 Walk, Jog, Run		00	03	00	01				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the basic concepts involved in safely and effectively improving cardiovascular fitness. Emphasis is placed on walking, jogging, or running as a means of achieving fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and appreciate the benefits derived from these activities. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 122 Yoga I		00	02	00	01				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the basic discipline of yoga. Topics include proper breathing, relaxation techniques, and correct body positions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the procedures of yoga. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PED 123 Yoga II	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 122 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces more detailed aspects of the discipline of yoga. Topics include breathing and physical postures, relaxation, and mental concentration. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate advanced procedures of yoga. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					games such as club selection, trouble shots, and course management. Upon completion, students should be able demonstrate the knowledge and ability to play a recreational round of golf. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PED 124 Run, Swim, Cycle	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED-152 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the sport of the triathlon. Topics include the rules, equipment, and skills necessary for the triathlon. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in a triathlon competition. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					PED 130 Tennis-Beginning 00 02 00 01 Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course emphasizes the fundamentals of tennis. Topics include basic strokes, rules, etiquette, and court play. Upon completion, students should be able to play recreational tennis. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PED 125 Self-Defense-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to aid students in developing rudimentary skills in self-defense. Emphasis is placed on stances, blocks, punches, and kicks as well as non-physical means of self-defense. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic self-defense techniques of a physical and non-physical nature. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					PED 131 Tennis-Intermediate 00 02 00 01 Prerequisites: Take PED 130 Corequisites: None Component: None This course emphasizes the refinement of playing skills. Topics include continuing the development of fundamentals, learning advanced serves, and strokes and pace and strategies in singles and doubles play. Upon completion, students should be able to play competitive tennis. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PED 126 Self-Defense-Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 125 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to aid students in building on the techniques and skills developed in PED 125. Emphasis is placed on the appropriate psychological and physiological responses to various encounters. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate intermediate skills in self-defense stances, blocks, punches, and kick combinations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					PED 132 Racquetball-Beginning 00 02 00 01 Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamentals of racquetball. Emphasis is placed on rules, fundamentals, and strategies of beginning racquetball. Upon completion, students should be able to play recreational racquetball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PED 128 Golf-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course emphasizes the fundamentals of golf. Topics include the proper grips, stance, alignment, swings for the short and long game, putting, and the rules and etiquette of golf. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the basic golf shots and demonstrate a knowledge of the rules and etiquette of golf. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.					PED 133 Racquetball-Intermediate 00 02 00 01 Prerequisites: Take PED 132 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers more advanced racquetball techniques. Emphasis is placed on refining basic skills, performing advanced shots, and playing strategies for singles and doubles. Upon completion, students should be able to play competitive racquetball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PED 129 Golf-Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 128 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the more advanced phases of golf. Emphasis is placed on refining the fundamental skills and learning more advanced phases of the					PED 135 Fencing-Beginning 00 02 00 01 Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamentals of fencing. Emphasis is placed on grip, stance, and establishment of good techniques for attacks and parries. Upon completion, students should be able to perform elementary foil techniques and demonstrate the basic skills of fencing. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PED 136 Fencing-Intermediate	00	02	00	01	course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take PED 135									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers more advanced fencing techniques. Topics include advanced foil techniques and elementary sabre techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in competitive fencing. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 137 Badminton	00	02	00	01		00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the fundamentals of badminton. Emphasis is placed on the basics of serving, clears, drops, drives, smashes, and the rules and strategies of singles and doubles. Upon completion, students should be able to apply these skills in playing situations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 138 Archery	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces basic archery safety and skills. Topics include proper techniques of stance, bracing, drawing, and releasing as well as terminology and scoring. Upon completion, students should be able to participate safely in target archery. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 139 Bowling-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the fundamentals of bowling. Emphasis is placed on ball selection, grips, stance, and delivery along with rules and etiquette. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational bowling. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 140 Bowling-Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 139									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers more advanced bowling techniques. Emphasis is placed on refining basic skills and performing advanced shots, spins, pace, and strategy. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in competitive bowling. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 141 Tumbling and Gymnastics	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces basic tumbling and gymnastic techniques. Topics include the safe use of gymnastic apparatus such as uneven bars, parallel bars, pommel horse, and balance beam. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills on selected pieces of apparatus. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective									
PED 142 Lifetime Sports	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to give an overview of a variety of sports activities. Emphasis is placed on the skills and rules necessary to participate in a variety of lifetime sports. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an awareness of the importance of participating in lifetime sports activities. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 143 Volleyball-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the fundamentals of volleyball. Emphasis is placed on the basics of serving, passing, setting, spiking, blocking, and the rules and etiquette of volleyball. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational volleyball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 144 Volleyball-Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 143									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers more advanced volleyball techniques. Emphasis is placed on refining skills and developing more advanced strategies and techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in competitive volleyball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 145 Basketball-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the fundamentals of basketball. Emphasis is placed on skill development, knowledge of the rules, and basic game strategy. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational basketball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 146 Basketball-Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 145									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers more advanced basketball techniques. Emphasis is placed on refining skills and developing more advanced strategies and techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to play basketball at a competitive level. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 147 Soccer	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the basics of soccer. Emphasis is placed on rules,									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
strategies, and fundamental skills. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational soccer. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 148 Softball	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamental skills and rules of softball. Emphasis is placed on proper techniques and strategies for playing softball. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational softball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 149 Flag Football	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamentals and rules of flag football. Emphasis is placed on proper techniques and strategies for playing in game situations. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational flag football. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 150 Baseball/Beginning	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the fundamentals of baseball. Emphasis is placed on skill development, knowledge of the rules, and basic game strategy. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational baseball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 151 Baseball/Intermediate	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 150 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers more advanced baseball techniques. Emphasis is placed on refining skills and developing more advanced strategies and techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to play baseball at a competitive level. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 152 Swimming-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed for non-swimmers and beginners. Emphasis is placed on developing confidence in the water, learning water safety, acquiring skills in floating, and learning elementary strokes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate safety skills and be able to tread water, back float, and use the crawl stroke for 20 yards. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 153 Swimming-Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 152 Corequisites: None									
Component: None This course is designed for those who have mastered basic swimming skills. Emphasis is placed on refining basic skills and learning new swim strokes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the four basic strokes, the scissors kick, the underwater swim, and other related skills. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 154 Swimming for Fitness	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 152 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces lap swimming, aquacises, water activities, and games. Emphasis is placed on increasing cardiovascular efficiency through aquatic exercise. Upon completion, students should be able to develop an individualized aquatic fitness program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 155 Water Aerobics	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces rhythmic aerobic activities performed in water. Emphasis is placed on increasing cardiovascular fitness levels, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in an individually-paced exercise program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 156 Scuba Diving	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 153 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides basic instruction in fundamental skills and safety procedures for scuba diving. Emphasis is placed on the history, theory, and principles of diving; development of diving skills; safety; and care and maintenance of equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills, knowledge, and techniques of scuba diving in preparation for diver certification. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 158 Whitewater Rafting	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 152 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the skills necessary to safely participate in whitewater rafting. Topics include raft guiding, paddling skills, scouting rapids, and rigging boats. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully complete a whitewater rafting experience. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PED 160 Canoeing-Basic	00	02	00	01	This course introduces the various types of orienteering and proper orienteering techniques. Emphasis is placed on defining various types of orienteering and recognizing and drawing topographic map symbols. Upon completion, students should be able to draw topographic map symbols and negotiate a 3-5 km cross-country orienteering course in a specified time period. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take PED 152 Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 161 Canoeing-Rivers	00	02	00	01	This course provides practice in the basic skills of river and whitewater canoeing. Emphasis is placed on river running, safety, and care of equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate navigation in a moving current, canoe safety, and self-rescue skills. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take PED 160 Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 163 Kayaking-Basic	00	02	00	01	This course is designed to teach the basic skills of kayaking. Topics include forward and reverse strokes, sweeps, Eskimo roll, and self-rescue skills. Upon completion, students should be able to maneuver and demonstrate safe kayaking practices. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take PED 152 Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 164 Kayaking-Whitewater	00	02	00	01	This course covers the skills necessary to safely negotiate Class II and some Class III rapids. Topics include execution of a river roll, maneuvering, rescuing and retrieving kayaker and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to safely negotiate Class II and some Class III rapids and perform all rescue skills. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take PED 163 Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 165 Sport Science as a Career	03	00	00	03	This course provides students with foundational knowledge about the study of physical activity and career opportunities within the discipline. Emphasis will be placed on the role of physical activity, the subdisciplines of the field, and possible career choices. Upon completion, students should have an understanding of the subdisciplines and employment opportunities within an Exercise and Sport Science program. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or ENG 090 and RED 090 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 169 Orienteering	00	02	00	01	This course introduces beginning and non-riders to recreational horseback riding. Topics include riding skills, equipment, handling of horses,				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 170 Backpacking					This course covers the proper techniques for establishing a campsite, navigating in the wilderness, and planning for an overnight trip. Topics include planning for meals, proper use of maps and compass, and packing and dressing for extended periods in the outdoors. Upon completion, students should be able to identify quality backpacking equipment, identify the principles of no-trace camping, and successfully complete a backpacking experience. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 171 Nature Hiking					This course provides instruction on how to equip and care for oneself on the trail. Topics include clothing, hygiene, trail ethics, and necessary equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully participate in nature trail hikes. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 172 Outdoor Living					This course is designed to acquaint the beginning camper with outdoor skills. Topics include camping techniques such as cooking and preserving food, safety, and setting up camp. Upon completion, students should be able to set up camp sites in field experiences using proper procedures. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	01	02	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 173 Rock Climbing					This course teaches the fundamental skills and safety of rock climbing. Topics include rock climbing, bouldering, rappelling, the correct method of belaying for climbing and rappelling, and knowledge of equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate strong and skillful techniques in climbing and rappelling. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
PED 175 Horseback Riding I					This course introduces beginning and non-riders to recreational horseback riding. Topics include riding skills, equipment, handling of horses,	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
mounting, care of the horse, and coordinated horse-rider balance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate riding, safety, and horse management skills. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 176 Horseback Riding II	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 175 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to give advanced riding experiences in a variety of specialized situations. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills such as jumping, rodeo games, and trail riding. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate control and management of the horse and perform various riding techniques. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 181 Snow Skiing-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamentals of snow skiing. Topics include basic techniques, safety, and equipment involved in snow skiing. Upon completion, students should be able to ski a down slope, enter and exit a ski lift, and perform basic maneuvers on skis. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 182 Snow Skiing Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 181 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to further develop snow skiing skills. Topics include selection and care of equipment, parallel skiing and turns, christies, advanced jumps, trail skiing, and slalom racing. Upon completion, students should be able to ski on varying terrains and snow conditions with control and safety. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 183 Folk Dancing	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course teaches the fundamental folk dance movements along with cultural traditions from various countries. Emphasis is placed on the history and traditions of the folk dance as well as the movements and the dances themselves. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate folk dances as well as knowledge of their origins and cultural traditions. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 184 Square Dancing I	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the terminology and skills necessary to perform square dancing. Topics include working from squared sets-squared circles to squared throughs, right and left throughs, and Dixie Chains. Upon completion, students should be able to perform square dance routines and recognize the calls made for all formations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 185 Square Dancing II	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 184 Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes additional variations and forms of square dancing. Topics include such routines as turns, grand swing, triple trades, wheel and deal, T-cup chain, and arky change. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate and perform country and western square dance routines. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 186 Dancing for Fitness	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to develop movement and recreational dance skills, safety, fitness, coordination, and techniques used to teach various groups. Emphasis is placed on participation and practice with adapting dances for ages and ability levels. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of fitness through social, folk, and square dance participation and instruction. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 187 Social Dance-Beginning	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamentals of popular social dances. Emphasis is placed on basic social dance techniques, dances, and a brief history of social dance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate specific dance skills and perform some dances. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 188 Social Dance-Intermediate	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 187 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced fundamentals of social dancing. Topics include rhythm, appearance, and routine sequence. Upon completion, students should be able to perform more difficult steps and types of dances. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 210 Team Sports	00	03	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamentals of popular American team sports. Emphasis is placed on rules, equipment, and motor skills used in various sports. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the sports covered. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PED 211 New Games	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes explanation, demonstration, and participation in games that provide an alternative to traditional sports. Emphasis is placed on playing for pleasure rather than for competitive purposes. Upon completion, students should be able to participate and lead others in participating in non-competitive games. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 217 Pilates I	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an introduction to the pilates method of body conditioning exercise. Topics include instruction in beginning and intermediate pilates exercises using a mat or equipment, history of the pilates method, and relevant anatomy and physiology. Upon completion, students should be able to perform beginning and intermediate exercises, and possess an understanding of the benefits of conditioning the body's core muscles. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 218 Pilates II	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take PED 217 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides continued instruction in the pilates method of body conditioning exercise. Topics include instruction in intermediate and advanced pilates exercises using a mat or equipment, relevant anatomy and physiology, and further discussion of related concepts. Upon completion, students should be able to perform intermediate and advanced exercises, and possess the autonomy to maintain their own personal pilates practice. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 220 Exercise for Physically Challenged	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to improve physical strength, endurance, and range of motion while focusing on individual needs. Emphasis is placed on exercises which are designed and adapted to serve those with special needs. Upon completion, students should be able to show improved physical fitness, body awareness, and an appreciation for their physical well-being. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 240 Advanced PE Skills	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides those who have mastered skills in a particular physical education area the opportunity to assist with instruction. Emphasis is placed on methods of instruction, class organization, and progressive skill development. Upon completion, students should be able to design, develop, and implement a unit lesson plan for a skill they have mastered. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 252 Officiating/Baseball/Softball	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the rules and techniques for sports officiating in baseball and softball. Emphasis is placed on officiating fundamentals and responsibilities. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proper mechanics and knowledge of officiating procedures in baseball and softball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 254 Coaching Basketball	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the theory and methods of coaching basketball. Emphasis is placed on rules, game strategies, and selected techniques of coaching basketball. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competent coaching skills in basketball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 256 Coaching Baseball	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the theory and methods of coaching baseball. Emphasis is placed on rules, game strategies, and selected techniques of coaching baseball. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competent coaching skills in baseball. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PED 259 Prevention & Care of Athletic Injuries	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides information on the prevention and care of athletic injuries. Topics include safety devices, taping, therapeutic techniques, and conditioning exercises. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proper preventive measures and skills in caring for athletic injuries. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PHI 210 History of Philosophy	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces fundamental philosophical issues through an historical perspective. Emphasis is placed on such figures as Plato, Aristotle, Lao-Tzu, Confucius, Augustine, Aquinas, Descartes, Locke, Kant, Wollstonecraft, Nietzsche, and Sartre. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and distinguish among the key positions of the philosophers studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
PHI 215 Philosophical Issues	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces fundamental issues in philosophy considering the views of classical and contemporary philosophers. Emphasis is placed on knowledge and belief, appearance and reality, determinism and free will, faith and reason, and justice and inequality. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, analyze, and critically evaluate the philosophical components of an issue. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									
PHI 220 Western Philosophy I	03	00	00	03	PHM 110 Introduction to Pharmacy	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers Western intellectual and philosophic thought from the early Greeks through the medievalists. Emphasis is placed on such figures as the pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, Epicurus, Epictetus, Augustine, Suarez, Anselm, and Aquinas. Upon completion, students should be able to trace the development of leading ideas regarding reality, knowledge, reason, and faith. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Component: None This course introduces pharmacy practice and the technician's role in a variety of pharmacy settings. Topics include medical terminology and abbreviations, drug delivery systems, law and ethics, prescription and medication orders, and the health care system. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the role of pharmacy technicians, read and interpret drug orders, describe quality assurance, and utilize pharmacy references.				
PHI 221 Western Philosophy II	03	00	00	03	PHM 111 Pharmacy Practice I	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers Western intellectual and philosophic thought from post-medievalists through recent thinkers. Emphasis is placed on such figures as Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Hegel, Marx, Mill, and representatives of pragmatism, logical positivism, and existentialism. Upon completion, students should be able to trace the development of leading ideas concerning knowledge, reality, science, society, and the limits of reason.					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Take PHM 110 and PHM 115 Component: None This course provides instruction in the technical procedures for preparing and dispensing drugs in the hospital and retail settings under supervision of a registered pharmacist. Topics include drug packaging and labeling, out-patient dispensing, hospital dispensing procedures, controlled substance procedures, inventory control, and non-sterile compounding. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic supervised dispensing techniques in a variety of pharmacy settings.				
PHI 230 Introduction to Logic	03	00	00	03	PHM 115 Pharmacy Calculations	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic concepts and techniques for distinguishing between good and bad reasoning. Emphasis is placed on deduction, induction, validity, soundness, syllogisms, truth functions, predicate logic, analogical inference, common fallacies, and scientific methods. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze arguments, distinguish between deductive and inductive arguments, test validity, and appraise inductive reasoning. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Component: None This course provides an introduction to the metric, avoirdupois, and apothecary systems of measurement and the calculations used in pharmacy practice. Topics include ratio and proportion, dosage determinations, percentage preparations, reducing and enlarging formulas, dilution and concentration, aliquots, specific gravity and density, and flow rates. Upon completion, students should be able to correctly perform calculations required to properly prepare a medication order.				
PHI 240 Introduction to Ethics	03	00	00	03	PHM 115A Pharmacy Calculations Lab	00	02	00	01
Prerequisites: Take ENG 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces theories about the nature and foundations of moral judgments and applications to contemporary moral issues. Emphasis is placed on moral theories such as consequentialism, deontology, and virtue ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to apply various ethical theories to moral issues such as abortion, capital punishment, poverty, war, terrorism, the treatment of animals, and issues arising from new technologies. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.					Prerequisites: Department Approval Corequisites: Component: None This course provides an opportunity to practice and perform calculations encountered in pharmacy practice. Emphasis is placed on ratio and proportion, dosage calculations, percentage, reduction/enlargement formulas, aliquots, flow rates, and specific gravity/density. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the calculations required to properly prepare a medication order.				
					PHM 118 Sterile Products	03	03	00	04
					Prerequisites: Take PHM 110, PHM 111 and PHM 115 Corequisites: Take PHM 120, PHM 136, and PHM 155 Component: None This course provides an introduction to intravenous admixture preparation and other sterile products, including total parenteral nutrition and chemotherapy. Topics include aseptic techniques; facilities, equipment, and supplies utilized in admixture preparation; incompatibility and stability; laminar flow hoods; immunizations and irrigation solutions; and quality assurance. Upon completion, students should be able to describe and demonstrate the steps involved in preparation of intermittent and continuous infusions, total parenteral nutrition, and chemotherapy.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PHM 120 Pharmacology I	03	00	00	03	PHM 155 Community Pharmacy	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the study of the properties, effects, and therapeutic value of the primary agents in the major drug categories. Topics include nutritional products, blood modifiers, hormones, diuretics, cardiovascular agents, respiratory drugs, and gastrointestinal agents. Upon completion, students should be able to place major drugs into correct therapeutic categories and identify indications, side effects, and trade and generic names.					Prerequisites: Take PHM 110, PHM 111 and PHM 115 Corequisites: Take PHM 118, PHM 120, and PHM 136 Component: None This course covers the operational procedures relating to retail pharmacy. Emphasis is placed on a general knowledge of over-the-counter products, prescription processing, business/inventory management, and specialty patient services. Upon completion, students should be able to provide technical assistance and support to the retail pharmacist.				
PHM 125 Pharmacology II	03	00	00	03	PHM 160 Pharm Dosage Forms	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take PHM 120 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of the study of the properties, effects, and therapeutic value of the primary agents in the major drug categories. Topics include autonomic and central nervous system agents, anti-inflammatory agents, and anti-infective drugs. Upon completion, students should be able to place major drugs into correct therapeutic categories and identify indications, side effects, and trade and generic names.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a study of pharmaceutical dosage forms and considerations in their manufacture. Topics include bioavailability, routes of administration, tablets, capsules, solutions, syrups, suspensions, elixirs, aerosols, transdermals, topicals, ophthalmics, otics, and other dosage forms. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the characteristics of the major dosage forms and explain how these characteristics affect the action of the drug.				
PHM 136 Pharmacy Clinical	00	00	18	06	PHM 165 Pharmacy Prof Practice	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Take PHM 110, PHM 111 and PHM 115 Corequisites: Take PHM 118, PHM 120 and PHM 155 Component: None This course provides an opportunity to work in pharmacy setting under a pharmacist's supervision. Emphasis is placed on effective communication with personnel, developing proper employee attitude, and dispensing of medications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of pharmacy operations, utilize references, dispense medications, prepare patient charges, and efficiently operate computers.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a general overview of all aspects of pharmacy technician practice. Emphasis is placed on pharmacy law, calculations, compounding, pharmacology, and pharmacy operations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the areas required for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Examination.				
PHM 138 Pharmacy Clinical	00	00	24	08	PHS 110 Survey of Phys Science	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to work in pharmacy settings under a pharmacist's supervision. Emphasis is placed on effective communication with personnel, developing proper employee attitude, and dispensing of medications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of pharmacy operations, utilize references, dispense medications, prepare patient charges, and efficiently operate computers.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the physical environment with emphasis on the laws and physical concepts that impact the world and universe. Topics include astronomy, geology, meteorology, general chemistry, and general physics. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the forces and composition of the earth and universe. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PHM 140 Trends in Pharmacy	02	00	00	02	PHS 130 Earth Science	03	02	00	04
Prerequisites: Take PHM 136 Corequisites: Take PHM 125 Component: None This course covers the major issues, trends, and concepts in contemporary pharmacy practice. Topics include professional ethics, continuing education, job placement, and the latest developments in pharmacy technician practice. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of the topics discussed.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a survey of the forces that impact the earth. Topics include geology, oceanography, and meteorology. Upon completion, students should be able to explain and identify the forces within, on, and around the earth as they influence the earth's dynamics. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PHM 150 Hospital Pharmacy	03	03	00	04	PHY 110 Conceptual Physics	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take PHM-118 Component: None This course provides an in-depth study of hospital pharmacy practice. Topics include hospital organizational structure, committee functions, utilization of reference works, purchasing and inventory control, drug delivery systems, and intravenous admixture preparation. Upon completion, students should be able to explain hospital organization/committee functions, interpret and enter patient orders, fill unit-dose cassettes, and prepare intravenous admixtures.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a conceptually-based exposure to the fundamental principles and processes of the physical world. Topics include basic concepts of motion, forces, energy, heat, electricity, magnetism, and the structure of matter and the universe. Upon completion, students should be able to describe examples and applications of the principles studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
PHY 110A Conceptual Physics Lab	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take PHY 110 Component: None This course is a laboratory for PHY 110. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences that enhance materials presented in PHY 110. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the laboratory experiences to the concepts presented in PHY 110. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
PHY 121 Applied Physics I	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-040 Corequisites: None Component: None This algebra-based course introduces fundamental physical concepts as applied to industrial and service technology fields. Topics include systems of units, problem-solving methods, graphical analyses, vectors, motion, forces, Newton's laws of motion, work, energy, power, momentum, and properties of matter. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles studied as applied in industrial and service fields.									
PHY 122 Applied Physics II	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take DMA-040 Corequisites: None Component: None This algebra-based course introduces fundamental physical concepts as applied to industrial and service technology fields. Emphasis is placed on systems of units, problem-solving methods, graphical analysis, static electricity, AC and DC circuits, magnetism, transformers, AC and DC motors, and generators. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles studied as applied in industrial and service fields.									
PHY 125 Health Sciences Physics	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces fundamental physical principles as they apply to health technologies. Topics include motion, force, work, power, simple machines, and other topics as required by the students' area of study. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles covered as they relate to practical applications in the health sciences.									
PHY 151 College Physics I	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course uses algebra- and trigonometry-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include units and measurement, vectors, linear kinematics and dynamics, energy, power, momentum, fluid mechanics, and heat. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
PHY 152 College Physics II	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take PHY 151 Corequisites: None Component: None This course uses algebra- and trigonometry-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include electrostatic forces, electric fields, electric potentials, direct-current circuits, magnetostatic forces, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, alternating-current circuits, and light. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
PHY 251 General Physics I	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 271 Corequisites: Take MAT 272 Component: None This course uses calculus-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include units and measurement, vector operations, linear kinematics and dynamics, energy, power, momentum, rotational mechanics, periodic motion, fluid mechanics, and heat. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
PHY 252 General Physics II	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take MAT 272 and PHY 251 Corequisites: None Component: None This course uses calculus-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include electrostatic forces, electric fields, electric potentials, direct-current circuits, magnetostatic forces, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, alternating-current circuits, and light. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course. [SBCC/BOG 02/21/14]									
PLU 110 Modern Plumbing	04	15	00	09					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: PLU 110AA, PLU 110BB This course introduces the tools, equipment, and materials associated with the plumbing industry. Topics include safety, use and care of tools, recognition and assembly of fittings and pipes, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely assemble various pipes and fittings in accordance with state code requirements. requirements.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PLU 115 Basic Plumbing	02	06	00	04	Component: None				
Prerequisites: None					This course is a study of the origins, development, structure, and functions of American government. Topics include the constitutional framework, federalism, the three branches of government including the bureaucracy, civil rights and liberties, political participation and behavior, and policy process. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts and participatory processes of the American political system. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course covers the basic installation and maintenance of plumbing systems and components. Topics include safe use of tools, implementation of standard practices, and installation/maintenance of piping, fittings, valves, appliances and fixtures used in plumbed systems. Upon completion, students should be able to install/maintain basic plumbing systems, components, appliances, and fixtures through appropriate use of plumbing tools and standard practices.									
PLU 120 Plumbing Applications	04	15	00	09	POL 130 State & Local Government	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers general plumbing layout, fixtures, and water heaters. Topics include drainage, waste and vent pipes, water service and distribution, fixture installation, water heaters, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely install common fixtures and systems in compliance with state and local building codes.					This course includes state and local political institutions and practices in the context of American federalism. Emphasis is placed on procedural and policy differences as well as political issues in state, regional, and local governments of North Carolina. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss various problems associated with intergovernmental politics and their effect on the community and the individual. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PLU 130 Plumbing Systems	03	09	00	06	POL 210 Comparative Government	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers the maintenance and repair of plumbing lines and fixtures. Emphasis is placed on identifying and diagnosing problems related to water, drain and vent lines, water heaters, and plumbing fixtures. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and diagnose needed repairs to the plumbing system.					This course provides a cross-national perspective on the government and politics of contemporary nations such as Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia. Topics include each country's historical uniqueness, key institutions, attitudes and ideologies, patterns of interaction, and current political problems. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and compare various nations' governmental structures, processes, ideologies, and capacity to resolve major problems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
PLU 140 Introduction to Plumbing Codes	01	02	00	02	POL 220 International Relations	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers plumbing industry codes and regulations. Emphasis is placed on North Carolina regulations and the minimum requirements for plumbing materials and design. Upon completion, students should be able to research and interpret North Carolina plumbing codes.					This course provides a study of the effects of ideologies, trade, armaments, and alliances on relations among nation-states. Emphasis is placed on regional and global cooperation and conflict, economic development, trade, non-governmental organizations, and international institutions such as the World Court and UN. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss major international relationships, institutions, and problems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
PLU 150 Plumbing Diagrams	01	02	00	02	PSF 110 Exercise Science	04	00	00	04
Prerequisites: Take PLU 110					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces sketching diagrams and interpretation of blueprints applicable to the plumbing trades. Emphasis is placed on plumbing plans for domestic and/or commercial buildings. Upon completion, students should be able to sketch plumbing diagrams applicable to the plumbing trades.					This course is a survey of scientific principles, methodologies, and research as applied to exercise and physical adaptations to exercise. Topics include the basic elements of kinesiology, biomechanics, and motor learning. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and describe physiological responses and adaptations to exercise.				
POL 110 Introduction to Political Science	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces basic political concepts used by governments and addresses a wide range of political issues. Topics include political theory, ideologies, legitimacy, and sovereignty in democratic and non-democratic systems. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss a variety of issues inherent in all political systems and draw logical conclusions in evaluating these systems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									
POL 120 American Government	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PSF 111 Fitness & Exer Testing I	03	02	00	04	in a fitness setting.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the student to graded exercise testing. Topics include various exercise testing protocols with methods for prescribing exercise programs based on exercise tolerance tests and the use of various equipment and protocols. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct specific exercise tests and the use of various equipment.									
PSF 116 Pvnt & Care Exer Injuries	02	02	00	03		03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides information about the care and prevention of exercise injuries. Topics include proper procedures, prevention techniques, and on-site care of injuries. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to prevent and care for exercise related injuries.									
PSF 118 Fitness Facility Mgmt	04	00	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides information about the management and operation of health and fitness facilities and programs. Topics include human resources, sales and marketing, member retention, financial management, facility design and maintenance, and risk management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively manage a fitness facility.									
PSF 120 Group Exer Instruction	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSF 110 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the concepts and guidelines of instructing exercise classes. Topics include program designs, working with special populations, and principles of teaching and monitoring physical activity. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic skills in instructing an exercise class and monitoring workout intensity.									
PSF 210 Personal Training	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSF 110 and PSF 111 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the student to the aspects of personal (one-one) training. Topics include training systems, marketing, and program development. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate personal training techniques and competencies of same.									
PSF 212 Exercise Programming	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSF 110 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course provides information about organizing, scheduling, and implementation of physical fitness programs. Topics include programming for various age groups, competitive activities and special events, and evaluating programs. Upon completion, students should be able to organize and implement exercise activities in a competent manner.									
PSF 218 Lifestyle Chng & Wellness	03	02	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces health risk appraisals and their application to lifestyle changes. Topics include nutrition, weight control, stress management, and the principles of exercise. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct health risk appraisals and apply behavior modification techniques									
					PSY 101 Applied Psychology	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course introduces the basic principles of psychology as they apply to daily life. Topics include perception, emotions, motivation, adjustment, behavior management, communication, and related topics that promote growth and development on the job and in one's personal life. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the principles learned in this class to everyday living. This course is intended for certificate and diploma programs.				
					PSY 110 Life Span Development	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course provides an introduction to the study of human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial aspects of development from conception to death. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of development across the life span and apply this knowledge to their specific field of study.				
					PSY 118 Interpersonal Psychology	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course introduces the basic principles of psychology as they relate to personal and professional development. Emphasis is placed on personality traits, communication/leadership styles, effective problem solving, and cultural diversity as they apply to personal and work environments. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these principles of psychology as they apply to personal and professional development.				
					PSY 141 Psychology of Death and Dying	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course presents psychological perspectives on death and dying. Topics include the culturally diverse aspects of death and the grieving process, adjustment mechanisms, interventions, and the psychological and ethical dimensions of death and dying. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the psychosocial aspects of death and dying.				
					PSY 150 General Psychology	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None				
					This course provides an overview of the scientific study of human behavior. Topics include history, methodology, biopsychology, sensation, perception, learning, motivation, cognition, abnormal behavior, personality theory, social psychology, and other relevant topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of the science of psychology. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
					This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PSY 211 Psychology of Adjustment	03	00	00	03	course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the study of the adjustment process focusing on contemporary challenges individuals must deal with in everyday life. Topics include theories of behavior, career choices, self-understanding, coping mechanisms, human relationships, intimacy, sociocultural factors influencing healthy personal adjustment, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an awareness of the processes of adjustment. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PSY 237 Social Psychology	03	00	00	03	PSY 246 Adolescent Psychology	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 or SOC 210 Corequisites: None Component: None						Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None			
This course introduces the study of individual behavior within social contexts. Topics include affiliation, attitude formation and change, conformity, altruism, aggression, attribution, interpersonal attraction, and group behavior. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic principles of social influences on behavior. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.					This course provides an overview of the behavior patterns, life changes, and social issues that accompany the developmental stage of adolescence. Topics include developmental theories; physical, cognitive and psychosocial growth; transitions to young adulthood; and sociocultural factors that influence adolescent roles in home, school and community. Upon completion, students should be able to identify typical and atypical adolescent behavior patterns as well as appropriate strategies for interacting with adolescents. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PSY 239 Psychology of Personality	03	00	00	03	PSY 247 Psychology of Adulthood	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None						Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None			
This course covers major personality theories and personality research methods. Topics include psychoanalytic, behavioristic, social learning, cognitive, humanistic, and trait theories including supporting research. Upon completion, students should be able to compare and contrast traditional and contemporary approaches to the understanding of individual differences in human behavior. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.					This course examines the major theories and patterns of adult development from young adulthood to late adulthood. Topics include physical, cognitive, and psychosocial changes with an emphasis on relationships, family patterns, work roles, community interactions, and the challenges of each stage of adulthood. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a knowledge of adult development and an ability to apply this knowledge to their own lives. This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement pre-major and/or elective course requirement.				
PSY 241 Developmental Psychology	03	00	00	03	PSY 249 Psychology of Aging	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None						Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None			
This course is a study of human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on major theories and perspectives as they relate to the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial aspects of development from conception to death. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of development across the life span. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.					This course covers the particular needs and behaviors of the maturing adult. Emphasis is placed on psychosocial processes; biological and intellectual aspects of aging; adjustments to retirement, dying, bereavement; and the stereotypes and misconceptions concerning the elderly. Upon completion, students should be able to show an understanding of the psychological factors related to the aging process. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
PSY 243 Child Psychology	03	00	00	03	PSY 255 Introduction to Exceptionality	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None						Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None			
This course provides an overview of physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development from conception through adolescence. Topics include theories and research, interaction of biological and environmental factors, language development, learning and cognitive processes, social relations, and moral development. Upon completion, students should be able to identify typical and atypical childhood behavior patterns as well as appropriate strategies for interacting with children. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This					This course introduces the psychology of the exceptional person. Topics include theoretical perspectives, terminology, and interventions pertaining to various handicapping conditions as well as the resulting psychosocial adjustments. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the potentials and limitations of the exceptional person.				
PSY 244 Psychology of Women	03	00	00	03	PSY 259 Human Sexuality	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None						Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None			
This course provides an overview of the psychological, sociocultural, and biological aspects of women's development and behavior. Topics include theories of women's development, gender roles, and the influence of culture on women's behavior. Upon completion, students should be able to identify typical and atypical behavior patterns as well as appropriate strategies for interacting with women. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This					This course provides the biological, psychological, and sociocultural aspects of human sexuality and related research. Topics include reproductive biology, sexual and psychosexual development, sexual orientation, contraception, sexually transmitted diseases, sexual disorders, theories of sexuality, and related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an overall knowledge and understanding of human sexuality.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PSY 263 Educational Psychology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None This course examines the application of psychological theories and principles to the educational process and setting. Topics include learning and cognitive theories, achievement motivation, teaching and learning styles, teacher and learner roles, assessment, and developmental issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the application of psychological theory to educational practice. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PSY 265 Behavioral Modification	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is an applied study of factors influencing human behavior and strategies for behavioral change. Emphasis is placed on cognitive-behavioral theory, behavioral assessment, practical applications of conditioning techniques, and maintenance of adaptive behavior patterns. Upon completion, students should be able to implement basic learning principles to effect behavioral changes in self and others.									
PSY 271 Sports Psychology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of the field of sports and exercise psychology. Topics include concentration, goal setting, arousal level, exercise psychology, mental imagery, confidence, and other issues related to sport and exercise performance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a knowledge of psychological factors involved in sport and exercise. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PSY 275 Health Psychology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the biopsychosocial dynamics of stress and the maintenance of good health. Topics include enhancing health and well-being, stress management, lifestyle choices and attitudes, the mind-body relationship, nutrition, exercise, and fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the psychological factors related to health and well-being. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
PSY 281 Abnormal Psychology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PSY 150 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an examination of the various psychological disorders, as well as theoretical, clinical, and experimental perspectives of the study of psychopathology. Emphasis is placed on terminology, classification, etiology, assessment, and treatment of the major disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to distinguish between normal and abnormal behavior patterns as well as demonstrate knowledge of etiology, symptoms, and therapeutic techniques. This course has been approved for									
transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									
PTA 110 Introduction to Physical Therapy	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Take PHY 125 and PTA 130 Component: None This course introduces the field of physical therapy including the history and standards of practice for the physical therapist assistant and basic treatment techniques. Emphasis is placed on ethical and legal considerations, universal precautions, vital signs, documentation, basic patient preparation and treatment skills, and architectural barrier screening. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the role of the physical therapist assistant and demonstrate competence in basic techniques of patient care.									
PTA 120 Functional Anatomy	01	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PTA 110 Corequisites: Take PTA 140 and PTA 150 Component: None This course provides an organized study of anatomy and kinesiology. Emphasis is placed on the integration of structure and function of the skeletal, articular, muscular, nervous, and circulatory systems to include gait analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the components and demonstrate function of these systems as applied to physical therapy.									
PTA 130 Physical Therapy Procedures I	01	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take PHY 125 and PTA 110 Component: None This course includes concepts of injury and repair and documentation methods. Emphasis is placed on physiological effects, indications, contraindications, and skilled applications of selected therapeutic modalities. Upon completion, students should be able to safely, correctly, and effectively apply the emphasized techniques and procedures with understanding of correct documentation.									
PTA 140 Therapeutic Exercise	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take PTA 110 Corequisites: Take PTA 120 and PTA 150 Component: None This course covers muscle physiology, exercise concepts, testing, and applications to the spine and extremities. Topics include strength, endurance, flexibility, and exercise protocols and progressions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skill in applying therapeutic exercise principles for non-neurological conditions in a safe and appropriate manner.									
PTA 150 Physical Therapy Procedures II	01	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take PTA 130 Corequisites: Take PTA 120 and PTA 140 Component: None This course is designed to include the theory and practice of additional therapeutic interventions. Topics include but are not limited to electrotherapy, burn and wound care, biofeedback, and selected data collection methods. Upon completion, students should be able to apply these modalities and treatment techniques effectively and safely and demonstrate knowledge of physiological principles involved.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
PTA 160 Physical Therapy Procedures III	02	03	00	03	rehabilitation techniques for neurological dysfunction, cardiopulmonary conditions, and amputations.				
Prerequisites: Take PTA 150 Corequisites: Take PTA 170 and PTA 180AA Component: None									
This course introduces treatment and measurement techniques and discusses treatment programs for selected neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction and injuries. Topics include soft tissue and joint dysfunction, selected assessment techniques, and various exercise programs. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the application of selected data collection methods and functional interventions.									
PTA 170 Pathophysiology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take PTA 160 and PTA 180AA Component: None									
This course is a survey of basic pathology with emphasis on conditions most frequently observed and treated in physical therapy. Topics include etiology, pathology, manifestation, treatment, and prognosis. Upon completion, students should be able to explain repair processes, categorize diseases, define pathology, identify organ/body systems involved, and discuss treatment and prognosis.									
PTA 180 PTA Clinical Education Introduction	00	00	09	03					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: None Component: PTA 180AA, PTA 180BB									
This course introduces the physical therapy clinic in planned learning experiences and practice under supervision. Emphasis is placed on reinforcement of learned skills in direct patient care and communication. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate satisfactory performance in learned patient care skills, communication activities, and professional behaviors. PTA 180A must be completed satisfactorily before registering for PTA 180B.									
PTA 212 Health Care/Resources	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take PTA 222 Corequisites: Take PTA 260 Component: None									
This course provides an overview of various aspects of health care delivery systems and the interrelationships of health care team members. Topics include health agencies and their functions, health care team member roles, management, and other health care issues. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the functions of health organizations and team members and aspects of health care affecting physical therapy delivery.									
PTA 222 Professional Interactions	02	00	00	02					
Prerequisites: Take PTA 160 Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course is designed to assist in the development of effective interpersonal skills in the physical therapist assistant setting. Topics include reactions to disability, the grieving process, methods of communication, motivation, health promotion, disease prevention, and aging. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss and demonstrate methods for achieving effective interaction with patients, families, the public, and other health care providers.									
PTA 240 Physical Therapy Procedures IV	03	06	00	05					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course covers normal development, adult and pediatric/CNS dysfunction, spinal cord injuries, amputee rehabilitation techniques, and cardiopulmonary rehabilitation. Topics include neurology review, selected rehabilitation techniques, ADL and functional training, prosthetic and orthotic training, and environmental access. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate safe and correct application of selected									
PTA 260 Advanced PTA Clinical Education	00	00	30	10					
Prerequisites: Take PTA 180AA and PTA 180BB Corequisites: Take PTA 212 Component: None									
This course provides full-time clinical affiliations for planned learning experiences and practice under supervision. Emphasis is placed on reinforcement of learned skills in direct patient care, communications, and professional behaviors. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate satisfactory performance as an entry-level physical therapist assistant and as a member of the physical therapy team.									
RAD 110 RAD Introduction & Patient Care	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Take RAD 111 and RAD 151 Component: None									
This course provides an overview of the radiography profession and student responsibilities. Emphasis is placed on basic principles of patient care, radiation protection, technical factors, and medical terminology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic skills in these areas.									
RAD 111 RAD Procedures I	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: All courses required: RAD 110 and RAD 151 Component: None									
This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform standard radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on radiography of the chest, abdomen, extremities, spine, and pelvis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these areas.									
RAD 112 RAD Procedures II	03	03	00	04					
Prerequisites: All courses required: RAD 110, RAD 111 and RAD 151 Corequisites: Take RAD 121 and RAD 161 Component: None									
This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform standard radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on radiography of the skull, bony thorax, and gastrointestinal, biliary, and urinary systems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these areas.									
RAD 121 Radiographic Imaging I	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: All courses required: RAD 110, RAD 111 and RAD 151 Corequisites: Component: None									
This course provides the principles of conventional film-screen radiography. Emphasis is placed on the factors that impact density, contrast, recorded detail, and distortion. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of conventional film-screen radiographic imaging.									
RAD 122 Radiographic Imaging II	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: All courses required: RAD 112, RAD 121 and RAD 161 Corequisites: Take RAD 131 and RAD 171 Component: None									
This course provides advanced principles of imaging including digital radiography. Emphasis is placed on the factors that impact brightness, contrast, recorded detail, and distortion. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of advanced principles of imaging.									
RAD 131 Radiographic Physics I	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the principles of radiation characteristics and production. Emphasis is placed on imaging equipment. Upon completion,									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of radiation characteristics and production.					Component: None				
RAD 151 RAD Clinical Ed I	00	00	06	02	This course provides an overview of image analysis and introduces methods of quality management. Topics include image evaluation, pathology, quality control, and quality assurance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of image analysis and quality management.				
Prerequisites: Departmental Approval									
Corequisites: All courses required: RAD 110 and RAD 111									
Component: None									
This course introduces patient management and basic radiographic procedures in the clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on mastering positioning of the chest and extremities, manipulating equipment, and applying principles of ALARA. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives.									
RAD 161 RAD Clinical Ed II	00	00	15	05	RAD 251 RAD Clinical Ed IV	00	00	21	07
Prerequisites: All courses required: RAD 110, RAD 111 and RAD 151					Prerequisites: All courses required: AD 122, RAD 131, RAD 171				
Corequisites: Take RAD 112 and RAD 121					Corequisites: All courses required: RAD 211, RAD 231, RAD 241				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides additional experience in patient management and in more complex radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on mastering positioning of the spine, pelvis, head and neck, and thorax and adapting procedures to meet patient variations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives.					This course provides the opportunity to continue mastering all basic radiographic procedures and to attain experience in advanced areas. Emphasis is placed on equipment operation, pathological recognition, pediatric and geriatric variations, and a further awareness of radiation protection requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives.				
RAD 171 RAD Clinical Ed III	00	00	12	04	RAD 261 RAD Clinical Ed V	00	00	21	07
Prerequisites: All courses required: RAD 112, RAD 121 and RAD 161					Prerequisites: Take RAD 251				
Corequisites: Take RAD 122 and RAD 131					Corequisites: All courses required: RAD 245, RAD 281				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides experience in patient management specific to fluoroscopic and advanced radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on applying appropriate technical factors to all studies and mastering positioning of gastrointestinal and urological studies. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives.					This course is designed to enhance expertise in all radiographic procedures, patient management, radiation protection, and image production and evaluation. Emphasis is placed on developing an autonomous approach to the diversity of clinical situations and successfully adapting to those procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives.				
RAD 211 RAD Procedures III	02	03	00	03	RAD 271 Radiography Capstone	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: Take RAD 122					Prerequisites: Take RAD 211, RAD 231, RAD 241, RAD 251				
Corequisites: All courses required: RAD 231, RAD 241 and RAD 251					Corequisites: Take RAD 245, RAD 261				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform standard and specialty radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on radiographic specialty procedures, sectional anatomy, and advanced imaging. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these areas.					This course provides an opportunity to exhibit problem-solving skills required for certification. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking and integration of didactic and clinical components. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge required of any entry-level radiographer.				
RAD 231 Radiographic Physics II	01	03	00	02	RCP 110 Introduction to Respiratory Care	03	03	00	04
Prerequisites: Take RAD 171 or RAD 131					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides advanced principles of radiation characteristics and production including digital imaging and Computed Tomography (CT). Emphasis is placed on imaging equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of radiation characteristics and production.					This course introduces the respiratory care profession. Topics include the role of the respiratory care practitioner, medical gas administration, basic patient assessment, infection control, and medical terminology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written and laboratory evaluations.				
RAD 241 Radiation Protection	02	00	00	02	RCP 111 Therapeutics/Diagnostics	04	03	00	05
Prerequisites: All courses required: RAD 122, RAD 131 and RAD 171					Prerequisites: Take RCP 110				
Corequisites: All courses required: RAD 211, RAD 231 and RAD 251					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course covers the principles of radiation protection and radiobiology. Topics include the effects of ionizing radiation on body tissues, protective measures for limiting exposure to the patient and personnel, and radiation monitoring devices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the effects and uses of radiation in diagnostic radiology.					This course is a continuation of RCP 110. Emphasis is placed on entry-level therapeutic and diagnostic procedures used in respiratory care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written and laboratory evaluations.				
RAD 245 Radiographic Analysis	01	03	00	02	RCP 113 RCP Pharmacology	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Take RAD 211, RAD 231, RAD 241, and RAD 251					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: Take RAD 261					Corequisites: Take RCP 110				
					Component: None				
					This course covers the drugs used in the treatment of cardiopulmonary diseases. Emphasis is placed on the uses, actions, indications, administration, and hazards of pharmacological agents. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence through written evaluations.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
RCP 114 C-P Anatomy & Physiology	03	00	00	03	RCP 214 Neonatal/Pediatric RC	01	03	00	02
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a concentrated study of cardiopulmonary anatomy and physiology essential to the practice of respiratory care. Emphasis is placed on cardiovascular and pulmonary physiology, acid/base balance, and blood gas interpretation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these concepts through written evaluation.					Prerequisites: Take RCP 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides in-depth coverage of the concepts of neonatal and pediatric respiratory care. Emphasis is placed on neonatal and pediatric pathophysiology and on the special therapeutic needs of neonates and children. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these concepts through written and laboratory evaluations.				
RCP 115 C-P Pathophysiology	02	00	00	02	RCP 215 Career Prep-Adv Level	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: Take BIO 163 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the etiology, pathogenesis, and physiology of cardiopulmonary diseases and disorders. Emphasis is placed on clinical signs and symptoms along with diagnoses, complications, prognoses, and management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these concepts through written evaluations.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides preparation for employment and the advanced-level practitioner credentialing exam. Emphasis is placed on review of the NBRC Advanced-Level Practitioner Exam and supervision and management. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully complete the appropriate self-assessment examinations and meet the requirements for employment.				
RCP 132 RCP Clinical Practice I	00	00	06	02	RCP 223 Special Practice Lab	00	03	00	01
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take RCP 110 Component: None This course provides entry-level clinical experience. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic and diagnostic patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate clinical competence in required performance evaluations.					Prerequisites: Take RCP 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides additional laboratory learning opportunities in respiratory care. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic procedures and equipment management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through laboratory evaluations. This course provides entry level skills in adult mechanical ventilation.				
RCP 143 RCP Clinical Practice II	00	00	09	03	RCP 236 RCP Clinical Practice IV	00	00	18	06
Prerequisites: Take RCP 110 Corequisites: Take RCP 111 Component: None This course provides entry-level clinical experience. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic and diagnostic patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate clinical competence in required performance evaluations.					Prerequisites: Take RCP-111 Corequisites: Take RCP-210 Component: None This course provides advanced practitioner clinical experience. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic and diagnostic patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate clinical competence in required performance evaluations.				
RCP 152 RCP Clinical Practice III	00	00	06	02	RCP 248 RCP Clinical Practice V	00	00	24	08
Prerequisites: Take RCP-111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides entry-level clinical experience. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic and diagnostic patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate clinical competence in required performance evaluations.					Prerequisites: Take RCP 210 Corequisites: Take RCP 211 Component: None This course provides advanced practitioner clinical experience. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic and diagnostic patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate clinical competence in required performance evaluations.				
RCP 210 Critical Care Concepts	03	03	00	04	REL 110 World Religions	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take RCP 223 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides further refinement of acute patient care and underlying pathophysiology. Topics include a continuation in the study of mechanical ventilation, underlying pathophysiology, and introduction of critical care monitoring. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written and laboratory evaluations.					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent. Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the world's major religious traditions. Topics include Primal religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Judaism, and Christianity. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the origins, history, beliefs, and practices of the religions studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
RCP 211 Advanced Monitoring/Procedures	03	03	00	04	REL 111 Eastern Religions	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take RCP 210 Corequisites: None Component: None This course includes advanced information gathering and decision making for the respiratory care professional. Topics include advanced cardiac monitoring and special procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate, design, and recommend appropriate care plans through written and laboratory evaluations.					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the major Asian religious traditions. Topics include Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, and Shinto. Upon				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
completion, students should be able to identify the origins, history, beliefs, and practices of the religions studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
REL 112 Western Religions	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the major western religious traditions. Topics include Zoroastrianism, Islam, Judaism, and Christianity. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the origins, history, beliefs, and practices of the religions studied. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
REL 211 Introduction to Old Testament	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a survey of the literature of the Hebrews with readings from the law, prophets, and other writings. Emphasis is placed on the use of literary, historical, archeological, and cultural analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to use the tools of critical analysis to read and understand Old Testament literature. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
REL 212 Introduction to New Testament	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a survey of the literature of first-century Christianity with readings from the gospels, Acts, and the Pauline and pastoral letters. Topics include the literary structure, audience, and religious perspective of the writings, as well as the historical and cultural context of the early Christian community. Upon completion, students should be able to use the tools of critical analysis to read and understand New Testament literature. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
REL 221 Religion in America	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course is an examination of religious beliefs and practice in the United States. Emphasis is placed on mainstream religious traditions and non-traditional religious movements from the Colonial period to the present. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and appreciate the diversity of religious traditions in America. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
RUS 111 Elementary Russian I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the fundamental elements of the Russian language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Russian and to demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education									
course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
RUS 112 Elementary Russian II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take RUS 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of RUS 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of the Russian language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Russian and to demonstrate further cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
RUS 181 Russian Lab 1	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course is a continuation of RUS 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of the Russian language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Russian and to demonstrate further cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
RUS 182 Russian Lab 2	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take RUS 181 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the Russian language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Russian and to demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
RUS 211 Intermediate Russian I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take RUS 112 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a review and expansion of the essential skills of the Russian language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
RUS 212 Intermediate Russian II	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take RUS 211 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a continuation of RUS 211. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.					Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of current technologies used to provide secure transport of information across networks. Topics include data integrity through encryption, Virtual Private Networks, SSL, SSH, and IPsec. Upon completion, students should be able to implement secure data transmission technologies.
RUS 221 Russian Conversation	03	00	00	03	Prerequisites: Take RUS 212 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity for intensive communication in spoken Russian. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary acquisition and interactive communication through the discussion of media materials and authentic texts. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss selected topics, to express ideas and opinions clearly, and to engage in formal and informal conversations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	02	03	00	03	SEC 151 Intro to Protocol Analysis Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces protocol analysis. Topics include protocol analysis tools, TCP/IP concepts, Internet protocols, network traffic analysis, monitoring network traffic, network security protocol analysis, and understanding data flow through protocol analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to perform simple protocol analysis to determine baseline network performance and identify anomalies.
RUS 281 Russian Lab 3	00	02	00	01	Prerequisites: Take RUS 182 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the Russian language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	02	02	00	03	SEC 160 Security Administration I Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of security administration and fundamentals of designing security architectures. Topics include networking technologies, TCP/IP concepts, protocols, network traffic analysis, monitoring, and security best practices. Upon completion, students should be able to identify normal network traffic using network analysis tools and design basic security defenses.
RUS 282 Russian Lab 4	00	02	00	01	Prerequisites: Take RUS 281 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the Russian language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.	01	04	00	03	SEC 175 Perimeter Defense Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces the principles of securing networks using routers and firewalls. Topics include networking protocols, threat mitigation, firewall configuration, authentication, authorization, intrusion detection, encryption, IPsec, VPNs, and remote access technologies. Upon completion, students should be able to secure internal networks using router and firewall technologies.
SEC 110 Security Concepts	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the concepts and issues related to securing information systems and the development of policies to implement information security controls. Topics include the historical view of networking and security, security issues, trends, security resources, and the role of policy, people, and processes in information security. Upon completion, students should be able to identify information security risks, create an information security policy, and identify processes to implement and enforce policy.	02	02	00	03	SEC 210 Intrusion Detection Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the student to intrusion detection methods in use today. Topics include the types of intrusion detection products, traffic analysis, and planning and placement of intrusion detection solutions. Upon completion, students should be able to plan and implement intrusion detection solution for networks and host-based systems.
SEC 150 Secure Communications	02	02	00	03	Prerequisites: None	02	03	00	03	SEC 251 Advanced Protocol Analysis Prerequisites: Take SEC-151 Corequisites: None Component: This course is designed to provide advanced understanding of protocol analysis. Topics include advanced network protocol security analysis, data parsing, monitoring scanning logs, and network intrusion identification. Upon completion, students should be able to apply best practices in protocol analysis and apply the results to IT security frameworks.
						02	02	00	03	SEC 258 Security Compliance Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces information security compliance and standards along with how they apply to corporate IT environments. Topics include ISO standards, government NIST frameworks, federal and state compliance

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
requirements, security policies, incident response and business continuity planning. Upon completion, students should be able to apply compliance and availability requirements to corporate data enterprise scenarios.					Component:				
SEC 285 Systems Security Project	01	04	00	03	This course introduces students to the basic principles of art and how they apply to simulations and games. Emphasis is placed on learning to develop industry quality concept art for characters and other assets, as well as techniques needed to create such art. Upon completion, students should be able to create their own industry standard concept art for use in SGD projects.				
Prerequisites: Take All: CTI-110, CTI-120, and CTS-115									
Corequisites: None									
Component:									
This course provides the student the opportunity to apply the skills and competencies acquired in the program that focus on systems security. Emphasis is placed on security policy, process planning, procedure definition, business continuity, compliance, auditing, testing procedures and systems security architecture. Upon completion, students should be able to design and implement comprehensive information security architecture from the planning and design phase through implementation.					SGD 122 SG Database Programming	02	03	00	03
					Prerequisites: Take SGD 113				
					Corequisites: None				
					Component: None				
					This course covers the creation and application of databases for simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on various database and software development kits. Upon completion, students should be able to apply their knowledge of databases to the creation of simulations and games.				
SGD 111 Introduction to SGD	02	03	00	03	SGD 125 SG Artificial Intellig	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides students with an introduction to simulation and game development. Topics include setting, storytelling, narrative, character design, interface design, game play, internal economy, core mechanics, game genres, AI, the psychology of game design and professionalism. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the major aspects of simulation and game design and development.					This course introduces the artificial intelligence concepts related to simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on expert systems. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the basic concepts and procedures related to the development of artificial intelligence systems used in simulations and games.				
SGD 112 SGD Design	02	03	00	03	SGD 134 SG Quality Assurance	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the fundamentals of simulation and game design. Topics include industry standards and design elements for simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to design simple simulations and/or games.					This course provides an introduction to software quality assurance as it relates to simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on designing testing tools, bug databases, and on learning methodologies required for systematic, detail-oriented testing procedures for the simulation and game industry. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the proper skills to obtain a job as a quality assurance tester in the simulation/game industry.				
SGD 113 SGD Programming	02	03	00	03	SGD 158 SGD Business Management	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the fundamentals of programming languages and tools employed in simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on programming concepts used to create simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to program simple games and/or simulations.					This course introduces the business side of the interactive game industry. Emphasis will be placed on licenses, serious games, psychological profiling, publisher/developer relations, and contract negotiation skills.. Upon completion, students should be able to understand how a game evolves from concept to the customer.				
SGD 114 3D Modeling	02	03	00	03	SGD 159 SGD Production Management	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: None					Prerequisites: None				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the tools required to create three dimensional (3D) models. Emphasis is placed on exploring tools used to create 3D models. Upon completion, students should be able to create and animate 3D models using 3D modeling tools.					This course introduces the techniques and methods used in interactive game production and how to manage a project. Emphasis is placed on scheduling, production plans, marketing and budgeting. Upon completion, students should be able to manage a team, track production, and understand the process of project management.				
SGD 116 Graphic Design Tools	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces students to computer-based graphic design tools and their use within the context of simulation and game design. Topics include texture creation, map creation, and introduction to advanced level graphic design techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to competently use and explain industry-standard graphic design software.									
SGD 117 Art for Games	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: None									
Corequisites: None									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
SGD 161 SG Animation	02	03	00	03	skills necessary to create scalable virtual characters and environments for use in simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to create a simple game or simulation in a virtual environment.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces the fundamental principles of animation used in simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on a historical survey of animation, aspects of the animation process and animation techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to produce character sketches, morph simple objects, create walk and run cycles and develop professional storyboards.									
SGD 162 SG 3D Animation	02	03	00	03	SGD 174 SG Level Design	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the fundamental principles of 3D animation used in simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on a historical survey of 3D animation, aspects of the 3D animation process and 3D animation techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to produce 3D character sketches, morph simple objects, create walk and run cycles and develop professional storyboards.					This course introduces the tools used to create levels for real-time simulations and games. Topics include level design, architecture theory, modeling for 3D engines and texturing methods. Upon completion, students should be able to design simple levels using industry standard tools.				
SGD 163 SG Documentation	02	03	00	03	SGD 181 Machinima	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SGD-112 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take SGD-174 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the techniques and methods used to create simulation and game production and design documents. Emphasis is placed on the design document to include scheduling, production plans, marketing and budgeting. Upon completion, students should be able to create design and produce documents for any simulation or game.					This course covers machinima techniques in the simulation and game industry. Emphasis is placed on developing movies and animations within industry-standard game engines for simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of in-game cinematic creation.				
SGD 164 SG Audio/Video	02	03	00	03	SGD 210 3D Data Capture	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take SGD 114 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces various aspects of audio and video and their application in simulations and games. Topics include techniques for producing and editing audio and video for multiple digital mediums. Upon completion, students should be able to produce and edit audio and video for simulations and games.					This course introduces students to the tools used to capture data in a 3D environment. Emphasis is placed on capturing data from motion capture and/or 3D scanning devices for use in 3D models and animations. Upon completion, students should be able to capture data from a 3D environment and import for use in 3D models, simulations, and animations.				
SGD 166 Mobile SG Programming I	02	03	00	03	SGD 212 SGD Design II	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SGD 113 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take SGD 112 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the mobile simulation and game programming process. Topics include mobile simulation/game programming, performance tuning, animation, sound effects, music, and mobile networks. Upon completion, students should be able to apply simulation/game programming concepts to the creation of mobile simulations and games.					The course covers the advanced principles of simulation and game design. Topics include advanced design concepts in simulation and game development. Upon completion, students should be able to design an advanced simulation or game.				
SGD 168 Mobile SG Programming I	02	03	00	03	SGD 213 SGD Programming II	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SGD 113 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take SGD 113, CSC-134, CSC-151, or CSC-153 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the mobile simulation and game programming process. Topics include mobile simulation/game programming, performance tuning, animation, sound effects, music, and mobile networks. Upon completion, students should be able to apply simulation/game programming concepts to the creation of mobile simulations and games.					The course covers advanced programming concepts used to create simulations and games. Emphasis is placed on acquiring advanced programming skills for use in creating simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to program an advanced simulation or game.				
SGD 171 Flash SG Programming	02	03	00	03	SGD 214 3D Modeling II	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: SGD 113 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take SGD-114 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces the Flash programming environment for use in simulation and game development. Topics include timeline effects, extensibility layers, alias text, globalization tools, ActionScript and lingo programming. Upon completion, students should be able to create a simple simulation or game using Flash.					This course introduces the tools used to create and animate advanced 3 dimensional models. Emphasis is placed on identifying and utilizing the tools required to create and animate advanced 3D models. Upon completion, students should be able to create and animate advanced 3D models using 3D modeling tools.				
SGD 172 Virtual SG Environments	02	03	00	03	SGD 244 3D Modeling III	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SGD-114 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Take SGD-214 Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course covers the use of virtual reality tools and techniques in simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the					This course is designed to further a student's knowledge in creating visually compelling 3D models through the use of industry-standard software.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
Emphasis is placed on learning how to develop accurate textures and normal maps. Upon completion, students should be able to develop industry caliber 3D models.					Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an overview of the theory, practice, and philosophy of speech-language pathology assisting. Topics include legal and ethical issues, scope of practice, multiculturalism, and diversity. Upon completion, students should be able to describe characteristics of the profession and identify components of safe and ethical practice.				
SGD 268 Mobile SG Programming II	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SGD-168 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces advanced mobile simulation and game programming processes. Topics include advanced mobile simulation/game platforms, performance tuning, animation, sound effects, music, and mobile networks. Upon completion, students should be able to apply advanced simulation/game programming concepts to the creation of mobile simulations and games.					SLP 112 SLP Anatomy & Physiology	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: Departmental approval and a set of courses is required: BIO 163 or BIO 169 Corequisites: SLP 130 and SLP 140 Component: None This course introduces the basic pathophysiology of the orofacial and thoracic structures of the human body. Emphasis is placed on the most commonly treated speech, language, and hearing disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and describe basic pathophysiology related to the production of speech and hearing.				
SGD 271 Adv Flash Programming	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SGD 171 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to expand students' previous knowledge of the Flash programming environment. Emphasis is placed on learning advanced Flash techniques for use in the simulation and game industry. Upon completion, students should be able to create industry-quality simulations or games using Flash.					SLP 120 SLPA Administrative Procedures and Management	02	00	00	02
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers organizational and functional skills appropriate to the speech-language pathology workplace. Emphasis is placed on scheduling, office etiquette, operation of office equipment, time management, and quality issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate correct operation of office equipment and work cooperatively and effectively within the speech-language pathology professional environment.				
SGD 274 SG Level Design II	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SGD 174 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the advanced tools used to create levels for real-time simulations and games. Topics include advanced level design and architecture theory, concepts related to "critical path" and "flow," game balancing, playtesting and storytelling. Upon completion, students should be able to design complex levels using industry standard tools.					SLP 130 Phonetics/Speech Patterns	02	02	00	03
					Prerequisites: Department Approval Corequisites: SLP 112 and SLP 140 Component: None This course introduces the International Phonetic Alphabet and the categories of speech sounds, including voice, place, and manner of production. Emphasis is placed on the accurate transcription of normal and abnormal speech samples using the IPA and on the production of effective natural speech. Upon completion, students should be able to transcribe and categorize speech sounds and produce natural speech using appropriate breathing, articulation, and pronunciation.				
SGD 285 SG Software Engineering	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take One: SGD-212, SGD-213, or SGD-214 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces object oriented software engineering concepts related to simulation and game development. Topics include systematic approaches to the development, operation and maintenance of simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to apply software engineering techniques to the development of simulations and games.					SLP 140 Normal Communication	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces normal verbal and non-verbal communications across the life span, including appropriate social interaction with diverse populations. Topics include normal speech, language, and hearing in a multicultural society and an introduction to screening for normality and abnormality. Upon completion, students should be able to identify normal speech, language, and hearing patterns.				
SGD 288 SGD Portfolio Design	01	02	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take SGD-289 Component: None This course covers the organization and presentation of a simulation and game design portfolio and appropriate related materials. Emphasis is placed on development and evaluation of the portfolio, design and production of a resume and self-promotional materials, and interview techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and professionally present an effective portfolio and related self-promotional materials.					SLP 211 Developmental Disorders	03	02	00	04
					Prerequisites: All courses required: SLP 111, SLP 130 and SLP 140 Corequisites: All courses required: ASL 111, SLP 120 and SLP 212 Component: None This course covers screening for speech, language, and hearing disorders; use of observational checklists; and administration of therapeutic protocols. Emphasis is placed on conditions commonly treated in speech-language pathology. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately administer screening tests and therapeutic protocols and identify characteristics of developmental speech, language, and hearing disorders.				
SGD 289 SGD Project	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SGD 212, SGD 213, SGD 214, or SGD 285 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides students with the opportunity to create a functional simulation or game with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed upon verbal and written communication, skill documentation, professional presentation and user training. Upon completion, students should be able to create and professionally present a fully functional simulation or game.					SLP 111 Ethics and Standards for SLPA's	03	00	00	03
					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
SLP 212 Acquired Disorders	03	02	03	05	SOC 213 Sociology of the Family	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SLP 111, SLP 112, SLP 130, and SLP 140					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: Take SLP 120 and ASL 111					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course is a continuation of SLP 211 and includes an introduction to clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on acquired conditions commonly treated in speech-language pathology. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately administer screening tests and therapeutic protocols and identify characteristics of acquired speech, language, and hearing disorders.					This course covers the institution of the family and other intimate relationships. Emphasis is placed on mate selection, gender roles, sexuality, communication, power and conflict, parenthood, diverse lifestyles, divorce and remarriage, and economic issues. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze the family as a social institution and the social forces which influence its development and change. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
SLP 215 Treatment Intervention	03	02	00	04	SOC 215 Group Processes	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SLP-111 and SLP-140					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent				
Corequisites: None					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces students to a multitude of intervention techniques used to treat individuals of all ages with communication disorders in a variety of clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on understanding the therapeutic process and the effectiveness of evidence based practices currently being used in the field of speech and language across the lifespan. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competencies in the therapeutic process.					This course introduces group processes and dynamics. Emphasis is placed on small group experiences, roles and relationships within groups, communication, cooperation and conflict resolution, and managing diversity within and among groups. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills essential to analyze group interaction and to work effectively in a group context. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
SLP 220 Assistive Technology	01	02	00	02	SOC 220 Social Problems	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: All courses required: SLP 111, SLP 130 and SLP 140					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: SLP 211 and SLP 212					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course introduces the preparation, use, and maintenance of selected communication equipment in the treatment of respective disorders. Emphasis is placed on the collaborative use of assistive equipment for speech, language, and hearing disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to instruct the patient and caregiver in the use and maintenance of assistive communication equipment.					This course provides an in-depth study of current social problems. Emphasis is placed on causes, consequences, and possible solutions to problems associated with families, schools, workplaces, communities, and the environment. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize, define, analyze, and propose solutions to these problems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
SLP 230 SLP Fieldwork	00	00	12	04	SOC 225 Social Diversity	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SLP 211 and SLP 212					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: Take SLP 231					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides supervised fieldwork experience in speech-language pathology assisting in a minimum of two diverse sites. Emphasis is placed on the use of written protocols in providing patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to integrate ethical concepts into safe and effective clinical practice.					This course provides a comparison of diverse roles, interests, opportunities, contributions, and experiences in social life. Topics include race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, class, and religion. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze how cultural and ethnic differences evolve and how they affect personality development, values, and tolerance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
SLP 231 SLP Fieldwork Seminar	03	00	00	03	SOC 230 Race and Ethnic Relations	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SLP 211 and SLP 212					Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.				
Corequisites: Take SLP 230					Corequisites: None				
Component: None					Component: None				
This course provides an opportunity to discuss fieldwork experiences with peers and faculty. Emphasis is placed on management of clinical problems, conflict resolution, and job seeking and retention skills. Upon completion, students should be able to meet entry-level requirements for speech-language pathology assistants.					This course includes an examination of the various aspects of race and ethnicity and how these lead to different experiences, opportunities, problems, and contributions. Topics include prejudice, discrimination, perceptions, myths, stereotypes, and intergroup relationships. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze relationships among racial and ethnic groups within the larger society. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.				
SOC 210 Introduction to Sociology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the scientific study of human society, culture, and social interactions. Topics include socialization, research methods, diversity and inequality, cooperation and conflict, social change, social institutions, and organizations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of sociological concepts as they apply to the interplay among individuals, groups, and societies. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									
This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
SOC 232 Social Context of Aging	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an overview of the social implications of the aging process. Emphasis is placed on the roles of older adults within families, work and economics, politics, religion, education, and health care. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze changing perceptions, diverse lifestyles, and social and cultural realities of older adults. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SOC 234 Sociology of Gender	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course examines contemporary roles in society with special emphasis on recent changes. Topics include sex role socialization, myths and stereotypes, gender issues related to family, work, and power. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze modern relationships between men and women. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SOC 240 Social Psychology	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course examines the influence of culture and social groups on individual behavior and personality. Emphasis is placed on the process of socialization, communication, conformity, deviance, interpersonal attraction, intimacy, race and ethnicity, small group experiences, and social movements. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze cultural and social forces that influence the individual in a society. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.									
SOC 242 Sociology of Deviance	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an overview of deviant behavior and the processes involved in its definition, causation, prevention, control, and treatment. Topics include theories of causation, social control, delinquency, victimization, criminality, the criminal justice system, punishment, rehabilitation, and restitution. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze issues surrounding the nature and development of social responses to deviance. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SOC 244 Sociology of Death & Dying	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course presents sociological perspectives on death and dying. Emphasis is placed on analyzing the different death rates among various groups, races, and societies, as well as various types of death. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the rituals of death, both cultural and religious, and examine current issues relating to death and dying. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as									
					a premajor and/or elective course requirement.				
SOC 250 Sociology of Religion	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course examines religion from a sociological perspective as part and product of human society. Topics include the origins, development, and functions of belief systems; religious organizations; conversion; and interactions with politics, the economy, science, and the class system. Upon completion, students should be able to describe and analyze religious systems. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SPA 111 Elementary Spanish I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the fundamental elements of the Spanish language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Spanish and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
SPA 112 Elementary Spanish II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 111									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course introduces the fundamental elements of the Spanish language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Spanish and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
SPA 120 Spanish for the Workplace	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course offers applied Spanish for the workplace to facilitate basic communication with people whose native language is Spanish. Emphasis is placed on oral communication and career-specific vocabulary that targets health, business, and/or public service professions. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate at a functional level with native speakers and demonstrate cultural sensitivity.									
SPA 141 Culture and Civilization	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-097 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to explore issues related to the Hispanic world. Topics include historical and current events, geography, and customs. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss selected topics and cultural differences related to the Hispanic world. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
SPA 161 Cultural Immersion	02	03	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 111									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course explores Hispanic culture through intensive study on campus and field experience in a host country or comparable area within the United States. Topics include an overview of linguistic, historical, geographical, sociopolitical, economic, and/or artistic concerns of the area visited. Upon completion, students should be able to exhibit first-hand knowledge of issues pertinent to the host area and demonstrate understanding of cultural differences. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SPA 181 Spanish Lab 1	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 111									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the Spanish language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Spanish and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SPA 182 Spanish Lab 2	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 181									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance acquisition of the fundamental elements of the Spanish language. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Spanish and demonstrate cultural awareness. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SPA 211 Intermediate Spanish I	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 112									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides a review and expansion of the essential skills of the Spanish language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.									
SPA 212 Intermediate Spanish II	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 211									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides a continuation of SPA 211. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts. This course has been approved for transfer under									
					the ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.				
SPA 215 Spanish Phonetics/Structu	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take DRE-096 or Placement Test Credit Equivalent.									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course is designed to improve the understanding of Spanish phonetics and the structure of the Spanish language. Topics include the structure of the Spanish language, phonology, morphology, and syntax. Upon completion, students should have an understanding of the phonetics and structure of the Spanish language and be able to contrast the structure of the Spanish and English languages.									
SPA 221 Spanish Conversation	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 212									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity for intensive communication in spoken Spanish. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary acquisition and interactive communication through the discussion of media materials and authentic texts. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss selected topics, express ideas and opinions clearly, and engage in formal and informal conversations. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SPA 231 Reading and Composition	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 212									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity for intensive reading and composition in Spanish. Emphasis is placed on the use of literary and cultural materials to enhance and expand reading and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate in writing an in-depth understanding of assigned readings. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SPA 281 Spanish Lab 3	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 182									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the Spanish language. Emphasis is placed on the study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively, accurately, and creatively about the past, present, and future. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									
SPA 282 Spanish Lab 4	00	02	00	01					
Prerequisites: Take SPA 281									
Corequisites: None									
Component: None									
This course provides an opportunity to enhance the review and expansion of the essential skills of the Spanish language. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts through the use of various supplementary learning media and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. This course has been approved for transfer under the ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
SRV 110 Surveying I	02	06	00	04	of sustainability, and reduction of environmental impacts. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss sustainability practices and demonstrate an understanding of their effectiveness and impacts.				
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take MAT 121, MAT 171 or DMA-080 Component: None									
This course introduces the theory and practice of plane surveying. Topics include the precise measurement of distances, angles, and elevations; bearing, azimuth and traverse computations; topography and mapping. Upon completion, students should be able to use/care for surveying equipment, collect field survey data, perform traverse computations and create a contour map.									
SRV 111 Surveying II	02	06	00	04	SST 140 Green Building Concepts	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SRV 110 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None				
This course introduces route surveying and roadway planning and layout. Topics include simple, compound, reverse, spiral, and vertical curves; geometric design and layout; planning of cross-section and grade line; drainage; earthwork calculations; and mass diagrams. Upon completion, students should be able to calculate and lay out highway curves; prepare roadway plans, profiles, and sections; and perform slope staking.					This course is designed to introduce the student to sustainable building design and construction principles and practices. Topics include sustainable building rating systems and certifications, energy efficiency, indoor environmental quality, sustainable building materials and water use. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the principles and practices of sustainable building design and construction.				
SRV 210 Surveying III	02	06	00	04	STP 101 Intro Sterile Processing	05	02	00	06
Prerequisites: Take SRV 110 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: STP 102 and STP 103 Component: None				
This course introduces boundary surveying, land partitioning, and calculations of areas. Topics include advanced traverses and adjustments, preparation of survey documents, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to research, survey, and map a boundary.					This course is designed to introduce the primary responsibilities of a central sterile technician. Emphasis is placed on preparation, storage, and distribution of instruments, supplies and equipment, quality assurance, and inventory management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in sterile processing techniques.				
SRV 220 Surveying Law	02	02	00	03	STP 102 STP Clinical Practice	00	00	09	03
Prerequisites: Take SRV 110 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: STP 101 and STP 103 Component: None				
This course introduces the law as related to the practice of surveying. Topics include surveyors' responsibilities, deed descriptions, title searches, eminent domain, easements, weight of evidence, riparian rights, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and apply the basic legal aspects associated with the practice of land surveying.					This course provides supervised experience in sterile processing techniques in a clinical facility. Emphasis is placed on preparation, storage, and distribution of instruments, supplies and equipment, quality assurance, and inventory management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in sterile processing techniques.				
SRV 230 Subdivision Planning	01	06	00	03	STP 103 Prof Success Prep	01	00	00	01
Prerequisites: All courses required: CIV 211, SRV 111 and SRV 210 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: STP 101 and STP 102 Component: None				
This course covers the planning aspects of residential subdivisions from analysis of owner and municipal requirements to plat layout and design. Topics include municipal codes, lot sizing, roads, incidental drainage, esthetic considerations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of subdivision plans.					This course provides job-seeking skills and an overview of theoretical knowledge in preparation for certification. Topics include test taking strategies, résumé preparation, and interviewing techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a résumé, demonstrate appropriate interview techniques, and identify strengths and weaknesses in preparation for certification. This is a diploma-level course.				
SRV 240 Topo/Site Surveying	02	06	00	04	SUR 110 Introduction to Surgical Technology	03	00	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SRV 110 Corequisites: None Component: None					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: SUR 111 Component: None				
This course covers topographic, site, and construction surveying. Topics include topographic mapping, earthwork, site planning, construction staking, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare topographic maps and site plans and locate and stake out construction projects.					This course provides a comprehensive study of the operative environment, professional roles, moral/legal/ethical responsibilities, and medical communications used in surgical technology. Topics include: professional behaviors, medical terminology, interdepartmental/peer/relationships, operating room environment/safety, pharmacology, anesthesia, incision sites, physiology of wound healing, and biomedical sciences. Upon completion, students should be able to apply theoretical knowledge of the course topics to the operative environment.				
SST 110 Intro to Sustainability	03	00	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None									
This course introduces sustainability issues and individual contributions toward environmental sustainability. Topics include management processes needed to maximize renewable/non-renewable energy resources, economics									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
SUR 111 Periop Patient Care	05	06	00	07	SUR 210 Adanced SUR Clincial Practice	00	00	06	02
Prerequisites: Department Approval Corequisites: SUR 110 Component: None This course provides theoretical knowledge for the application of essential operative skills during the perioperative phase. Topics include surgical asepsis, sterilization/disinfection, and perioperative patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the principles and practices of aseptic technique, sterile attire, basic case preparation, and other relevant skills.					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Component: None This course is designed to provide individualized experience in advanced practice, education, circulating, and managerial skills. Emphasis is placed on developing and demonstrating proficiency in skills necessary for advanced practice. Upon completion, students should be able to assume leadership roles in a chosen specialty area.				
SUR 122 Surgical Procedures I	05	03	00	06	SUR 211 Advanced Theoretical Concepts	02	00	00	02
Prerequisites: Take SUR 110 and SUR 111 Corequisites: Take SUR 123 Component: None This course provides an introduction to selected basic and intermediate surgical specialties that students are exposed to the first clinical rotation. Emphasis is placed on related surgical anatomy, pathology, and procedures that enhance theoretical knowledge of patient care, instrumentation, supplies, and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to correlate, integrate, and apply theoretical knowledge of the course topics to the clinical operative environment.					Prerequisites: Departmental Approval Corequisites: Component: None This course covers theoretical knowledge required for extension of the surgical technologist role. Emphasis is placed on advanced practice in complex surgical specialties, educational methodologies, and managerial skills. Upon completion, students should be able to assume leadership roles in a chosen specialty area.				
SUR 123 SUR Clinical Practice I	00	00	21	07	SUR 212 SUR Clinical Supplement	00	00	12	04
Prerequisites: All courses required: SUR 110, SUR 111 Corequisites: SUR 122 Component: None This course provides clinical experience with a variety of perioperative assignments to build upon skills learned in SUR 111. Emphasis is placed on the scrub and circulating roles of the surgical technologist including aseptic technique and basic case preparation for selected surgical procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare, assist with, and dismantle basic surgical cases in both the scrub and circulating roles.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course provides the opportunity to continue mastering the continuity of care in the peri-operative assignment. Emphasis is placed on maintaining and enhancing acquired clinical skills in the peri-operative setting. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate mastery of surgical techniques in the role of the entry level surgical technologist.				
SUR 134 Surgical Procedures II	05	00	00	05	TDP 110 Introduction to 3D Printing	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SUR 123 Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a comprehensive study of intermediate and advanced surgical specialties that students are exposed to in the second clinical rotation. Emphasis is placed on related surgical anatomy, pathology, and procedures that enhance theoretical knowledge of patient care, instrumentation, supplies, and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to correlate, integrate, and apply theoretical knowledge of the course topics to the clinical operative environment.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course covers the historical, social and ethical issues, as well as the basic techniques surrounding 3D Printing. Topics include current and historical events, social impact of the technology and basic model creation and manipulation techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the major advantages and disadvantages of 3D Printing technology as well as demonstrate an ability to create and print a simple project.				
SUR 135 SUR Clinical Practice II	00	00	12	04	TDP 140 Precision 3D Printing	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: Take SUR 123 Corequisites: Take SUR 134 Component: None This course provides clinical experience with a variety of perioperative assignments to build skills required for complex perioperative patient care. Emphasis is placed on greater technical skills, critical thinking, speed, efficiency, and autonomy in the operative setting. Upon completion, students should be able to function in the role of an entry-level surgical technologist.					Prerequisites: Take TDP 110 Corequisites: Component: This course provides an introduction to precision printing using the basic techniques surrounding 3D Printing. Emphasis is placed on cost-effective production methods and dimensional quality control. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of three-dimensional precision printing as well as demonstrate an ability to create and print an advanced project.				
SUR 137 Prof Success Preparation	01	00	00	01	TDP 289 TDP Project	02	03	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides job-seeking skills and an overview of theoretical knowledge in preparation for certification. Topics include test-taking strategies, resume preparation, and interviewing techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a resume, demonstrate appropriate interview techniques, and identify strengths and weaknesses in preparation for certification.					Prerequisites: Take ART-120 and TDP-110 Corequisites: Take TDP-140 Component: This course provides students with the opportunity to create a functional, multi-part printing project with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on documentation, budgeting, and professional presentation of project. Upon completion, students should be able to design, explain, create and print an advanced multi-part project.				
					TRF 110 Intro Turfgrass Cult & ID	03	02	00	04
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides an in-depth study of turfgrass. Topics include				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
principles of reproduction, growth development, species characteristics, establishment and maintenance of golf courses and sports fields, and lawn applications. Upon completion, students should be able to identify turfgrass species through characteristics and reproductive stages and develop an establishment and maintenance plan for high quality turf areas.										
TRN 110 Intro to Transport Tech	01	02	00	02						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course covers workplace safety, hazardous materials, environmental regulations, hand tools, service information, basic concepts, vehicle systems, and common transportation industry terminology. Topics include familiarization with major vehicle systems, proper use of various hand and power tools, material safety data sheets, and personal protective equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate appropriate safety procedures, identify and use basic shop tools, and describe government regulations regarding transportation repair facilities.										
TRN 120 Basic Transp Electricity	04	03	00	05						
Prerequisites: Take DRE 097 or ENG 080 and RED 080										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course covers basic electrical theory, wiring diagrams, test equipment, and diagnosis, repair and replacement of batteries, starters, and alternators. Topics include Ohm's Law, circuit construction, wiring diagrams, circuit testing, and basic troubleshooting. Upon completion, students should be able to properly use wiring diagrams, diagnose, test, and repair basic wiring, battery, starting, charging, and electrical concerns.										
TRN 140 Transp Climate Control	01	02	00	02						
Prerequisites: Take DRE 097 or ENG 080 and RED 080										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course covers the theory of refrigeration and heating, electrical/electronic/pneumatic controls, and diagnosis and repair of climate control systems. Topics include diagnosis and repair of climate control components and systems, recovery/recycling of refrigerants, and safety and environmental regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair vehicle climate control systems.										
TRN 140A Transp Climate Cont Lab	01	02	00	02						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: Take TRN 140										
Component: None										
This course provides experiences for enhancing student skills in the diagnosis and repair of transportation climate control systems. Emphasis is placed on reclaiming, recovery, recharging, leak detection, climate control components, diagnosis, air conditioning equipment, tools and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the operation, diagnose, and safely service climate control systems using appropriate tools, equipment, and service information.										
TRN 170 Pc Skills for Transp	01	02	00	02						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course introduces students to personal computer literacy and Internet literacy with an emphasis on the transportation service industry. Topics include service information systems, management systems, computer-based systems, and PC-based diagnostic equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to access information pertaining to transportation technology and perform word processing.										
TRN 180 Basic Welding for Transp	01	04	00	03						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course covers the terms and procedures for welding various metals used in the transportation industry with an emphasis on personal safety and environmental health. Topics include safety and precautionary measures, setup/operation of MIG equipment, metal identification methods, types of welds/joints, techniques, inspection methods, cutting processes and other related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of welding operations and safety procedures according to industry standard										
WBL 110 World of Work	01	00	00	01						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course covers basic knowledge necessary for gaining and maintaining employment. Topics include job search skills, work ethic, meeting employer expectations, workplace safety, and human relations. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully make the transition from school to work.										
WBL 111 Work-Based Learning I	00	00	10	01						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.										
WBL 112 Work-Based Learning I	00	00	20	02						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.										
WBL 113 Work-Based Learning I	00	00	30	03						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.										
WBL 121 Work-Based Learning II	00	00	10	01						
Prerequisites: None										
Corequisites: None										
Component: None										
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.										

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	
WBL 122 Work-Based Learning II	00	00	20	02	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.					
WBL 123 Work-Based Learning II	00	00	30	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.	WEB 110 Internet/Web Fundamentals	02	02	00	03
WBL 131 Work-Based Learning III	00	00	10	01	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.	WEB 115 Web Markup and Scripting	02	02	00	03
WBL 132 Work-Based Learning III	00	00	20	02	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.	WEB 125 Mobile Web Design	02	02	00	03
WBL 133 Work-Based Learning III	00	00	30	03	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.	WEB 140 Web Development Tools	02	02	00	03
WBL 211 Work-Based Learning IV	00	00	10	01	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.	WEB 141 Mobile Interface Design	02	02	00	03
WBL 212 Work-Based Learning IV	00	00	20	02	Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.	WEB 151 Mobile Application Dev I	02	02	00	03

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
development related to mobile applications. Topics include accessing device capabilities, industry standards, operating systems, and programming for mobile applications using an OS Software Development Kit (SDK). Upon completion, students should be able to create basic applications for mobile devices.									
WEB 179 JAVA Web Programming	02	03	00	03		02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the development of dynamic, database-driven web applications using the JAVA programming languages. Topics include Object Oriented Programming JAVA Server Pages, servlets, database interactions, and form handling. Upon completion, students should be able to create and modify JAVA-based internet applications.					WEB 210 Web Design				
					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces intermediate to advanced web design techniques. Topics include customer expectations, advanced markup language, multimedia technologies, usability and accessibility practices, and techniques for the evaluation of web design. Upon completion, students should be able to employ advanced design techniques to create high impact and highly functional web sites. This course is also available through the Virtual Learning Community (VLC).				
WEB 180 Active Server Pages	02	02	00	03	WEB 211 Advanced Web Graphics	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces active server programming. Topics include HTML forms processing and other issues related to developing active web applications. Upon completion, students should be able to create and maintain a dynamic website.					Prerequisites: Take WEB 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers the advanced concepts related to the creation and manipulation of graphic images for web delivery. Topics include graphics acquisition, use of masks and channels, advanced special effects, advanced photo manipulation, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to create, manipulate, and optimize web graphics with advanced techniques and maintain an online coursework portfolio.				
WEB 182 PHP Programming	02	02	00	03	WEB 213 Internet Mkt & Analytics	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to the server-side, HTML-embedded scripting language PHP. Emphasis is placed on programming techniques required to create dynamic web pages using PHP scripting language features. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and create a dynamic web site using the PHP scripting language.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces students to Search Engine Optimization (SEO), Search Engine Marketing (SEM) and web analytics. Topics include Search Engine Optimization (SEO), Pay Per Click advertising (PPC), Search Engine Marketing (SEM), web analytics, eye-tracking software and email marketing. Upon completion, students should be able to set up, monitor and maintain SEO optimized websites; and develop strategies for online marketing and advertizing plans.				
WEB 183 Perl Programming	02	02	00	03	WEB 214 Social Media	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: CIS 115 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to the Perl Programming language. Topics include programming techniques using CGI script, input/output operations, sequence, iteration, selection, arithmetic operations, subroutines, modules, integrating database, pattern matching and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, and debug Perl language programs.					Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to social media for organizations. Topics include social media, marketing strategy, brand presence, blogging, social media analytics and technical writing. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize popular social media platforms as part of a marketing strategy, and work with social media analytics tools.				
WEB 186 XML Technology	02	02	00	03	WEB 215 Adv Markup and Scripting	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: Take CIS 115 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to introduce students to XML and related internet technologies. Topics include extendible style language (XSL) document object model (DOM), extendible stylesheet language transformation (XSLT), and simple object access protocol (SOAP). Upon completion, students should be able to create a complex XML document.					Prerequisites: Take WEB-115 Corequisites: None Component: This course covers advanced programming skills required to design Internet applications. Emphasis is placed on programming techniques required to support Internet applications. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, debug, and document Internet-based programming solutions to various real-world problems using an appropriate programming language.				
WEB 187 Prog for Mobile Devices	02	02	00	03	WEB 225 Content Management Sys	02	02	00	03
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces content development for mobile electronic devices with a focus on business-related, social media, and entertainment applications. Emphasis is placed on developing web content and creating applications for mobile devices, including internet/business practices and techniques for delivery on mobile platforms. Upon completion, students should be able to develop web content and business or entertainment applications for use on mobile electronic devices.					Prerequisites: Take WEB 110 Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces students to Content Management Systems (CMS) designed for the publication of Web content to Web sites. Topics include individual user accounts, administration menus, RSS-feeds, customizable layout, flexible account privileges, logging, blogging systems, creating online forums, and modules. Upon completion, students should be able to register and maintain individual user accounts and create a business website and/or an interactive community website.				

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS		CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
WEB 240 Internet Security	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take WEB 110 and SEC 110 and CIS 110 or CIS 111 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers security issues related to Internet services. Topics include the operating system and the Internet service security mechanisms. Upon completion, students should be able to implement security procedures for operating system level and server level alerts.									
WEB 250 Database Driven Websites	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces dynamic (database-driven) website development. Topics include the use of basic database CRUD statements (create, read, update and delete) incorporated into web applications, as well as in software architecture principles. Upon completion, students should be able to design and develop database driven web applications according to industry standards.									
WEB 251 Mobile Application Dev II	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take WEB 151 Corequisites: None Component: None This course covers advanced applications and custom programming to develop applications for mobile devices. Topics include device capabilities, OS specific Software Development Kits (SDK), scripting for functionality and designing interactivity. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate effective programming techniques to develop advanced mobile applications.									
WEB 260 E-Commerce Infrastructure	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: This course introduces the concepts and tools to implement electronic commerce via the Internet. Topics include application and server software selection, securing transactions, use and verification of credit cards, publishing of catalogs, documentation, and site administration. Upon completion, students should be able to setup a working e-commerce Internet web site.									
WEB 285 Emerging Web Technologies	02	02	00	03					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: Take WEB-125 Component: None This course will explore, discuss, and research emerging technologies in the web arena. Emphasis is placed on exposure to up-and-coming technologies relating to the web, providing hands-on experience, and discussion of practical implications of these emerging fields. Upon completion, students should be able to articulate issues relating to these technologies.									
WEB 289 Internet Technologies Project	01	04	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take All: CTI-110, CTI-120. and CTS-115 Corequisites: None Component: This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant Web technologies project from the design phase through implementation with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on project definition, documentation, installation, testing, presentation, and training. Upon completion, students should be able to complete an Internet project from the definition phase through implementation.									
WLD 110 Cutting Processes	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces oxy-fuel and plasma-arc cutting systems. Topics include safety, proper equipment setup, and operation of oxy-fuel and plasma-arc cutting equipment with emphasis on straight line, curve and bevel cutting. Upon completion, students should be able to oxy-fuel and plasma-arc cut metals of varying thickness.									
WLD 112 Basic Welding Processes	01	03	00	02					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces basic welding and cutting. Emphasis is placed on beads applied with gases, mild steel fillers, and electrodes and the capillary action of solder. Upon completion, students should be able to set up welding and oxy-fuel equipment and perform welding, brazing, and soldering processes.									
WLD 115 SMAW (Stick) Plate	02	09	00	05					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the shielded metal arc (stick) welding process. Emphasis is placed on padding, fillet, and groove welds in various positions with SMAW electrodes. Upon completion, students should be able to perform SMAW fillet and groove welds on carbon plate with prescribed electrodes.									
WLD 116 SMAW (Stick) Plate/Pipe	01	09	00	04					
Prerequisites: Take WLD 115 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to enhance skills with the shielded metal arc (stick) welding process. Emphasis is placed on advancing manipulative skills with SMAW electrodes on varying joint geometry. Upon completion, students should be able to perform groove welds on carbon steel with prescribed electrodes in the flat, horizontal, vertical, and overhead positions.									
WLD 121 GMAW (MIG) FCAW/Plate	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces metal arc welding and flux core arc welding processes. Topics include equipment setup and fillet and groove welds with emphasis on application of GMAW and FCAW electrodes on carbon steel plate. Upon completion, students should be able to perform fillet welds on carbon steel with prescribed electrodes in the flat, horizontal, and overhead positions.									
WLD 131 GTAW (TIG) Plate	02	06	00	04					
Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None Component: None This course introduces the gas tungsten arc (TIG) welding process. Topics include correct selection of tungsten, polarity, gas, and proper filler rod with emphasis placed on safety, equipment setup, and welding techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to perform GTAW fillet and groove welds with various electrodes and filler materials.									
WLD 132 GTAW (TIG) Plate/Pipe	01	06	00	03					
Prerequisites: Take WLD 131 Corequisites: None Component: None This course is designed to enhance skills with the gas tungsten arc (TIG) welding process. Topics include setup, joint preparation, and electrode selection with emphasis on manipulative skills in all welding positions on plate and pipe. Upon completion, students should be able to perform GTAW welds with prescribed electrodes and filler materials on various joint geometry.									

	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS	CLASS HRS	LAB HRS	CLINIC HRS	CREDIT HRS
WLD 141 Symbols & Specifications	02	02	00	03				
Prerequisites: None								
Corequisites: None								
Component: None								
This course introduces the basic symbols and specifications used in welding. Emphasis is placed on interpretation of lines, notes, welding symbols, and specifications. Upon completion, students should be able to read and interpret symbols and specifications commonly used in welding.								
WLD 151 Fabrication I	02	06	00	04				
Prerequisites: Take WLD 115, WLD 121, & WLD 131								
Corequisites: None								
Component: None								
This course introduces the basic principles of fabrication. Emphasis is placed on safety, measurement, layout techniques, cutting, joining techniques, and the use of fabrication tools and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to perform layout activities and operate various fabrication and material handling equipment.								
WLD 261 Certification Practices	01	03	00	02				
Prerequisites: All courses required: WLD 115, WLD 121 and WLD 131								
Corequisites: None								
Component: None								
This course covers certification requirements for industrial welding processes. Topics include techniques and certification requirements for prequalified joint geometry. Upon completion, students should be able to perform welds on carbon steel plate and/or pipe according to applicable codes.								

FULL-TIME FACULTY WITH DEGREES

Leigh Abel, Psychology Instructor
M.A., Southern New Hampshire University

Dina Adams, Department Chair, Pharmacy Technology
Pharm.D., Campbell University

Saresa Aiken, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Central Michigan University

Torie Allen, Computer Programming Instructor
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., Webster University

Janette Allsbrook, Certified Nursing Assistant Instructor, Continuing Education
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S.N., East Carolina University

Frank Arnold, Industry Training Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A., University of Maryland
B.A., University of Maryland

Cathy Autry, Program Coordinator, Civil Engineering Technology
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Casey Backus, Physical Therapist Assistant, Instructor
B.S., Gannon University
MPT, Gannon University

Lisa Bailey, Department Chair, Office Administration
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., East Carolina University

Debra Baker, Department Chair, Registered Medical Assistant

Edward Barnes, Chemistry Instructor
B.A., Indiana University
M.S., University of Kentucky

Jessie Bellflowers, General Business Administration Instructor
B.S., University of Maryland
M.B.A., Webster University

Julian Beltran, Philosophy Instructor
MA, Teachers College Columbia University

Anne Benenhaley, English Instructor
B.A., Methodist College
M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Rondell Bennett, Early Childhood Associate Instructor
M.Ed., Cameron University

Mark Betts, EMS Paramedic Instructor, Continuing Education

Beymer Beville, Department Chair, Engineering Technologies
B.S., Armstrong Atlantic State University
B. of Elec., Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology
M.S., North Carolina State University

Jennifer Bledsole, Psychology Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University

Carlos Bodden, Department Chair, Networking Technology
B.S.E., University of Massachusetts Lowell
M.S.E., Brandeis University

Sandra Bowen, English/Communication Instructor
B.F.A., Valdosta State University
M.A., Wake Forest University

Karen Boyd, Sociology Instructor
A.A.S., Kansas City Kansas Community College
B.A., University of Kansas
M.A., University of Notre Dame

Walter Boyle, Department Chair, Business Administration
Management
B.A., University of Cincinnati
M.S., South Dakota State University
M.B.A., Fayetteville State University

Julian Boyles, Automotive System Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Karron Boyles, Practical Nursing Instructor
B.S.N., Barton College
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Walter Brannen, Biology Instructor
Ph.D., University of Georgia

Melinda Britt, Emergency Medical Services Instructor, Continuing Education
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Barbara Britton, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
B.A., Coker College
B.S.N., Medical University of South Carolina
M.S.N., Medical University of South Carolina

Ross Brown, Marketing Business Administration Instructor
B.A., Campbell University
M.B.A., Campbell University

Sarah Bruton, Program Coordinator, Pre-Curriculum English
B.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Angel Bryant, Department Chair, Early Childhood Education
A.A.S., Jefferson Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.Ed., Liberty University

Kenneth Buckey, Department Chair, Emergency Management, Fire Protection, and Intelligence Studies
B.S., Colorado Technical University

Stephen Bullard, Department Chair Plumbing	Pamela Collins, Sociology Instructor M.A., Fayetteville State University
Kaira Bullock, College and Career Readiness Instructor B.S., Fayetteville State University M.A., Central Michigan University	Carol Conklin, Developmental Math Instructor B.S., University of Maryland
Sarah Burgin, Psychology Instructor M.A., East Carolina University	William Conklin, Student Learning Center Facilitator/Instructor A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College A.A.S., Mt. Hood Community College B.A., Wartburg College M.P.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
Larzaris Butler, Interim Program Coordinator Health & Physical Education B.S., North Carolina Central University M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke	Leslie Corpening, Speech Communication Instructor M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Olga Butorina-Langdon, Biology Instructor B.S., Kazan V.I. Lenin State University-Russia Ph.D., Ulyanov-Lenin State University	Melinda Creech, Dental Hygiene Instructor A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Anthony Cameron, Computer Programming Instructor A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill M.S., East Carolina University	David Creedon, Accounting Instructor M. of Accounting, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Cheryl Campbell, General Business Administration Instructor B.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke M.B.A., Fayetteville State University	Richard Criste, Department Chair, Emergency Medical Science B.H.S., Campbell University
Kimberly Carlton, Cosmetology Instructor A.A.S., Sampson Community College	Jodi Crowell, Dental Hygiene Instructor A.A.S., Coastal Carolina Community College B.S., Northern Arizona University
Barbara Carman, College and Career Readiness Instructor B.A., University of Hawaii at Manoa	Jose Cruz, Department Chair, Humanities/Foreign Language B.A., Queens College City of NY M.A., Queens College City of NY
Luesena Carroll, Department Chair, Global Logistics & Distribution Management B.S., Strayer University M.B.A., Strayer University M.A., University of Oklahoma	Nakia Cummings, Computer Information Technology Instructor B.S., University of Phoenix M.S., East Carolina University
Donald Carter, Department Chair, Carpentry/Building Construction Technology Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College	Steven Dammer, Psychology Instructor M.S., University of Phoenix
Marie Cash, Mathematics Instructor B.S., Methodist College M.Ed., Campbell University	Sheila Darden, Department Chair, Cosmetology
Debra Chapa, English Instructor B.A., Tennessee Technological University M.A., University of Hawaii at Manoa	David Dauria, A/C, Heating & Refrigeration Instructor A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
Barbara Chapman-Nellis, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor M.S., State University Of New York At Stony Brook	Denise Dedeaux, Department Chair, Medical Office Administration A.A.S., Tomlinson College B.S., Barton College M.B.A., Campbell University
Peter Chiodo, English Instructor B.A., Edinboro University M.A., Slippery Rock University	Vicki Derka, English Instructor B.A., University of Arizona M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Helen Christensen, Paramedic Instructor A.A.S., Sandhills Community College B.S., Western Carolina University	Donna DeVault, General Business Administration Instructor B.S., Methodist College M.B.A., Fayetteville State University
Jenie Chute, Biology Instructor B.S., Fayetteville State University M.S., Fayetteville State University	Robin Devitt-Ryder, Mathematics Instructor A.A.S., Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College B.S., University of North Carolina at Asheville M.S., San Diego State University
	Socorro Diaz, Student Learning Center Facilitator/Instructor A.A., Taylor Business Institute B.S., American University of Puerto Rico

Jane Dickerhoff, Practical Nursing Instructor
B.S.N., University of Maryland
M.S., Central Michigan University

Carol Dickey, Paralegal Technology Instructor
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
J.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Chrisha Dolan, Biology Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina - Pembroke
M.S., Appalachian State University

David Dominie, Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University

Alan Dover, Culinary Arts Instructor
A.A.S., New England Culinary Institute

Shahpour Dowlatshahi, General Business Administration Instructor
B.A., Kingston Poly
M.S., University of Surrey

Pia Duncan, Criminal Justice Technology, Instructor
Diploma, Western Illinois University
B.A., Western Illinois University
M.A., Western Illinois University
E.D., Liberty University

Rita Eads, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.A. Ed., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Melanie Ebbert, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Kaplan University
M.A., Duke University

John Edwards, Speech Communication Instructor
B.A., University of North Carolina at Charlotte
M.A., Murray State University
E.D.D., North Carolina State University

Janice Elliott, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Institute
A.A.S., Johnston Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Kimberly Elliott-White, English Instructor
B.A., Cleveland State University
M.A., Cleveland State University

Renee Ellis, Practical Nursing Instructor
B.S.N., Hampton University
M.S.N., East Carolina University

Karen Elsom, Department Chair, Accounting Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Stephen Emery, Chemistry Instructor
B.S., Clemson University
M.S., Clemson University
M.S., Clemson University
Ph.D., Clemson University

William Ewert, Industry Training Instructor
B.S.B.A.-E, Colorado Technical University

John Fields, Department Chair, Physical Science
B.S., King College
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Christina Fitch, Department Chair, Biology
B.S., University of North Carolina at Wilmington
M.S., East Carolina University
Ph.D., East Carolina University

Victor Forrester, Advertising & Graphic Design Instructor
A.C.A., Chowan College
B.F.A., East Carolina University

Daisy Foxx, General Business Administration Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
M.B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Daniel Frick, Department Chair, Gunsmithing

Robert Fulton, Program Coordinator, Automotive System Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Community College of the Air Force
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A.S., Campbell University
M.Ed., AIU - Hoffman Estates

Paul Gage, Department Chair, Transportation Technology Services
B.S., State University of New York at Oswego

Charisse Gainey, Department Chair, Speech Language Pathology Assistant Program
B.A., North Carolina Central University
M.Ed., North Carolina Central University

Frank Galluccio, Advertising & Graphic Design Instructor
A.A., Brookdale Community College
B.S., Utah State University
M.Ed., Utah State University

Laura Galvan, Computer Information Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Del Mar Junior College
B.S., Corpus Christi State University
M.B.A., Liberty University

Mike Gaster, Industry Training Instructor

Charlese Gibbs, Developmental Math Instructor
B.S, Fayetteville State University
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Nell Gilbertson, Early Childhood Education Instructor
BS, Francis Marion University
BA, Francis Marion University
ME, Francis Marion University

Dawn Gillis, Office Administration Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Kelly Gold, Division Chair/Instructor for Business Management
B.B.A., Campbell University
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Colleen Gordon, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., East Carolina University
M.S., Capella University

Callie Goss, Fine Arts Instructor
B.A., University of Tennessee
M.A., Bradley University

Judy Graham, Cosmetology Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Matthew Grobosky, Department Chair Paralegal, Instructor
B.A., Siena College
J.D., Union University – Albany Law School

Evelyn Grove, Radiography Instructor
A.A.S., Owens Community College
B.S., Southern Illinois University
Masters, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Lisa Marie Grundy, English/Communication Instructor
B.A., Methodist University
M.A., University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Veronica Guions, Department Chair/Instructor, Cosmetology
B.A., Winston-Salem State University

David Guzman, Basic Skills Program Instructor, Ft. Bragg
B.S., Fayetteville State University

Frank Guzman, Department Chair Electrical /Electronics Technology
Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A., Saint Leo College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Marian Hackett, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
M.S., East Carolina University

Douglas Haines, English, Instructor
M.A., University of Memphis

Jeanette Hales, Student Learning Center Facilitator/Instructor
BS, Brigham Young University

Ronnie Hamilton, Electrical Systems Technology Instructor
Diploma, Wake Technical Community College

Deborah Hammond, Medical Coding/Allied Health Instructor

Larry Harmon, Automotive Systems Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Greenville Technical Community College

Melissa Harmon, Division Chair, Sciences
B.S., University of South Carolina
M.S., Georgia Southern University

Norris Harvey, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Jackson State University

Alicia Hatcher, English Instructor
B.A., The University of North Carolina - Greensboro
M.A., North Carolina Central University

Justin Hawkes, Department Chair, Air Conditioning, Heating, and
Refrigeration
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Michael Hawkins, Criminal Justice Technology, Instructor
B.S., Mountain State University
M.P.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Belva Hawley-Demendoza, Early Childhood Associate/School Age
Education Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University

Christan Haworth, Paramedic Instructor, CE
B.A., Wingate University

Joanne Hayes, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., North Carolina State University
M.Ed., North Carolina State University

Terika Haynes, Department Chair Healthcare Management
Technology
B.S., University of Florida
M.S., University of Florida
PhD, University of Phoenix

Kevin Henry, Computer Integrated Machining Instructor
A.A.S., Hudson Valley Community College

Christopher Herring, Information Systems Security/Cyber Security,
Instructor
AAS, Fayetteville Technical Community College
BS, East Carolina University
M.S., East Carolina University

Jeanette Herring, Dental Hygiene Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., East Carolina University

Terry Herring, Department Chair, Surgical Services
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., California College for Health Science

James Hewin, Electronics Engineering Technology Instructor
B. of Elec. Eng., Georgia Institute of Technology
M.S. of Elec. Eng., Electronic Engineering

Elisa Hill, Radiography Instructor
AAS, Fayetteville Technical Community College

Barbara Hill-Jones, Accounting Instructor
B.S., North Carolina A & T State University
M.B.A., University of Miami

James Hinkle, Early Childhood Associate Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Webster University

Eunice Hoefling, Radiography Instructor
AAS, Fayetteville Technical Community College
BS, Campbell University
M.S., East Carolina University

Cara Hogeland, Mathematics Instructor
A. B., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M. A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Janis Holden-Toruno, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., Rollins College
M.A., Webster University

John Holloman, Department Chair, Respiratory Therapy
A.A.S., Pitt Community College
B.S., East Carolina University

Jenneth Honeycutt, Department Chair, Computer Programming
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., University of North Carolina at Wilmington
M.S., East Carolina University

Kathleen Howell, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University

Jennifer Hubbard, Computer Information Technology Instructor
B.S., Methodist College
M.S., East Carolina University

Katie Hubbard, English Instructor
B.S., Northern Michigan University
M.A., Northern Michigan University

Arthur Huey, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
M.S., Montana State University

LeRoy Humphries, Biology Instructor
A.S., Horry-Georgetown Technical College
B.S., Coastal Carolina University
M.S., North Carolina State University

John Isenhour, English Instructor
B.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Sandra Ivarsson, Computer Information Technology Instructor
B.A., Methodist College
M.B.A., Campbell University

Penny Jacobs, Program Coordinator College Transfer English
M.A., Western Carolina University

Joshua James, English Instructor
B.A., Appalachian State University
M.A., East Carolina University

John Jennings, A/C Heating and Refrigeration Technology, Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Danette Johnson, History Instructor
B.S., Methodist College
M.A., California State University

Dennis Johnson, Department Chair, Fine Arts
M.A., Texas A & M University

Lisa Johnson, Dental Hygiene Instructor
A.A.S., Midlands Technical College
B.S., North Carolina State University

Valerie Johnson, Computer Programming Instructor
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology
M.S., Central Michigan University

Renie Johnston, Biology Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.Ed., Fayetteville State University

James Jones, Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology, Instructor
Diploma, Sandhills Community College
A.A., Sandhills Community College

David Joyner, Simulation and Game Development Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A., Living Arts College

Scott Kaboos, Program Coordinator Collision Repair & Refinishing
Technology
B.A., Trinity International University

Kristen Kaiafas, Practical Nursing Instructor
B.S., East Carolina University

Mary Kaylor, Emergency Medical Science Instructor
A.S., Crafton Hills College
B.S., University of Redlands
M.A., Azusa Pacific University

Mariann Kearney, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., Lebanon Valley College
M.A., Temple University

Stephen Keating, Communications Instructor
B.A., Keystone College
M.A., West Chester University of Pennsylvania

Rebecca Kelly, Certified Nursing Assistant, Instructor
B.S., The University of Texas

Dianne Kenney, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., Longwood College
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Lori Kiel, Department Chair, Mathematics College Transfer
B.S., Meredith College
M.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Jessie Kiker, History Instructor
B.A., Appalachian State University
M.A., The University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Karis King, English Instructor
A.A., Arizona Western College
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University

Kenneth Kleiner, Mobile and Web Programming, Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A., Fayetteville State University

Lynne Kreiser, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., University of Wales

Richard Kugelmann, Department Chair, Culinary Arts
A.A.S., Central Piedmont Community College
B.A., Methodist College

Rose Kulich, English Instructor
B.A., St. Bernard College
M.Ed., Georgia State University

Michael Landon, Funeral Service Education Instructor
Certificate, Simmons Institute of Mortuary Science
B.S., Lock Haven College
M.A., Fayetteville State University

Cynthia Lawrence, Biology Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.E., Fayetteville State University

Lindsay Lee, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., Campbell University
M.Ed., Campbell University
Ed. D, Liberty University

David Leonard, Mathematics Instructor
B.P.A., Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
M.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Navel Postgraduate School

Joyce Lewis, Pre-Curriculum Mathematics Coordinator
B.S., University of North Carolina - Pembroke
M.A., University of North Carolina - Pembroke

Jeffrey Linney, Computer Information Technology, Instructor
A.A.S., Central Piedmont Community College
B.S., Gardner-Webb
M.S., University of North Carolina at Wilmington
Doctorate, Nova Southeastern University

Willie Lockett, Computer Information Technology, Instructor
BA, University of North Carolina - Pembroke
MS, University of Phoenix
PH.D, Capella University

Muhammad Lodhi, Biology Instructor
Doctorate, Cornell University

Cynthia Long, Certified Nursing Assistant Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Cheryl Lossie, Speech Communication Instructor
B.A., Mercyhurst College
M.A., Edinboro University of Pennsylvania
Ph.D., The Union Institute

Robert Lynch, Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology
Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College

Terrence Maher, Physics Instructor
A.S., San Diego Community College
A.S., Grossmont-Cuyamaca College
B.S., Oregon State University
M.T., Arizona State University
M.A.Ed., Northern Arizona University
Ph.D., North Carolina State University

Sharlene Malloy, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., North Carolina State University
B.S., North Carolina State
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Tyler Manion, Automotive Systems Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Seminole State College

Prentiss Mars, Welding Instructor
Welding, Fayetteville Technical Community College
AAS, Fayetteville Technical Community College

David Marsh, English Instructor
B.A., Canisius College
M.A., State University of New York at Oswego

David Martin, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Jeffrey Martin, Biology Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina at Charlotte
M.S., University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Monica Mason, Computer Information Technology Instructor
B.S., University of Maryland Eastern Shore
M.B.A., Saint Peters College

Ronald Massie, Architectural Technolgy Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Ray Matthews, Chemistry Instructor
B.S., Edinboro State College
M.S., University of South Carolina

Kathy McAllister, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
B.S.N., University of Phoenix
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Robin McCarty, Basic Skills Instructor, Ft. Bragg
B.A., Carson-Newman College

Karen McClain, Speech Communication Instructor
B.S., South Carolina State College
M.S., Murray State University

Kenjuana McCray, Program Coordinator Psychology & Sociology
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University

Lynne McDonough, Department Chair, Physical Therapist Assistant
B.S., Ithaca College
M.S., Ithaca College

Jo McEwan, English Instructor
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Steven McKinnon, General Business Administration Instructor
B.S., Everest University
M.B.A., Western Governors University

Anita McKnight, Department Chair, Radiography
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.H.S., Campbell University
M.S., Capella University

Delores McLauchlin, College and Career Readiness Instructor
M.A., Central Michigan University

Shandrika McNair-Williams, Sociology Instructor
B.A., North Carolina State University
B.A., North Carolina State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University
M.Ed., Grand Canyon University

Joy Melvin, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., Methodist University

LaShonda Melvin, Department Chair, Phlebotomy
Certification, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.G.E., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University

Paul Melvin, Electrical/Electronics Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Mary Mendez, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., Claflin College
M.A., Webster University

Aimee Mendoza, Emergency Medical Science Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Michael Midyette, Auto Body Repair Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Beverly Miller, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., Shaw University

Nadia Minniti, Culinary Arts Instructor
A.A.S., Lenoir Community College
B.S., Campbell University
M.A., North Carolina State University

James Moisley, General Business Administration Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.B.A., Liberty University

Sandra Monroe, Department Chair, Practical Nursing
B.S.N., Hampton University
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Ronald Montgomery, Department Chair, Funeral Service Education
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Mount Olive College

LeeAntoinette Moore, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
B.S., Winston-Salem State University
M.S., Liberty University

Tanielle Moorehead, College and Career Readiness Instructor
A.S., Cazenovia College
B.S., Cazenovia College

Katharine Morrill, Fine Arts Instructor
M.A., The University of North Carolina Greensboro

Lonnie Mott, Physical Science Instructor
Doctorate, Florida State University

Midori Murray, Mathematics Instructor
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Robert Nelms, History Instructor
A.A., University of Maryland
B.A., University of Maryland
M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Kelly Norman, Developmental Math Instructor
A.A., Methodist College
B.S., Methodist College

Andrew Norris, Computer Programming Instructor
B.S., Duke University
M.C.S., North State University

Warren O'Brien, Accounting Instructor
B.A., Elon College
M.B.A., Monmouth College

Brian Oldham, Program Coordinator Automotive Systems
Technology
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Shelly Oliver, Early Childhood Associate Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Sonja Osborne, Program Coordinator, Communication &
Developmental
B.S., University of the West Indies
M.A., Austin Peay State University

Kellen Pagan, English Instructor
B.S., Appalachian State University
M.A., The University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Daniel Pappas, Music Instructor
D.A., University of South Carolina

Christopher Parker, Barber Instructor

Wesley Parker, Physics Instructor
B.S., The University of North Carolina - Asheville
M.S., The University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Melinda Pash, History Instructor
M.A., The University of Tulsa
Ph.D., The University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Denise Pate, Department Chair, Nursing Assistant Program
A.A.S., Robeson Community College

Iлона Pelerin, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Fayetteville State University

- Judy Peniston, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
B.S.N., Tuskegee Institute
M.S.N., Virginia Commonwealth University
- Timothy Peppers, Department Chair Architectural Technology
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
- Beata Peterson, English Instructor
M.A., East Carolina University
Ed.D., East Carolina University
- Joyce Pettengill, Department Chair, Emergency Medical Services
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- Grant Pilkay, Biology Instructor
A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A., North Carolina State University
M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
D.P., Clemson University
- Eugene Pinckney, English-as-a-Second Language Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Mary Pines, Physical Education Instructor/Fitness Center
Coordinator
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Mt. Olive College
- Michelle Ping, Divison/Department Chair, Dental Hygiene
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Southern Illinois University
M.A., University of Phoenix
- Jewel Prevatte, Department Chair, Information Systems Security
B.S., University of North Carolina at Wilmington
M.B.A., Campbell University
- Shelly Pruitt, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University
- Phillip Pugh, Program Coordinator, Humanities, History & Political
Science
B.S., North Carolina State University
M.A., Abilene Christian University
- Jean Putnam, English Instructor
B.S., Northern Michigan University
M.A., Northern Michigan University
- Bala Raman, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., C.K.N. College, Cuddalore
M.S., Fayetteville State University
- Dwarka Ramphal, Communication Instructor
M.A., Regent University
Ph.D., Regent University
- Qadeerah Rasheed-Spriggs, Physical Education & Health, Instructor
AGE, Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University
- Lori Reckler, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Mark Regensburger, Business Administration/Human Resources
Instructor
B.A., Alma College
M.B.A., Lake Forest Graduate School of Management
- Lori Register, General Business Administration Instructor
A.A.S., Johnston County Community College
B.B.A., Campbell University
M.B.A., Campbell University
- Andrea Richard, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., East Carolina University
- Bridget Richard, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., Fayetteville State University
- David Richardson, Barber Instructor, Continuing Education
- James Robinson, Social Science Instructor
B.A., North Carolina A & T State University
M.S., University of Georgia
- Michelle Robinson, Mathematics , Developmental Studies Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Fayetteville State University
- Otis Robinson, College and Career Readiness Instructor
BA, East Carolina University
- Joannis Rodgers, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., Appalachian State University
M.Ed., Fayetteville State University
- Daniel Rosser, Physical Education and Health, Instructor
B.S., Methodist University
M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Valeria Russ, Program Coordinator, Psychology Instructor
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Webster University
Doctorate, Walden University
- Paul Salada, Business Administration/Operations Management
Instructor
A.A., Community College of the Air Force
B.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
M.B.A., Webster University
- Theresa Sanchez, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., University of Texas, Pan Am
- Linda Sanders, Department Chair, Business Admin/Human
Resources Mgt
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.B.A., Fayetteville State University
- William Sanders, Carpentry Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
Diploms, Fayetteville Technical Community College
- Mark Scott, Computer Information Technology Instructor
B.A., University of Florida
M.I.T., American Intercontinental University

- Steven Scott, Program Coordinator Welding, Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
Associate, Fayetteville Technical Community College
- Sharon Seaford, Department Chair, Business Admin/Marketing
B.A., Methodist College
M.B.A., Campbell University
- Vincent Sei, Mathematics Instructor
B.A., Plattsburgh State University
M.A., University of Albany
- Brenda Shepherd Powell, Student Learning Center Facilitator/
Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Dennis Sheridan, General Business Administration Instructor
B.S., Saint Peter's College
M.B.A., Syracuse University
- David Sholter, Department Chair, Advertising & Graphic Design
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A., Fayetteville State University
- April Shular, Associate Degree Nursing, Instructor
B.S., University of Maryland Baltimore
M.S., Liberty University
- Katrina Simpson, Program Coordinator, Sterile Processing
A.A.S., South University
- John Sloan, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., North Carolina Central University
- Bryon Smith, Foreign Language Instructor
B.A., University of South Florida
M.A., University of South Florida
M.A., University of Houston-Clear Lake
- Gary Smith, Program Coordinator, Machining Technology
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Methodist University
M.B.A., Campbell University
- Lindsay Smith, English Instructor
B.A., University of North Carolina at Charlotte
M.A., University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- Eboni Smith-Royal, Certified Nursing Assistant Instructor, CE
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Kenneth Smyth, Communication Instructor
B.S., Temple University
M.S., West Chester University
- Kimberly Snead-McDaniel, Biology Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Fayetteville State University
Ed.D., University of Phoenix
- Silvia Sneed, Esthetics Technology Instructor
- Tomecia Sobers, Sociology/Psychology Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Fayetteville State University
- Tomica Sobers, Department Chair, Computer Information
Technology
BA, Fayetteville State University
MA, North Carolina Central University
- Gehan Soliman, Biology Instructor
PhD., Ain Shams University
- Yan Song, Mathematics, Instructor
B.A., Shandong Normal University
M.S., Fayetteville State University
- Latasha Stabler, Biology Instructor
B.A., Grambling State University
M.A., North Carolina State University
- Sarah Stamey, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
A.A.S., McLennan Community College
B.S., University of Phoenix
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
- James Stephens, Biology Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
B.S., Campbell University
M. of Zoology, North Carolina State University
M.Ed., Campbell University
- Melanie Stephens, Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S.N., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.S.N., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Bryant Stepp, Paramedic Instructor
- Daniel Stewart, Humanities Instructor
B.S.O.E., Wayland Baptist University
M.A., California State University at Dominguez Hills
E.D.D., Northcentral University
- Virginia Stinney, Department Chair, Barbering
- Brandy Strickland, Medical Office Administration Instructor
A.A.S., Johnston Community College
B.S., East Carolina University
- Bridget Stuckey, Biology Instructor
M.S., Northern Illinois University
- Deborah Stuckey, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., Boston College
- Robin Teas, Fine Arts Instructor
M.F.A., James Madison University
- David Teter, Computer Information Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A.S., Campbell University
M.S., East Carolina University
- Akeyta Thomas, Mathematics Instructor
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Roseann Thomas, Computer Information Technology Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
B.S., North Carolina State University
M.S., East Carolina University

Angel Thompson, Phlebotomy Instructor
B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Kecie Thompson, Respiratory Therapy Instructor
A.A.S., Robeson Community College
B.S., Excelsior College
M.S., Northeastern University

Mary Tuley, Student Learning Center Instructor
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Stephen Umland, Department Chair, Simulation and Game Development
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Mark Vecellio, Program Coordinator, Criminal Justice/Latent Evidence, Instructor
B.S., Regents College
M.A., City University
M.A., The George Washington University

Yovana Vest, Program Coordinator Law Enforcement Training
B.S., Mount Olive College
MA, Tiffin University

Larry Vick, Criminal Justice Technology Instructor
J.D., Rutgers University

Brian Wagoner, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.A., Methodist College

Michelle Walden, Department Chair, Mammography
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., East Carolina University
M.S., East Carolina University

Kara Walker, Early Childhood Associate, Instructor
B.S., Meredith College
M.A., Fayetteville State University

Sandra Walker, Department Chair, Dental Assisting Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., East Carolina University

Monique Wallace, Practical Nursing Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S.N., East Carolina University
M.S., Chamberlain College of Nursing

Ray Walters, General Business Administration Instructor
B.S., Southern Illinois University
M.S., University of Southern California

Jack Webb, Networking Technology Instructor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community
B.S., East Carolina University
M.S., East Carolina University

Jeffrey Webb, Department Chair, Horticulture Technology
B.S., North Carolina State University
M.S., The University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Tracy Welch, Mathematics Instructor
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Jessica West, Mathematics Instructor
B.S., University of North Carolina - Pembroke
M.A., University of North Carolina - Pembroke

Larissa White, Medical Office Administration Instructor
B.S., Alverno College
M.A., Cambridge College

Tamekia Whitfield, College and Career Readiness Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.Ed., Concordia University

Elizabeth Willet-Cutler, Criminal Justice Technology Instructor
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Niagara University

Juanita Williams, Cosmetology Instructor
B.S., North Carolina Central University

Shane Wilson, English Instructor
B.A., Valdosta State University
M.A., Valdosta State University

Stephanie Wilson, Dental Assisting Instructor
Diploma, Fayetteville Technical Community College

Stephanie Wojt, English Instructor
M.A., Grand Canyon University

Richard Yandle, Welding Instructor
A.A.S., Bladen Community College

David Young, Foreign Language Instructor
B.A., Wheaton College
M.A., Wayne State University
M.A., North Carolina State University

Jeffrey Zack, Department Chair, Criminal Justice
M.A., Webster University

Samuel Zahran, English Instructor
B.A., North Carolina State University
M.A., North Carolina State University

FULL-TIME ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF WITH DEGREES

Kimberly Allen, Program Coordinator of Corporate Training
B.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.S., Walden University

Regina Anglin, Interim Director of Financial Aid
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Kaplan University
M.B.A., Kaplan University

Robert Antill, Director of Library Services & Student Learning Center
AAS., The University of Akron
B.S., The University of Akron
M.L.I.S., Kent State University

Joseph Bailer, Director of Public Safety and Security
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University

Courtney Baughard, Program Coordinator of Community Enrichment
B.S., Ohio University

Cathy Baxley, Director of Instructional Programs-Emergency & Protective Services
B.S., Pembroke State University

David Brand, Senior Vice President for Academic and Student Services
B.S., Troy State University
M.A., University of Houston
D. Ed, The University of South Carolina

Robin Bridges, Coordinator for Military Business Center
B.A., University of Maryland
MB.A., Western International University

Winford Brock, Program Coordinator, Industry Training
B.S., Fayetteville State University
B.S.B.A., Appalachian State University

Tamara Bryant, Director of Small Business Center
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Central Michigan University

Cynthia Burns, Dean of Business Programs
B.A., North Carolina State University
B.A., North Carolina State University
M. of Economics, North Carolina State University

Amy Cain, Coordinator, GED
B.A., Thomas Edison State College

Trisha Canady, Program Coordinator, GED Testing, Continuing Education
B.S., Fayetteville State University

Lynne Carver, Counselor, Admissions
B.S., East Carolina University
M.Ed., Campbell University

Vincent Castano, Director of Institutional Effectiveness
B.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.A., Western Carolina University
Ed.D., University of Phoenix

Louanna Castleman, Director of Admissions
B.A., East Carolina University
M.A., Webster University
Ed.D., University of Phoenix

Francis Coats, Systems Administrator
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., East Carolina University

Elaine Cole-Abinleko, Counselor, I-PASS Center
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Webster University
M.A., Webster University

Phillip Crawford, Program Coordinator, ABE/ESL/Family Literacy
A.G.S., Central Texas College
B.S., Regents College
M.S., Jacksonville State University

Gerald Daniel, Director of Student Activities
B.S., North Carolina State University
M.Div., Southeastern Baptist Seminary

Sydney Darden, Program Coordinator of Career & Community Enrichment
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.E., North Carolina State University

Robin Deaver, Associate Vice President for Business & Finance
B.A., North Carolina State University
M.of Accounting, North Carolina State University

Chris Diorietes, Dean of Math and Sciences
B.S., Campbell University
M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Scott Dorney, Executive Director, NC Military Business Center
B.A., The Citadel
M.I.A., Columbia University

Todd Dunn, Financial Accountant
B.S., East Carolina University

Susan Ellis, Dean of Health Programs
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., University of Phoenix

Bob Ervin, Vice President for Technology
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.B.A., Campbell University

Tiffany Finklea, Admissions Evaluator
A.A., Brevard Community College

Deborah Foster, Librarian
A.A.S., Wingate College
B.A., Mars Hill College
M.L.S., Kent State University
M.Ed., Southern Arkansas University

Pamela Gibson, Dean of Engineering and Applied Technologies
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Dennis Gyursco, Print Shop Supervisor

Michelle Hall, State, County, Grants Funds Manager
M.B.A., Touro University International

Linda Harrell, Payroll & Benefits Supervisor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Sharmon Herring, Dean of Corporate and Industry Training
B.S., Meredith College
M.B.A., Campbell University

Thomas Hobgood, Applications Development Manager, MIS
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., North Carolina State University
M.S., East Carolina University

Antonio Jackson, Dean of Arts & Humanities
B.S., Fayetteville State University
M.S., Fayetteville State University

Ronald Jahn, Computer Support Supervisor, SLC
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Dawn Johnson, Financial Accountant
B.S., Kansas State

Melissa Jones, Senior Registrar
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A., Fayetteville State University
M.A., Webster University

Deborah Jordan, Counselor, Admissions
M.Ed., Virginia State University

Gloria Jordan, Assistant Accounts Receivable Manager
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Amy Justice, Counselor - Health Programs
B.S., Appalachian State University
M.A., Appalachian State University

John Keen, President
A.A.A., Northeastern Oklahoma A & M College
B.S., Missouri Southern State College
M.S., Pittsburg State University
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University

Rosemary Kelly, Associate Vice President for Student Services
A.A.S., St. Petersburg College
B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology
M.A., Montclair State University
Ed. D., North Carolina State University

Joseph Levister, Vice President for Administrative Services
B.S., North Carolina A & T State University
M.B.A., University of Miami
M.S., University of Miami

Kim Lewis, HRD Coordinator
B.S., Western Carolina University

Jason MacDonald, Director of Military & Veterans Programs
B.S., The Citadel
M.B.A., Campbell University
M.S., Webster University

Jolee Marsh, Associate Vice President of Corporate & Continuing Education
B.S., The University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.A., The University of North Carolina at Pembroke
E.D.D., East Carolina University

Cynthia Massie, MIS Support Services Manager
AAS, Air University - Community College of the Air Force

Jessica Matthews, Admissions Evaluator
A.A.S. Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A. Strayer University

Mark McGee, Director of Bookstore
B.S., University of Maryland
MBA, King University

Amy McLamb, Dean of Career & Community Enrichment
B.S., Methodist University
M.Ed, Liberty University

Brent Michaels, Executive Director of Marketing & Public Relations
B.S., East Carolina University
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

Carl Mitchell, Vice President for Human Resources and Institutional Effectiveness
B.S., Methodist College
M.A., Webster University

Margarete Morley, Coordinator, Special Projects/Disability Support Services
B.S., Methodist College
M.A.E.D., TUI University

Andrew Morrissey, Coordinator for Military Programs
A.A.S., Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
B.S., Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

Adrienne Murphy, Program Coordinator/Testing Administrator
B.S., Fayetteville State University
B.S., Fayetteville State University

- Angela Murray, Admissions Evaluator
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Carrie Nance, Coordinator, Disability Support Services
A.A., Bladen Community College
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Michael Neal, Director of Intercollegiate Athletics
B.S., Western Illinois University
- Loutricia Nelson, University Outreach Supervisor
B.A., Winthrop University
M.Ed., Winthrop University
- Brenda Nightingale, Employee Benefits Specialist
B.A., Campbell University
- Kristina Noriega, Coordinator for Military Programs
B.S., University of Hawaii
Masters, Chaminade University of Honolulu
- Linda Novak, Dean of Public Service
M.Ed., Concordia University
- Jeanette Nunnery, Work-based Learning Coordinator
B.S., East Carolina University
- Krishawna Obele Bele, Librarian
B.A., Peace College
M.S., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Jennifer Owens, Blackboard System Administrator
A.A.S., Mayland Community College
B.S., East Carolina University
M.S., East Carolina University
- William Parry, Assistant Director of Bookstore
A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
- Alecia Paschal, Director of Early Childhood Education Center
B.S., East Carolina University
- Barbara Poggetti, Personnel Manager
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Virlyn Rice, Counselor, Spring Lake Student Services
M.Ed., George Mason University
- Lorna Ricotta, Executive Director, FTCC Foundation
M.B.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Ernesto Rivas, Audio Visual Engineer
A.S., Appalachian State University
B.S., Appalachian State University
- Michael Rizzolo, Grounds Supervisor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
- Reade Rizzolo, Recruiter, Curriculum Programs
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Marcia Robertson, Registrar, Continuing Education
- Cynthia Rodriguez, Customer Service Supervisor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Franklin University
- Daniel Rogers, Network Administrator
B.S., Western Governors University
- William Rogers, Maintenance Supervisor
- Amy Samperton, Procurement and Special Projects Manager
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A.S., Campbell University
M.B.A., Methodist University
- Sybil Sasaki, Program Coordinator, Basic Skills-Ft. Bragg
B.A., University of Iowa
- Mary Schmid, Assistant Director, Admissions High School Outreach
B.A., University at Buffalo
M.E., University at Buffalo
- Pamela Scully, Director of Management Information Services
B.A., Kean University
M.B.A., Capella University
- Harper Shackelford, Dean of Enrollment Management
B.S., East Carolina University
M.S., East Carolina University
M.B.A., Fayetteville State University
- Wendi Sheets, Program Coordinator, CE Health
A.A.S., Caldwell Community College
B.S., Appalachian State University
- Angela Sikes, Recruiter, Curriculum
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.A.S., Campbell University
- Holly Silvey, Accounts Receivable Manager
A.A.S., Johnston Community College
B.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Betty Smith, Senior Vice President for Business and Finance
B.S., Campbell University
M.B.A., Campbell University
- Charita Smith, Admissions Evaluator
B.S., Fayetteville State University
- Charles Smith, Director of Disbursements
A.A.S., Sampson Technical College
B.B.A., American Intercontinental University
M.S., Liberty University
- Theron Smith, Director of Technology Innovation & Applications
B.A., Fresno State College
M.A., University of Florida
- Tammy Stewart, Librarian
B.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
M.L.S., North Carolina Central University

David Sullivan, Vice President for Legal Services & Risk Management
J.D., Campbell University

David Summers, Property Control & Services Supervisor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Penny Tew, Procurement Supervisor
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College

Theodore Thomas, Counselor, Admissions
B.A., Stillman College
M.S.C.E., University of West Alabama

Martha Thompson, Admissions Evaluator/Testing Administrator,
Spring Lake
B.S., Campbell University

Debbie Todd, Director of Student Accounts and Fiscal Controls
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., Methodist University

Tiffany Troupe, Career & Technical Education/Perkins Success
Coach
B.S., University of Phoenix
M.A., University of Phoenix

Vickie Villines, Educational Television Programming Coordinator
B.A., North Carolina Central University

Ernest Ward, Program Coordinator, Fire/Aircraft Training
A.A.S., Pikes Peak Community College

Janan Warren, Director of Media Services
A.A., University of Maryland
B.A., Mary Washington College

DeSandra Washington, Associate Vice President for Academic
Support
B.A., North Carolina Central University
M.A., North Carolina Central University
Ed.D., Fayetteville State University

Tara Washington, Program Coordinator, College and Career
Readiness
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
B.S., University of Phoenix


Randolph Williams, Program Coordinator, Workplace/ABE/Internet
B.A., Fayetteville State University

Darlene Wood, Dean of Computer Information Technology
B.S., Roger Williams University
M.S., Bryant University

Harold Wyckoff, Director of Facility Services

Fayetteville Technical Community College

Off Campus Facilities

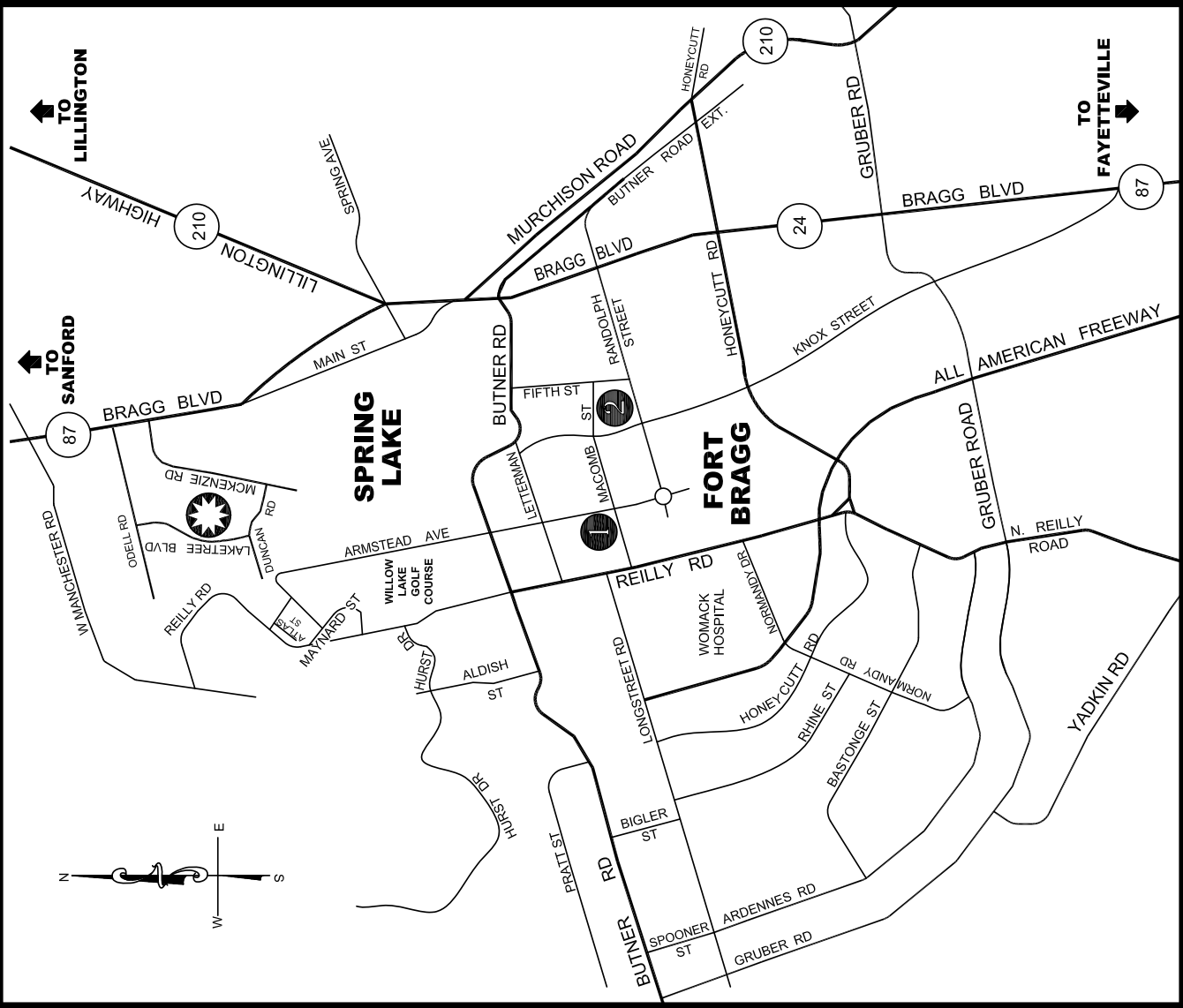
- 
FTCC Spring Lake Campus (SLC)
171 Laketree Boulevard
 - ⇒ Admissions & Registrar - Rm. 101
 - ⇒ Financial Aid - Rm. 101B
 - ⇒ Testing - Rm. 101A
 - ⇒ Business Office - Rm. 116B
 - ⇒ Bookstore - Rm. 116D & 116E
 - ⇒ Dean's Office - Rm. 116F
 - ⇒ NC Information Highway Classroom - 119
 - ⇒ Lecture Hall - 121 & 123

1. **Fort Bragg Soldier Development Center (FBSDC) Bldg. 2-1728,**
2. **Bragg Training Education Center (BTEC) 4520 Knox Street**



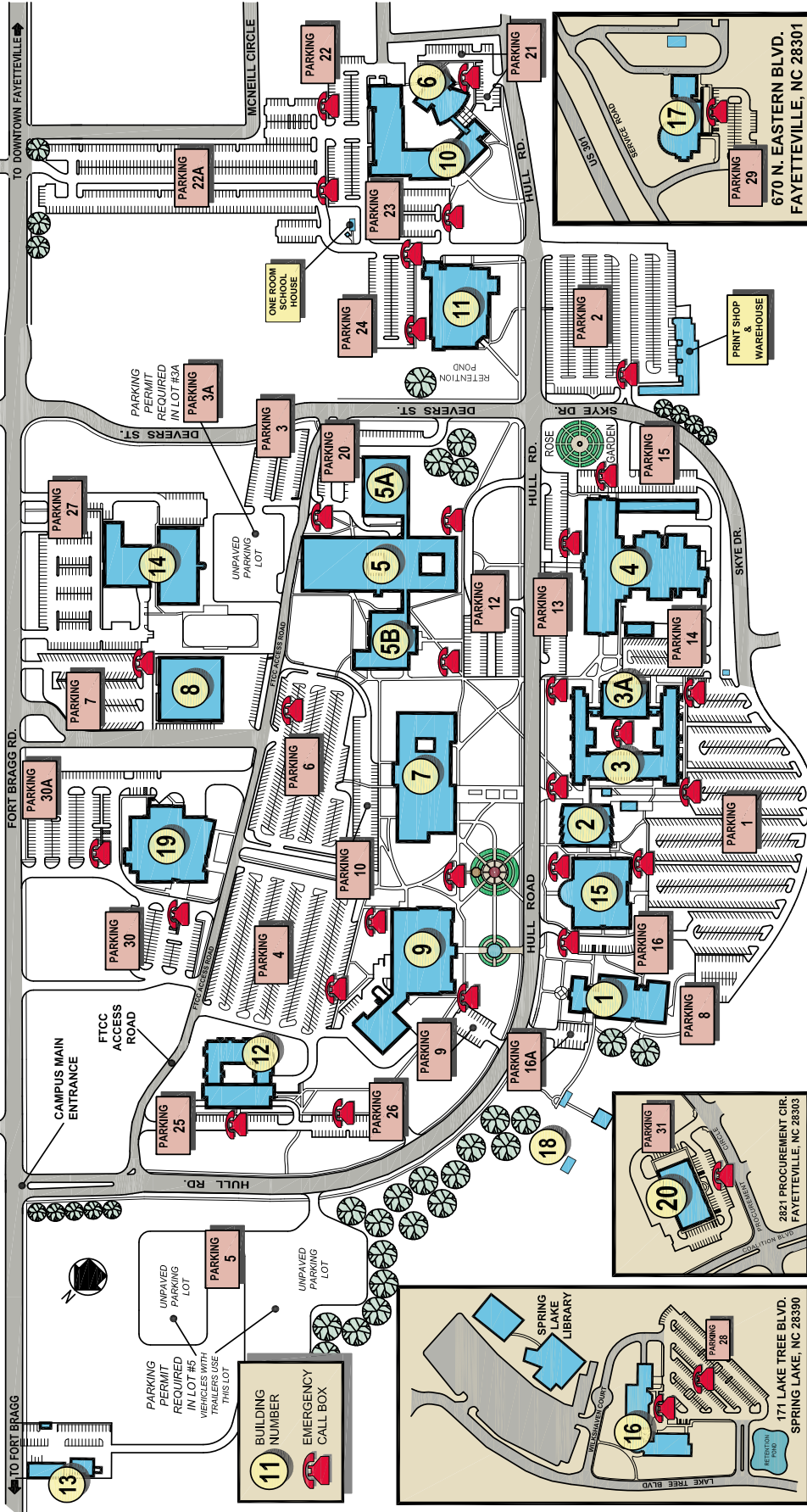
Fayetteville Technical Community College
 PO Box 35236 | 2201 Hull Rd. Fayetteville, NC 28303

Switchboard: 910.678.8400



FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

PO BOX 35236 / 2201 Hull Road, Fayetteville, NC 28303 Phone: (910)678-8400



- 1. THOMAS R. MCLEAN ADMINISTRATION BUILDING (ADM)
 - ⇒ President - Rm. 1
 - ⇒ Cashier, Student Accts. - Rm. 107 & 109
- 2. PAUL H. THOMPSON LIBRARY (LRC)
 - ⇒ Library Reference - Rm. 104
 - ⇒ Library - Second Floor
- 3. CUMBERLAND HALL (CUH)
 - 3A. AUDITORIUM
- 4. LAFAYETTE HALL (LAH)
 - ⇒ Facility Services - Rm. 100A
 - ⇒ Rose Garden Reservations - Rm. 100A
- 5. HORACE SISK BUILDING (HOS)
 - ⇒ Evening Office, Curriculum - Rm. 610F
- 5A. CULINARY DINING - Rm. 700 (CAF)
- 5B. GYMNASIUM - Rm. 801 (GYM)
- 6. NEILL CURRIE BUILDING (NCB)
 - ⇒ Continuing Education Registration - Rm. 3
 - ⇒ Learning Support Center - Rm. 7A
- 7. TONY RAND STUDENT CENTER (SDC)
 - ⇒ Information Desk - Commons Area
 - ⇒ Admissions Center - Rm. 3
 - ⇒ Cashier - Rm. 132
 - ⇒ Financial Aid Service Center - Rm. 2
 - ⇒ Registration & Records - Rm. 124
- 8. CENTER FOR BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (CBI)
 - ⇒ Industry Training - Rm. 104
 - ⇒ Business Training - Rm. 106
 - ⇒ Small Business Center - Rm. 135
- 9. ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CENTER (ATC)
 - ⇒ Computer Lab - Rm. 104
- 10. CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTER (CEC)
 - ⇒ Adult Basic Education - Rm. 203
 - ⇒ Adult High School Diploma - Rm. 203E
 - ⇒ HSE (GED/HSET) Testing - Rm. 101
- 11. HEALTH TECHNOLOGIES CENTER (HTC)
 - ⇒ Dental Clinic - Rm. 102
- 12. EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CENTER (ECC)
 - ⇒ Day Care Center - Ground Floor
- 13. AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE ANNEX (ASA) CENTER (CSEC)
- 14. COSMETOLOGY SERVICES EDUCATIONAL CENTER (VCC)
 - ⇒ NC Information Highway Classroom - Rm. 101
 - ⇒ Audio Visual Check Out - Room 123
 - ⇒ Success Center - Rm. 232
- 15. HARRY F. SHAW VIRTUAL COLLEGE CENTER (VCC)
 - ⇒ NC Information Highway Classroom - Rm. 101
 - ⇒ Audio Visual Check Out - Room 123
 - ⇒ Success Center - Rm. 232
- 16. SPRING LAKE CAMPUS (SLC)
 - ⇒ Admissions & Registrar - Rm. 101
 - ⇒ NC Information Highway Classroom - Rm. 119
 - ⇒ William S. Wellons, Sr. Memorial Auditorium - Rm. 121
- 17. HORTICULTURE EDUCATIONAL CENTER (HEC)
 - ⇒ Multipurpose Room - Rm. 102
- 18. GROUNDS DEPARTMENT COMPLEX
- 19. GENERAL CLASSROOM BUILDING (GCB)
 - ⇒ Security - Rm. 102
 - ⇒ Bookstore - Rm. 104
- 20. COLLISION REPAIR & REFINISHING TECHNOLOGY CENTER



FTCC Mission Statement

*“Serve our community as a
learning-centered institution
to build a globally competitive
workforce supporting
economic development.”*

Fayetteville Technical Community College

Post Office Box 35236
2201 Hull Road
Fayetteville, North Carolina 28303
(910) 678-8400
www.faytechcc.edu
An Equal Opportunity Institution

**Refer to the FTCC website for the most current information.
Go to www.faytechcc.edu and click on College Catalog.**